

The Unfortunate Phenomenon Of Black Political Group Think

My black brother called me from Baltimore feeling frustrated and alone. He is surrounded by blacks, including his household who believe everything they are told by fake news media. No amount of data, logic or truth seems to penetrate their wall of brain-dead loyalty to the democrat party and worship of Obama. My brother said even at his all black church every sermon includes digs against Trump.

In his black circles, spouting the truth about Obama is not tolerated. They angrily reject data confirming that blacks moved backwards culturally and economically [after 8 years of Obama](#).

As a strong Christian, my brother is saddened that many of his black peers abandoned Christ's agenda to worship at the feet of their black-golden-idol Obama. Many black Christians ignore the truth that Obama was the most [biblically-hostile president in US history](#). Remarkably, even some black preachers threw their Bibles under the bus to support Obama's anti-biblical mandates.

My brother said he cannot understand why so many blacks eagerly accept Leftists' obvious lie that all problems plaguing blacks are the fault of white racist America and new Nemesis, Donald Trump.

I praised my brother for being an independent thinker. He reminds me of Joe, an old black college buddy back in the 1970s.

Around a dozen of us black art students were attending the Maryland Institute College of Art. The Black Panthers and black power protests were the rage. Our small group of black students ranted constantly about how a black man does not have

an f***** chance in this f***** racist country.

Joe stayed focused on working part-time jobs and his classes. Joe was a no-excuses no-nonsense kind of guy. While working on a college art project together, my job was to find special paper. I told Joe I looked everywhere and simply could not find the paper. Joe questioned me. "Did you look here?" I replied no. Did you look there? My reply was the same. Joe said, "Well Lloyd, don't tell me you looked everywhere." Though he annoyed me, I knew Joe was right.

After graduating college, Joe worked his way through grad school and became the first black art director at a prestigious Baltimore Advertising Agency. Joe was an independent thinker.

Frustrated, my brother asked how can he get through to blacks who automatically dismiss him as an Uncle Tom without researching his reasons why [blacks should stop voting Democrat](#)? I told him experience has taught me no amount of truth will penetrate willful ignorance.

Matthews 10:14 *"If anyone will not welcome you or listen to you words, leave that home or town and shake the dust off your feet."* In other words, forget them and move on.

My brother said when you are on a different page than everyone around you, you tend to question yourself. I assured my brother that he was on the right side of the issues. Also, I wonder if self-reliant (conservative) people are born that way. As far back as I can remember, the only thing my brother ever wanted from the government is for it to stay out of his way. Some people are willing to surrender control of every aspect of their lives to government for the promise of a few crumbs of security.

I explained to my brother that the vast majority of black Americans are engaged in group think when it comes to politics.

However, I have seen signs of more blacks beginning to see the light. Praise God. A group of Chicago blacks produced a video expressing their displeasure with Obama and Democrats. One black person said, "Everything in my community is controlled by Democrats so they can't [blame the Tea Party.](#)"

Another good sign of cracks in the democrats' wall of deception is an ad I heard while campaigning in Georgia against democrat far-left radical Jon Ossoff. A black group's radio ad told blacks that voting for Ossoff equaled voting for more Democrat broken dreams and broken promises. Thrilled, I said, "Right on bros!"

I told my brother to keep spreading the truth. While many will reject his message, you never know who will truly hear and receive it. As for those blacks who insist on being stuck-on-stupid, wipe their dust from your shoes and move on bro; move on.

- ◆ Lloyd Marcus, The Unhyphenated American
- ◆ Author: "Confessions of a Black Conservative: How the Left has shattered the dreams of Martin Luther King, Jr. and Black America."
- ◆ Singer/Songwriter and Conservative Activist

© 2017 Lloyd Marcus – All Rights Reserved

The Days of Lot, Part Two

The popular emphasis of the days of Noah and the days of Lot is the wickedness of the day. However, Christ's words indicate it is the worldliness of the day that catches people asleep. It is the day in and day out of living, of having a life, of making a life, of enjoying life. Culture and society

are seemingly oblivious and uncaring of matters of the sacred. Driving forces of day to day living are consuming society and little to no thought is given to the accounting of deeds, the desires of a Creator, the temporariness of life on earth. This life is the mainstream of thought.

Unfortunately, this is characteristic to too many of the western churches I have been a witness of. Programs and activities are centered around the consumption of daily needs: eating, drinking, family affairs, building relationships and careers, etc.

Paul spends considerable effort in 1 Corinthians 15 reiterating what the Gospel really is, and he says this in verse 19 [KJV]:

If in this life only we have hope in Christ, we are of all men most miserable.

The original language is best caught in the New American Standard that translates it more accurately: that if it's in this life only that we have hope in Christ, we are to be **pitied** more than any other. Our hope, which should catapult us to our passion, is in the Resurrection. Our activities on this earth should point us and those around us to eternity! This is not the final chapter. This is not the end. Have we lost sight of this? Has the Church lost sight of this?

If we are being consumed with the activities of this life, we are in grave danger of being unaware as time is being wrapped up. Christ has clear things to say about servants that were not ready for their Master's return.

Matt 24:42-51 (NAS)

"Therefore be on the alert, for you do not know which day your Lord is coming. But be sure of this, that if the head of the house had known at what time of the night the thief was coming, he would have been on the alert and would not have

allowed his house to be broken into. For this reason you also must be ready; for the Son of Man is coming at an hour when you do not think He will.

“Who then is the faithful and sensible slave whom his master put in charge of his household to give them their food at the proper time? Blessed is that slave whom his master finds so doing when he comes. Truly I say to you that he will put him in charge of all his possessions. But if that evil slave says in his heart, ‘My master is not coming for a long time,’ and begins to beat his fellow slaves and eat and drink with drunkards; the master of that slave will come on a day when he does not expect him and at an hour which he does not know, and will cut him in pieces and assign him a place with the hypocrites; in that place there will be weeping and gnashing of teeth.”

Surely this depicts life in Sodom and Gomorrah when Lot was removed from these cities! Surely the citizens of Sodom were unconcerned about any judgment or destruction hovering over them! Surely they had been busy living their lives, making their money, raising their families, etc. and had paid little to no heed about an accounting for their deeds or the thoughts of their Creator! In fact, it says Lot’s future son-in-laws **thought he was joking** when he told them they needed to flee the city with them. They flippantly disregarded the warning and went about their routine, to their demise.

Catch some of the key phrases of Christ’s warning:

“...that if [he] had known at what time of the night the thief was coming, he would have been on the alert and not allowed [the destruction to himself]...” Clearly if we know danger is coming our way, we prepare. Christ directly correlates this, “For this reason you also must be ready...” A change of circumstances is coming, and Christ in His great love for us told us in advance.

"Who then is the faithful and sensible...?" Who is the Christian who has taken his responsibilities seriously and is found doing them upon Christ's return? Is it the western church? Is it me? Do I recognize there are specific tasks we're given and are to be found doing when our Master returns? Are we doing what He said to do: healing the sick, cleansing, raising from the dead, making disciples? Or...

Do we think to ourselves, *"My master is not coming for a long time"...*? Oh we probably don't actually think it in those words. We probably just have a vague notion of His return as some far off future date. Maybe we've hung around the cynics of Peter's day, "There shall come in the last days scoffers...saying, 'Where is the promise of His coming?'" Regardless, we get dull. And while we may not physically abuse our fellow believers, do we slander our brothers and sisters, manipulate or control them, disregard them, afflict them? And maybe we don't get rip-roaring drunk, but do we carelessly entertain ourselves?

Because this is the circumstance that will be abounding when Christ returns.

And if our hope as Christians who profess to follow Christ is merely in some good living while we build ourselves a life here, we should indeed be pitied. We will be like the citizens of Sodom and Gomorrah when the angels visited. Oh we may not be like the wicked men who circled Lot's house demanding to have sex with his male visitors. But we may be like the neighbor just minding his own business, getting ready for work in the morning, tending to the needs of his household.

Christ warned us of life on earth at His return. He warned us people who called themselves as belonging to Him would not be ready for His return. He warned us His return would be a surprise and would catch people unaware. He said people would be caught up in daily living and unprepared for an accounting.

And Peter reminds us,

2 Peter 3:3-5. 10-14 [NAS, emphasis mine]

Know this first of all, that in the last days mockers will come with their mocking, following after their own lusts, and saying, "Where is the promise of His coming? For ever since the fathers fell asleep, all continues just as it was from the beginning of creation."

But the day of the Lord will come like a thief, in which the heavens will pass away with a roar and the elements will be destroyed with intense heat, and the earth and its works will be burned up.

*Since all these things are to be destroyed in this way, what sort of people ought you to be in holy conduct and godliness, **looking for and hastening the coming of the day of God**, because of which the heavens will be destroyed by burning, and the elements will melt with intense heat! But according to His promise **we are looking for new heavens and a new earth, in which righteousness dwells.***

Therefore, beloved, since you look for these things, be diligent to be found by Him in peace, spotless and blameless...

And honestly, if we're looking for a new heaven and new earth in which righteousness dwells, the temporary matters of life on this earth should not be consuming us. If we're looking for and hastening the coming of the day of God, we should recognize the times we're living in and be prepared.

© 2017 Ms Smallback – All Rights Reserved

Globalist Republicans Aid Democrats To Thwart Trump

May 2, 2017

I know that I am leaving the winning side for the losing side, but it is better to die on the losing side than to live under Communism. Whittaker Chambers

No one should suffer from the great delusion that any form of communism or socialism which promotes the dictatorship of the few instead of the initiative of the millions can produce a happier or more prosperous society. Charles E. Wilson

Mr. President, VETO THE BUDGET BILL!

There is [way too much wrong with this bill!](#) Money goes to Planned Parenthood to murder more of our unborn, money continues to go to sanctuary cities to hide illegal alien criminals, there is no money for the border wall so our sovereignty is still nonexistent. We fought like hell to send all these republicans to Congress and they act like Democrats because our President isn't one of "them."

Pence called the deal a "bipartisan win for the American people." Who the hell is this globalist ass kidding? Oh yeah, we know he's one of them and chummy with the Republicans who hate Trump, and we haven't fallen for his phony Bible thumping.

Chuckie Schumer thinks they've had a massive victory, and perhaps the above Chambers quote would seem to be true, especially with the aid the republicans are giving to the democrats to thwart everything Trump promised in his campaign.

Even without the Conservative Caucus vote, this rotten piece of legislation may pass.

I don't want our side to be the losing side; I want us to win, but to do that, we have to let the criminals in Congress know we mean business.

I want the wall built, I want the influx of non-vetted refugees from known terrorist nations stopped, I want sanctuary cities defunded, I want Obamacare repealed, and I want taxes lowered across the board!

No one person helped Donald J. Trump get elected, certainly not Jared Kushner as some have proclaimed. The only reason Trump is in our White House is because the American people heard him echo what they themselves wanted, and they responded with massive votes.

So, let's take a look at where we stand on these issues, even though there are far, far more, and see who is blocking our President and ultimately THE AMERICAN PEOPLE!

Build the Wall

Most of the billions of dollars in cash sent to Mexico by Mexicans living in the U.S. is transferred by "undocumented" workers, read illegal aliens, [and the total topped \\$26 billion in 2016](#), according to research by the Washington institute Inter-American Dialogue.

While services have expanded, the cost of sending money to Latin America and the Caribbean has dropped to below 5 percent of the transfer amount. Time to raise it. Do the addition, if it's raised to 7 percent, that extra 2 percent would bring in \$520 million in one year. Surely in a number of years the wall would be paid for, so what's the hold up? Haven't we given enough taxpayer aid to illegal aliens? How about getting some of it back to build the wall?

House Speaker Paul Ryan and Senate Majority Leader Mitch McConnell said that the cost could range from \$12 billion-\$15 billion. Surely businessman Trump could beat that price. The

likes of McCain, Murkowsky, Corker, Cornyn, Lankford, Amash, and others of the same ilk are fighting our president tooth and nail. They have a million excuses for allowing our southern border to remain a sieve.

And according to Rush Limbaugh they've actually laughed at Trump's belief that he'll get the wall. Maybe they'd best call China and ask them to tear down their wall, after all, it isn't fair to illegal aliens.



Mexico is saying [the wall is hostile and unfriendly and an aggravating action!](#)

Really Mexico? Well, your criminals pouring over our borders and murdering Americans and bleeding the taxpayers dry is

rather hostile and unfriendly as well.

Tyrannical Judges Gutting the Constitution

Mr. President, the [Constitution and the law is on your side](#) for your travel ban. You have the authority to stop these judges from delaying your executive orders regarding who enters our country. The majority of these judges have been put in place by Democratic presidents. Carter, Bush, and Obama appointed the three 9th circuit court judges who upheld District Judge Robart's stay on Trump's first EO.

Obama appointee [Judge Theodore D. Chuang](#) ruled that the purpose of the President's first travel ban, and also his revised travel ban, was to discriminate against Muslims for political reasons and the ruling cited Mr. Trump's own campaign words against him. What hogwash!

What these judges do not understand is that this is not an executive order against a religion, but against a worldwide political movement that carries with it hatred for infidels, or non-Muslims. Hundreds of thousands of non-vetted refugees have entered this country, and they have no desire to assimilate. One needs only to look at Europe today to understand why Trump's EO's should stand.

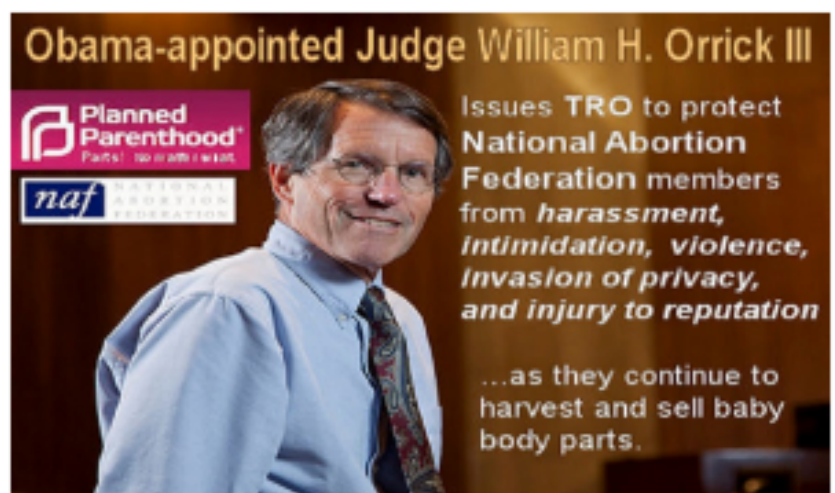
Article 1, Section 8 of the Constitution gives Congress the power to regulate immigration. In 1952, Congress passed a law empowering the president to deny entry into the U.S. to "any class of aliens" considered to be "detrimental to the interests of the United States." In other words, a **threat** to America and in the interests of national security. And that is exactly what our President is trying to do! He wants to stop the threat!

The Supremes like making law, don't wait on them, use the law you now have that previous presidents have used, and move ahead.

Defunding of Sanctuary Cities

Judge William Orrick was appointed by Obama, in 2012, to the position of US District Judge for the Northern District of California. This leftist ruled that the US government can't withhold federal funds from sanctuary cities.

Orrick raised a couple hundred thou for Obama, and he also blocked the release of the underground recordings of Planned Parenthood, in which the sale of harvested organs from aborted babies was openly discussed.



Attorney General Jeff Sessions and the U.S. Department of Justice had sent warning letters to nine jurisdictions which were identified in a May 2016 report by the Department of Justice's Inspector General as having laws that potentially violate [8 U.S.C. § 1373](#) a/k/a "sanctuary city policies." [Link](#)

The administration says sanctuary cities allow dangerous criminals back on the street and that the order is needed to keep the country safe...think of [Kathryn Steinle](#) and others murdered in "sanctuary" cities. These sanctuary cities, like Portland and Berkeley are [ripe for leftist violence](#), and are "safe spaces" for total censorship of free speech.

Again, the law is usurped by these judges, and again it will probably end up in the supreme court...which means more American citizens will die in these cities before a ruling on the law which already exists to protect us, comes down from the high court.

Obamacare Repeal

[Conservatives were thankful that RyanCare failed](#). What Trump supporters wanted to know was why Paul Ryan was allowed to put forth something that still had the stench of Obamacare, and expect the shrinking middleclass to like it.

RyanCare 2.0 was not worth passing, and would have been political suicide for the Republicans. We want Obamacare repealed completely, without any fixes. Just get rid of the damned thing! Put those few who needed Obamacare on Medicaid for the interim while the free market adjusts.

Representative Jim Jordan, Chairman of the House Freedom Caucus, along with 30 of the most conservative members of Congress, said RyanCare didn't go far enough, and they were right. It didn't, and [that's why they were against it!](#) The members are very pro-life and against Planned Parenthood, but RyanCare simply did not defeat enough of Obamacare.

Jordan was interviewed by Chris Wallace who attacked him for not passing the RyanCare bill and repeated what Speaker Ryan had said, "We're now stuck with Obamacare for the foreseeable future." Jordan stated that only 17% of Americans were actually for the "American Health Care Act."

Wallace accused Jordan and the Caucus of going against Trump and Ryan on this important bill and being obstructionists. But Jordan came back with the truth of it. He said, "This is about the American people and what we told them we were going to do. There is no way this legislation was consistent with what the American people sent us here to accomplish, no way it was consistent with what we told them we were going to do, and that's why you saw members oppose it and that's why the Freedom Caucus opposed it in large part, because of that simple fact."

Jordan said they promised to do it the way they told the American people, and this bill absolutely did not live up to that promise. "So, let's do tax reform, like we told the American people we were going to. Let's make sure we actually secure the border, build the wall, like we told the American people we were going to. We make this job way too complicated. Do what we told the American people we were going to do."

Even the evil [United Nations is warning the Trump administration](#) in a bizarre letter that repealing the unconstitutional ObamaCare takeover of health insurance may violate what the UN likes to call "international law."

Repeal, without any replacement is the only answer!

Tax Reform

Speaker Paul Ryan is claiming that the failure of RyanCare will now make tax reform much more difficult. White House budget director Mick Mulvaney and Treasury Secretary Steven Mnuchin both had essentially the same message. However, plans

for tax reform, job creation, trade deals, and infrastructure spending remain intact regardless of what happened to the health care bill.

That admission shows how tough it's been for Trump to get any major legislative victories, and the Republicans have offered none to speak of. In spite of Republican control of Congress, Trump and GOP leaders haven't been able to move forward on significant legislation. It is simply because the majority of Republicans are more in bed with their democrat so-called adversaries than with their Republican President. The push for healthcare reform hit the wall when both moderates and conservatives balked at the bill as presented, and hill Republicans concede that comprehensive tax reform may be harder to accomplish!

What a bunch of poppycock. I never saw one thing Obama wanted to be difficult for him to pass even when the Republicans won back the House in 2010 (and assumed control in January 2011), and won back Senate control in 2014 (assuming control in January 2015). They still gave Obama everything he wanted or they would have been called "racists" by the Socialist media. So, they ran scared and caved.

We have a president who made promises to the American people, who resonated with the middleclass and grassroots, who told them what he wanted to do, and the NeverTrumpers in his own party are making new legislation just as difficult for him as the communists in the Democratic party.

Conclusion

We've hit the first 100 days, and Lou Dobbs made it clear when he said, "Speaker Ryan, working against the President and his agenda at every turn, frustrating the entire GOP conference and indeed the American people. President Trump has been gracious, he's been generous, even, with the inept Ryan, but the President today, acknowledging that he is disappointed."

Folks, it has always been up to us. Electing a president you like doesn't mean that one man alone can fix it all. The entire congress needs to be cleaned out and replaced at nearly every election if they don't follow the Constitution. Unfortunately, we now have several generations who have not been taught the Constitution and are illiterate when it comes to understanding our government and even our voting system.

Still, it is up to all of us. We must make our voices heard, just as we did when we elected Trump. That means calling the White House and the damnable traitorous filth in Congress, it means emailing your senators and representatives. It means we have to harass them into doing what we voted for, Donald Trump's campaign promises!

The White House phone number – (202) 456-1111

Capitol Switchboard for your Senators and representatives
202-224-3121

If you don't know your representatives, go to whoismyrepresentative.com and enter your zip code or state.

Bottom line folks, it's up to we the people. So, get off your backsides and get busy!

P.S. Dear constant readers...The editor and owner of NewsWithViews works tirelessly to bring you some of the finest researchers in America and worldwide. It's a heartfelt desire by our publisher to save our beloved country. It takes time and money, and we need your constant help. Even a few dollars a month keeps the costs down. Keep NWVs coming into your mailbox by [sending your donations here](#).

© 2017 Kelleigh Nelson – All Rights Reserved

Why Is James Comey Still Director Of The FBI?

I am one of the deplorables who worked to get President Trump elected. I voted for him. Yeah, there's an ocean of criticism out there regarding some of his decisions to date and believe me, I also have my list and one at the top is why, Mr. President, haven't you sent James Comey packing?

If you didn't read my July 7, 2016 (2016 is the correct date even tho' the date on the article says 2013), [Comey Hearing, Criminal Referral Coming Next Few Hours](#), please take the time to do so as well as my second column: [Indict James Comey – Obstruction of Justice and Conspiracy](#), October 3, 2016.

Both of those columns are the back story on why Comey should have been removed five minutes after Trump was sworn in and believe me, I'm not alone in wanting Comey gone. The outrage over Comey's actions regarding career criminal, Hillary Clinton, and her email crimes has not gone away.

The FBI Director is not above the law and can be fired. [How independent is the FBI director and can he be removed from office?](#)

“Under the Constitution, the FBI Director is an executive branch official and can be removed if needed. But only in one instance since 1908, after the FBI and its predecessor agency were formed, has a President removed an FBI Director from office.

“In July 1993, President Bill Clinton dismissed William Sessions as FBI Director after allegations were made that Sessions used government resources for personal travel and that leadership conflicts existed within the Bureau. Attorney General Janet Reno recommended the dismissal.

“Sessions, a Republican, denied the allegations and saw the firing as a partisan act. “Because of the scurrilous attacks on me and my wife of 42 years, it has been decided by others that I can no longer be as forceful as I need to be in leading the FBI and carrying out my responsibilities to the bureau and the nation,” Sessions said at the time. “It is because I believe in the principle of an independent FBI that I have refused to voluntarily resign.”

“Sessions was fired just past the half-way point of a 10-year term as FBI Director. The Bureau has seen 18 people in the Director’s position (or its historic equivalent) since 1908. Its sixth leader, J. Edgar Hoover, headed the agency for nearly 48 years.

“Since 1968, a federal law has provided that the FBI Director serves a 10-year term in office. But the Director’s ability to serve a full term depends upon retaining the confidence of the President. And the FBI Director, like all “civil officers of the United States,” can be removed from office if charged with “high crimes and misdemeanors” by the House of Representatives and removed by a two-thirds vote of the Senate, under the Constitution’s Impeachment Clauses.

“Removing an FBI Director, either through executive or legislative branch action, is politically risky. Back in 1993, Sessions’ dismissal drew protests from some members of Congress, but the lawmakers took no action to block the appointment of a successor after the firing.”

This being the key phrase: “But the Director’s ability to serve a full term depends upon retaining the confidence of the President.” How in the hell can Trump keep a straight face at this point and tell the American people he has confidence in Comey?

[Serious claim: FBI’s Comey ‘falsely’ denied surveillance, March 22, 2017](#)

“But that interview, “conducted and videotaped by Special FBI Agents Walter Giardino and William Barnett, occurred almost two years ago, and nothing that I know of has happened since.” Klayman wrote that it appears to have been “buried” by Comey, possibly because “the FBI itself collaborates with the spy agencies to conduct illegal surveillance.” He said he previously visited with a staff lawyer, Allen Souza, to inform Nunes of questions that needed to be put to Comey while under oath.

“My expressed purpose: to have Chairman Nunes of the House Intelligence Committee ask Comey, under oath, why he and his FBI have seemingly not moved forward with the Montgomery investigation while, on the other hand, the FBI director recently claimed publicly, I believe falsely, that there is ‘no evidence’ of surveillance on President Trump and those around him by the Obama administration. “Indeed, there is,” he wrote.”

- [FBI once planned to pay former British spy who authored controversial Trump dossier](#), February 28, 2017
- [Read Senator’s letter](#). Where’s the follow up as it’s now May?

[diGenova on Politicization of FBI: Director Comey Took a Dive](#). Having been in the trenches for decades, I have the greatest respect for Joe diGenova. “This is becoming, now, one of the most disgraceful episodes in the history of the FBI,” said Joe diGenova, “and one thing is becoming clearer and clearer and that is that the FBI director took a dive.”

[Former U.S. Attorney: James Comey Is ‘A Dirty Cop’](#)

[Fix Is In: Comey Praised DNC-Hired Cybersecurity Firm Even After Botched Report](#), March 20, 2017

[The biggest FBI ‘scandal’ is James Comey still has a job](#), March 20, 2017

[Wiretap Firestorm May Finally Sink James Comey](#)

Well, so far it hasn't. Comey is dirty and needs to go – NOW. Comey began his 10-year term in 2013. He doesn't deserve to stay in as Director until 2023. He deserves to be indicted and tried for obstruction of justice and probably half a dozen other crimes smart lawyers would know more about than me.

Trump doesn't have to fire him outright. He can simply and quietly ask for his resignation. Comey can do what the rest of the crooks do when bailing and say he wants to spend more time with his family. Comey is quite wealthy so he doesn't need the paycheck.

But, that won't happen without a very loud roar from we the people. I sincerely believe Attorney General Jeff Sessions would have no problem going after Comey or anyone else if there is evidence a crime has been committed, but first, Comey has to go.

Please take the time to call the White House comment line and let your voice be heard: 202-456-1111. Tens of thousands of calls WILL make a difference.

Politely convey: I am one of the deplorables who voted for you President Trump and I strongly desire James Comey, Director of the FBI either be fired or told to resign. He's dirty and should not be allowed to remain as FBI Director. We the people have zero confidence in his honesty and integrity which he blew out of the water beginning with giving Hillary Clinton a free pass for her provable crimes. Comey's actions continue to be unacceptable.

Make that call. Spread the word using social media but let's get the word out. This is OUR government. Comey's gotta go.

© 2017 Devvy Kidd – All Rights Reserved

Achieving Tax Cuts

President Reagan, the Great Communicator, succeeded in pushing through what was then a largely hostile Congress one of the largest tax reductions in American history. He appealed directly to the American people through the medium of television, and the people responded overwhelmingly in favor of the Economic Recovery Tax Act of 1981. That tax cut laid the foundation for decades of economic growth and prosperity. President Trump aims to do the same thing but with even larger tax cuts. In promoting his corporate and individual tax cuts, which his Secretary of the Treasury labels the most significant in American history, he should take advantage of every media opportunity to call for support, appealing to friend and foe alike. Congress will endeavor to neuter his bill through all manner of countermeasures, but those countermeasures will only succeed if the public is either unaware of them or persuaded to agree with them.

The President appears to have a solid 40% of support for his agenda. The remainder is variously persuadable. Everyone in the middle class and all small to medium sized businesses are in dire need of tax relief. They are the audience that can alter the course of history if energized by the President to support his tax reform bill, but they must be educated about the bill and persuaded of the immediate need to support it. He and proxies from all sectors of the economy need to be heard to favor the bill loud and clear, but the President has to lead the charge.

President Trump should appear on nationwide television from the oval office to advise of his delivery of his tax reform bill to Congress, to explain its vital features and effects, and to urge the public to support the measure. The

Administration should likewise solicit from friendly political action committees support for a series of advertisements endorsing the bill. The public needs to see that individuals from small business people to titans of industry want this bill to pass.

All libertarian and conservative think tanks and public policy groups should be urged to support the measure publicly and encourage their members and supporters to contact Congress in support of the bill. A massive public relations effort must reach the American people and impress upon them the urgent need for action in support of the tax reform agenda.

Only if that silent majority which voted for Trump is energized as before, and only if those who did not vote for Trump but appreciate economics are likewise energized, can significant reductions become reality.

At a time when a huge segment of employable Americans are outside the work force and small and medium sized businesses, in particular, struggle under the combined weight of overregulation and over-taxation, there is a crying need to cut tax rates significantly, as the President has proposed. Doing so will spur an economic boom which will swell the ranks of the employed and trigger a great market expansion as goods and services and research and development bring previously unaffordable offerings to consumers.

As Arthur Laffer famously explained, the ironic effect of significant marginal tax rate reduction is an increase in tax revenues as both the economy grows and those who have ferreted money into tax loop holes suddenly pay more in taxes. The likely result of the tax reductions in the long term will be less debt than if the status quo were maintained.

President Trump's re-election prospects in no small measure hinge on his ability to deliver regulatory and tax reforms that revitalize the economy, including domestic manufactures.

He aims to achieve a significant rise in the Gross Domestic Product, one not possible without passage of his tax bill and significant reduction in business stifling regulations.

Through Executive Orders and memoranda he has initiated the move to liberate business from costly regulatory entanglement. A lot more deregulation needs to occur to bring about meaningful and lasting results. Those efforts alone will not translate into a significant rise in the GDP unless accompanied by large tax reductions.

© 2017 Jonathan Emord – All Rights Reserved

What Happens When More Immigrants Live On Welfare Than We Can Afford?

Every year, the Federal Treasury, filled by U.S. taxpayers' hard earned money, pays over \$113,000,000,000.00 (billion) annually for illegal aliens living in America. That money pays for schooling for their kids, free breakfasts and lunches, medical care, Section 8 Housing, bussing, food stamps and more across 15 Federal agencies. (Source: www.Fairus.org)



On top of that, millions of legal immigrants ride U.S. welfare rolls like Somalian refugees with 100,000 of them in Minneapolis, Minnesota. They lack educational abilities or skills other than driving cabs and running simple shops—thus

live on welfare.

Millions of jobless Americans live on welfare rolls. Food banks feed millions of Americans with donations. The Federal Government indicates that 13 million American children live below the poverty line. Poor Americans enjoy \$3.09 billion annually to help them with utilities—out of your taxpayer pocket. (Source: U.S. Health and Human Services)

Despite **five** years of economic recovery, poverty remains stubbornly high in America. More than **45 million** people, or **14.5** percent of all Americans, lived below the poverty line last year. The Census Bureau reported these facts in 2016.

At least 95,000 illegal alien children flood U.S. schools in 50 states at a cost of \$8,000.00 annually per child, plus English as a second language at \$2,000.00 annually per child, plus free lunches and breakfasts per child. Cost: billions upon billions annually out of your pocket. (Source: Breitbart, 95,000 illegal immigrant children flood US schools, February 8, 2016)

Californians bear an enormous fiscal burden as a result of an illegal alien population estimated at almost three million residents. The annual expenditure of state and local tax

dollars on services for that population is \$25.3 billion. That total amounts to a yearly burden of about \$2,370 for a household headed by a U.S. citizen. (Source: www.Fairus.org)

In 2016, illegal immigration cost Texas taxpayers about \$12.1 billion annually. That amounts to more than \$1,197 for every Texas household headed by a native-born or naturalized U.S. citizen. The taxes paid by illegal aliens – estimated at \$1.27 billion per year – do not come close to paying for those outlays, but we include an estimate of revenue from sales taxes, property taxes, alcohol taxes, and cigarette taxes. (Source: www.Fairus.org)

Illegal immigration cost North Carolina taxpayers more than \$2 billion annually. That amounts to \$578 annually for every North Carolina household headed by a native-born or naturalized U.S. citizen. The taxes paid by illegal aliens – estimated at less than \$300 million per year – do not come close to paying for those outlays, and are not a true offset in any case. The burden on the state's taxpayers would not be alleviated by adoption of an amnesty, but could be compounded if it attracted a new surge of illegal immigration, as did the amnesty in 1986. (Source: www.Fairus.org)

In other words, the cost of legal and illegal immigration to America staggers anyone's imagination. Worse, the U.S. national debt stands at \$19.8 trillion, with taxpayers paying out millions upon millions annually in interest.

At the same time, the U.S. Congress imports nearly 100,000 legal immigrants every 30 days. That equates to 1,000,000 annually along with an estimated 500,000 thousand illegals including 350,000 anchor babies by women who jump the border to birth their child in the USA for instant citizenship.

Today, U.S. taxpayers pay for 45,000,000 (million) American citizens and non-citizens on food stamps. Cost: \$70.1 billion. (Source: www.politifact.com)

So my question to you: how long before we collapse our system taking care of everyone else in the world? How long before we can no longer borrow over \$2,000,000,000.00 (billion) daily from places like China to float our debt? What's going to happen when the USA imports the projected 100 million more legal third world immigrants within 30 years? Got a guess? How does this word describe what's coming: total collapse of our system.

Do you possess any idea the costs when, by 2045, we must try to pay for 100,000,000 (million) more immigrants imported into our country at current immigration rates? Why do you suppose no one in Congress addresses or even admits to this impending disaster?

Are our children in deep trouble or what? Are we completely out of our minds to maintain endless immigration?

Call your senators and House rep: 1 202 224 3121 or 1 888 995 2086. Demand a stop to all immigration.

(Permission to republish this population graph by Roy Beck, www.NumbersUSA.org)

Share these videos all over America:

In a five minute astoundingly simple yet brilliant video, **"Immigration, Poverty, and Gum Balls"**, Roy Beck, director of www.numbersusa.ORG, graphically illustrates the impact of overpopulation. [Take five minutes to see for yourself.](#)

"Immigration by the numbers—off the chart" by Roy Beck

This [10 minute demonstration](#) shows Americans the results of unending mass immigration on the quality of life and sustainability for future generations: in a few words, "Mind boggling!" www.NumbersUSA.org

Take action by joining for free:

America: www.CapsWeb.org ; www.NumbersUSA.org ;
www.Fairus.org ; www.CarryingCapacity.org

Canada: www.immigrationwatchcanada.org □ United

Kingdom: www.populationmatters.org □

Australia: www.population.org.au Sustainable Population
Australia

© 2017 Frosty Wooldridge – All Rights Reserved

What Our Politicians Have Done To America, Part 17

As we continue to look at the 'goals' of the UN we see **Goal 16 Promote peaceful and inclusive societies for sustainable development, provide access to justice for all and build effective, accountable and inclusive institutions at all levels.**[1] This what the Communist Manifesto calls social justice. Those that don't want to work will be taken care of by the government by taking from those that do produce to 'sustain' those who won't work. This will also include the removal of borders and anyone who wants to come to America can. There will be no restrictions and they will probably be a protected class of people. Those that resist will be harassed by the IRS and any other federal agency that they can use to keep 'unruly' people under their thumb.

This is the communist agenda on steroids. Individuals will be required to do things that benefit the masses not the individual. Protected classes of people will no doubt include the homosexual community. They will have special privileges that the average person will not enjoy. Those coming in from foreign nations will be given special status at the cost of

the legal citizen. We have seen this implemented under the Obama administration. Illegals coming over our southern border were given all the freebies that should only be for American citizens, welfare, food stamps, housing, medical care, education and many others. They get all this and we have veterans sleeping on the street and not getting the medical attention they need and were promised.

They want peaceful and inclusive societies. That means they will not allow any dissent. If you complain, you may disappear, like in Stalin's Russia and Hitler's Germany, never to be heard from again. When they talk about "Inclusive institutions" they are referring to corporations that follow the government's concept of social justice that get special tax structures, grants and government contracts. Again we saw a lot of this in the Obama administration. Certain classes of people will be exempt from some laws. We saw in Obama's first term people admitting voting more than once, a felony, not prosecuted at all simply because these people were black. Even the Black Panther thug, Shabazz, standing outside a voting precinct with a club warning people that they had better vote for Obama. He was prosecuted under Bush, but Eric Holder dropped the case. ***Attorney General [Eric Holder](#) finally got fed up Tuesday with claims that the Justice Department went easy in a voting rights case against members of the New Black Panther Party because they are African American.***

Holder's frustration over the criticism became evident during a House Appropriations subcommittee hearing as Rep. [John Culberson](#) (R-Texas) accused the [Justice Department](#) of failing to cooperate with [a Civil Rights Commission investigation](#) into the handling of the 2008 incident in which Black Panthers in intimidating outfits and wielding a club stood outside a polling place in Philadelphia.

The Attorney General seemed to take personal offense at a comment Culberson read in which former Democratic activist Bartle Bull called the incident the most serious act of voter

intimidation he had witnessed in his career.

“Think about that,” Holder said. “When you compare what people endured in the South in the 60s to try to get the right to vote for African Americans, and to compare what people were subjected to there to what happened in Philadelphia—which was inappropriate, certainly that...to describe it in those terms I think does a great disservice to people who put their lives on the line, who risked all, for my people,” said Holder, who is black.[2] Holder even went as far as declaring that he had great discretion in enforcing federal laws: *Attorney General [Eric Holder](#) maintained Tuesday that he has a “vast amount” of discretion in how the Justice Department prosecutes federal law.*

Holder’s remarks, during testimony before the House Judiciary Committee, came in response to GOP accusations that he is flouting the law with his department’s positions on marijuana legalization, criminal sentencing and a contentious provision of the president’s signature healthcare law.

Leading the questioning was House Judiciary Committee Chairman [Bob Goodlatte](#) (R-Va.), who asked Holder whether he believed there were any limits to the administration’s prosecutorial discretion.

“There is a vast amount of discretion that a president has – and, more specifically, that an attorney general has,” Holder responded. “But that discretion has to be used in an appropriate way so that your acting consistent with the aims of the statute but at the same time making sure that you are acting in a way that is consistent with our values, consistent with the Constitution and protecting the American people.”

Holder said the Justice Department must defend federal laws on the books unless it concludes that “there is no basis to defend the statute.”

He cited, for example, the administration’s decision no longer

to defend the Defense of Marriage Act (DOMA), which prohibited same-sex couples from receiving certain federal benefits. That position, Holder noted, was upheld by the Supreme Court, which later struck down main provisions of the statute.

Republicans on the panel argued, however, that the Obama administration has gone to unprecedented lengths in its liberal use of discretion on several fronts.

“All of this demonstrates a pattern on the part of the Obama administration to ignore or rewrite the very legislation that places limits on the executive branch authority, for purely political purposes,” Goodlatte said.[3]

*This is the nation’s top cop whose job it is to enforce the laws but he decided that he had the right to only enforce the laws he liked: **The federal government will not enforce laws that the Obama Administration does not like, a top-level law enforcement official said today.***

Deputy Attorney General Anita Bath said a comprehensive review of federal laws is under way to determine which laws the Administration wants enforced.

“It is unfortunate that [John Morton of ICE \(Immigration and Customs Enforcement\) said Friday that his agency might not process undocumented immigrants turned over by Arizona officials](#),” she said. “We were planning to do exactly what he said, but we didn’t want to announce it to the public because of the sensitive nature of this matter.

“For now people should just relax, especially undocumented immigrants. Be assured that this President, unlike previous Presidents, will not enforce laws just because Congress passed them. Any law that President Obama or his cabinet considers unconstitutional, poorly conceived, unfortunate or misguided will not be supported.

“This President will not be swayed by public opinion, court

rulings or Congressional dictates. The American people hired him to change America fundamentally, and in order to do that he must act independently and with great courage.”

Marshall Law, assistant secretary of the Department of Homeland Security, said the administration will consider the wishes of other countries, particularly Canada and Mexico.[4]

We saw a preview of Agenda 2030 during the Obama administration where laws were only for the common people and not for the protected class. All American's are supposed to be the 'protected class' but not with the New World Order crowd.

We are headed in that direction. The Bible says it will happen. We can't stop it but we can slow it down. We can be informed and ready for whatever happens. We have a choice. Deuteronomy 30:19 I call heaven and earth to record this day against you, *that* I have set before you life and death, blessing and cursing: therefore choose life, that both thou and thy seed may live:

© 2017 Roger Anghis – All Rights Reserved

FootNotes:

1. [Agenda_United_Nations_global_enlavement](#)
 2. [Under the radar: Eric Holder black panther case focus demeans my people](#)
 3. [Holder claims vast amount of discretion in enforcing law](#)
 4. <http://skinnyreporter.com/selectivelawenforcement.html>
-

Christianity Is The Only Hope For Liberty In Our Land

What an encouraging few days I had in Cincinnati at the Midwest Homeschool convention. Three thousand Homeschool families preregistered, nine hundred walk in the first day – by most reports the largest homeschool convention in the country. They were all gathered to hear an enormous array of speakers and choose curriculum from over three hundred vendors. Parents who are committed to raising their children in a God honoring fashion in the nurture and admonition of the Lord are a great encouragement. It was refreshing to see children of all ages with their families and lots and lots of babies, as well as women great with child.

Video of the sermon

While the pagans are murdering most of their babies (a million per year) homeschoolers are having more and more. I view homeschooling as one of the few bright lights on the horizon for our nation. Children growing in a Biblical understanding of all areas of life now that is a blessing.

While at the conference I had the privilege of teaching the Biblical view of law and government, presenting the fact that the Holy Scriptures were without a doubt the foundation of our Constitutional Republic. In one session I pointed out the critical importance of the Sacred Oath taken by every office holder. One parent asked if it is possible to see our country restored by means of reformation of civil government alone? I shared that what was needed was a whole sale repentance and revival, a complete turning back to the Word of God in all areas of life; family life, church life as well as civil government, only then could our country be restored.

The advantage we have in one sense, is that God has planted in

the heart of every man a hunger for liberty – people naturally abhor tyranny. Webster's 1828 defines Liberty as

"2. Natural *liberty* consists in the power of acting as one thinks fit, without any restraint or control, except from the laws of nature."

So liberty provided it does not violate God's Holy Law is the natural state of all men at birth. This is what our founder's referred to when they stated "all men are created equal." Well, when were we created equal? At the moment of our conception which is why our founders would never have condoned abortion because it is the violation of another human being's God given right to life. When a right to life is denied some human beings it is a short step to deny others their God given right to property and God given right to liberty.

Those who study these matters say that there is an uptick world wide in slavery. "The 2016 Global Slavery Index estimates that 45.8 million people are subject to some form of modern slavery in the world today. This is a significant jump from even the previous year. The Index presents a ranking of 167 countries based on the proportion of the population that is estimated to be in modern slavery."^[1] Human trafficking is a large and growing problem world wide, as people are enslaved and then transported across borders.

A significant factor in the increasing prevalence of modern slavery is that certain belief systems which are rapidly gaining adherents actually encourage slavery.

Consider Hinduism in its orthodox form. It claims that human beings born into this world are not all equal. In their caste system, the caste you are born into is due to your karma in a previous life. You must do well in that caste, then die and be reincarnated into a higher cast in your next life. No one is allowed to escape from the caste they were born into. Now if you were born into the highest caste, the Brahmin, that's very

nice for you. But if you were born an untouchable you are there because you deserve it, you must suffer. Anyone who seeks to help you as an untouchable according to this belief, is actually hurting you not helping you. You must be a good untouchable (the only occupation open to you is garbage collector) to work off your Karma so that in your next reincarnation you can come back as a higher caste, or maybe even as the ultimate, a holy cow.

In Mohammedanism, slavery is also an integral piece of the whole. As Islam conquers a people it gives them only three choices; convert to Islam, be killed or become a slave of a Mohammedan. The very first war we fought as a country after the War for Independence was to stop the Barbary Pirates (Mohammedans in North Africa) from capturing and enslaving Americans on board American vessels, whether sailors or passengers. There were some very tragic stories of American's sold into slavery by the Mohammedans in the closing years of the 18th century.

Many have been told that slavery was conquered world wide in the 19th century but the evidence is that it is not so. The reality is that slavery is alive and well and growing across the planet. What does the Bible say about this issue?

Learn more about your Constitution with Pastor David Whitney and the "Institute on the Constitution" and receive your [free gift](#).

© 2017 David Whitney – All Rights Reserved

Footnotes:

^[1] <http://www.globalsslaveryindex.org/findings/>

Judgment In The House Of God

I have to say, sometimes – MANY TIMES – I feel like Jeremiah, who was known as the “weeping prophet.” I do not claim to be a prophet, but I know what I know, and I cannot UNknow what I know... Life would be much easier, I suppose, if I were to simply tune out and live like the rest of the world; focused on sports, worldly entertainment, easy living and comfort.

But I know God’s Word and I see what is coming upon this Earth, and surely, the judgment of God is coming soon, to all those who now live in ignorant bliss. I feel such an urgency to sound the warning signal and call people to return to God in repentance, seeking Him with all their heart, NOW, while He may still be found.

As we read in 1 Peter 4, “It is time for judgment to begin with God’s household; and if it begins with us, what will the outcome be for those who do not obey the gospel of God?” Yes, my friends, God’s judgment will BEGIN with those who claim to be a part of His Church... Jesus said that “Wide is the gate and broad is the road that leads to destruction, and many enter through it. But small is the gate and narrow the road that leads to life, and only a few ever find it.” The truth of the matter is, MOST of those who sit with you in church every week will one day be VERY SURPRISED to learn that Jesus never knew them. I wonder how many professing Christians are, in reality, walking that broad road, all the while believing they are safely and soundly “saved,” because they have been purposely misled by cowardly, people-pleasing preachers.

We live in a day and age of such deception and delusion, the likes of which I have never seen before in all my years. If we cannot hear the truth of Satan’s lies exposed in our Christian churches, WHERE, I ask you, CAN we? We are now two, if not three generations past the time when people had even a modicum of Biblical literacy. Those days are long past.

Moses warned: “Fix these words of mine in your hearts and minds; tie them as symbols on your hands and bind them on your foreheads. Teach them to your children, talking about them when you sit at home and when you walk along the road,

while you lie down and when you get up. Write them on the doorframes of your houses and on your gates..."

The words we were to hold onto so securely – AND TEACH TO OUR CHILDREN – included the knowledge, wisdom and understanding of God's Holy Word. I dare say that today, most households in America probably contain numerous copies of the Bible, but they are rarely, if ever, opened. Most church-goers no longer even bother to go through the motions of carrying them to church. After all, the Scripture the pastor has chosen, to prove his point, is placed up there (for our convenience) on the big TV or projection screen. It seems, in our churches today, there is no more need for the Bible.

Thus we have a generation of people so far removed from the truth of God's Word we don't even know what we don't know. A wealth of knowledge and wisdom – all the ancient Holy Scriptures, the very words of GOD HIMSELF – lay there at our fingertips, yet most cannot be bothered to even look, much less study. We rely on what the "pastor" tells us; and sadly, most of the sermons preached in our modern American churches today PURPOSELY EVADE the whole counsel of God, lest one in the congregation might be offended.

One man recently asked the very serious question: "Why must I go outside the church in order to get the truth?" He was referring to the recent Wisconsin Christian News Ministry Expo and Conference in which we featured expert speakers to directly discuss the topics of Islam, Homosexuality, the God-ordained Family, Apostasy in our churches, Biblical Illiteracy, Political Correctness, and what is required for true salvation in Jesus Christ. We addressed these most important issues HEAD ON – to standing-room-only crowds of people – hungry for truth that they will NEVER hear in their churches. We had people attend our conference from far and wide – coming from all over Wisconsin, at least 7 other states AND CANADA... yet the local pastors in the area actually BOYCOTTED our event, and would not even announce it to their congregations.

This man asked this question ("Why must I go outside the church in order to get the truth?") of his pastor, and his pastor's pastor, and several men in leadership at his church.

None would answer. They consider him a trouble-maker because he presses for answers they are not willing to give. The

senior pastor even implied he might be “happier” at another church... a “polite, non-offensive” way of asking him to leave. This after years of faithful attendance.

I’m becoming convinced that the seminaries MUST have special training courses to teach new pastors how to evade the hard topics completely, lest someone be offended; how to be “people-pleasers,” how to run a successful money-making business, and how to be popular and well liked. It seems that’s all they know... but there is such a HUNGER AND THIRST for the WHOLE counsel of God – for the WHOLE TRUTH AND NOTHING BUT THE TRUTH... and people are not getting it in their churches today.

After the terror attacks on 9/11, churches nationwide were packed with people... they came to find truth and they came to find answers. They came seeking God, but He wasn’t there...

And so within a month, the churches were emptier than before. Those who were sincerely seeking God had to go OUTSIDE the churches in order to find Him. I am sad to say that we have turned Christianity into a mere religious exercise, and our pulpits are mostly filled with “hirelings,” as we read about in John, Chapter 10: Jesus said, “I am the Good Shepherd.

The Good Shepherd lays down His life for the sheep. The hireling is not the shepherd who owns the sheep. So when he sees the wolf coming, he abandons the sheep and runs away.

Then the wolf attacks the flock and scatters it. The man runs away because he is a hireling and cares nothing for the sheep.”

Am I too harsh? Sorry, those were Jesus’ words. Not mine.

Most of today’s pastors love to be praised by the people; they love to be popular and well liked. I’ve said it before, but in case you missed it: PLEASE, show me ONE MAN OF GOD in the Bible who courageously spoke the truth – the whole counsel of God – who was well liked and popular among the people.

Such a one does not exist.

The writer of Hebrews tells us what REAL MEN OF GOD accomplished for their Lord, and what they endured throughout the Scriptures – and what REAL CHRISTIANS should EXPECT to endure even today: “they conquered kingdoms, administered justice, and gained what was promised; they shut the mouths of lions, quenched the fury of the flames, and escaped the edge of the sword; whose weakness was turned to strength, and

who became powerful in battle and routed foreign armies... Others were tortured, refusing to be released so that they might gain an even better resurrection. Some faced jeers and flogging, and even chains and imprisonment. They were put to death by stoning, they were sawed in two, they were killed by the sword. They went about in sheepskins and goatskins, destitute, persecuted and mistreated..." Now I ask you: how many of US are willing to endure such things in order to follow Christ today? And perhaps more to the point, how many of our PASTORS would be willing? Sadly, most today are afraid to even mention the hard things that are deemed "politically incorrect," for fear of someone taking offense...much less consider enduring any sort of hardship – or fighting for righteousness.

A case in point: I recently warned a pastor that there were people in his congregation who were embracing and promoting the apostate movie "The Shack," in which God is portrayed as an African woman, in which Jesus states He does not want people to become "Christians," but rather, ALL religious paths lead to God's acceptance and forgiveness; and the Holy Spirit is portrayed as another woman with a Hindu name. These regular church-goers said it was by far the best "Christian" movie they'd ever seen and were highly recommending it to others. I warned their pastor – "You MUST speak on this!

This is apostasy of the highest degree and people in YOUR church are being led astray by this false teaching!" But the pastor refused to address the issue in any way... because some might be offended if he attacked the sacred cow of this Hollywood heresy.

Last summer I attended a funeral, where the pastor openly declared from the pulpit that "God needed another angel," thus the untimely death of the deceased. SURELY this pastor knows that people are not transformed into angels when they die... yet he purposely led all those people astray, with false doctrine about a false future... he may as well have said, "every time a bell rings and angel gets its wings!" That's about the depth of the theology we are receiving in our modern American churches today.

I am most concerned about our children. Scripture tells us that there is ENMITY between the seed of the serpent (Satan) and the seed of the woman (our children)... Satan goes after

our kids the hardest, because they are his greatest of trophies. If he can steal the hearts and minds of our children, he can destroy all of mankind. I believe we are seeing this come to pass in these last days, right now. Our kids spend 6-8 hours a day, five days a week in government schools, better described as Liberal, Socialist indoctrination centers. Then, a scant FEW will spend an hour or two in a church once a week, where they are taught Bible STORIES, as if they were fairy tales.

We have just recently observed the Easter season. I received at least a dozen sets of photographs from people in various places; images from Easter celebrations at churches where they live. The pictures showed senior pastors dressed up like clowns, movie characters and of course, the Easter Bunny. The same thing happens at Christmas, when churches mix Santa Claus in with the birth of Christ. We've turned HISTORY, wisdom and knowledge, found in God's Word into fairy tales... all to attract kids to our Establishment churches... and then we rejoice when so many kids show up for the easter egg hunt, the bounce houses, the face painting, the jugglers and clowns...

we measure the success of our Easter "services" by how many kids came out and collected candy-filled eggs, after which they heard a short candy-coated message about a fictitious "Jesus." How can we be SO BLIND?! Look what we are doing to our kids. If only we could see the millstones we are heaping around our own necks as we deceive our own children.

I've heard it said that "Church is not supposed to be a museum for saints, but rather a hospital for sinners." I beg to differ. THE CHURCH, (the one of which the gates of hell will not prevail against), is the BODY OF CHRIST... unrepentant sinners will NEVER be comfortable there. Church is SUPPOSED to be the House of God, but we have turned it into a worldly, carnal social club, designed to make everyone feel comfortable and accepted in their sin. But Church is supposed to be a gathering place for the children of God – and contrary to popular belief, not EVERYONE is a child of God. If you are not saved by the blood of the Lamb, then you are at ENMITY with God. You're His ENEMY... you are a child of the devil. For what fellowship can light have with darkness? Yet many churches today, LITERALLY entice the unsaved in with darkness and carnality...

Is it any wonder, then, that there is now emerging a REMNANT – those who take the Lord and His Word SERIOUSLY... they are COMING OUT of these carnal social clubs and as Jesus said they would be, they are scattered – sheep without a shepherd – because of the wolves, and the hirelings that refuse to speak the truth. Church should be a place of discipleship and growth, where shepherds teach their flocks to GO OUT and make disciples, teaching them to OBEY all Jesus commanded. Not a place of entertainment and indulgence. Our kids see through the hypocrisy clearly, and want no part of it, if that's what "Church" is all about. "Christianity," they say, does not "work" for them... thus they choose instead, the false doctrines of demons, if they follow any spiritual path at all. You see, they've been taught that the Christian life is one of peace, prosperity, comfort and ease. Free candy when they're kids and comfort and ease when they grow up. We, as adults, often believe just the same. We are never challenged to study and dig into the Word of God ourselves. We're rarely asked to DO anything at all. We simply come and sit, and pay our "dues," and listen to a comforting message that makes us feel good about ourselves.

Contrast this to what Peter spoke of regarding what the REAL Christian life is like: "Dear friends, do not be surprised at the fiery ordeal that has come on you to test you, as though something strange were happening to you. But rejoice inasmuch as you participate in the sufferings of Christ...If you are insulted because of the name of Christ, you are blessed, for the Spirit of glory and of God rests on you...If you suffer as a Christian, do not be ashamed, but praise God that you bear that name. For it is time for judgment to begin with God's household."

Jesus does not call us to a life of comfort and ease, indulgence, carnality and acceptance of sin. He calls us to repent, to go OUT and make disciples, teaching them all He commanded. That REQUIRES us to be politically incorrect in this world filled with demonic delusions and lies. Those who follow Christ will NOT be popular or well liked. But neither will they hear those awful words one day, "Depart from Me, you worker of iniquity... I never knew you."

Audio CDs and transcripts of this message are available when you call me at Wisconsin Christian News, (715) 486-8066. Or

email Rob@WisconsinChristianNews.com and ask for message number 196.

© 2017 Rob Pue – All Rights Reserved

America Or Globalism? You Can't Have Both

I have been traveling for the last week. Where ever I go, the message from the people is the same. POTUS is doing a great job but he is working with one hand tied behind his back. Why is Congress hindering, not helping?

Party lines do not matter any more. America now has Globalists in both parties making our fight today not Republicans vs Democrat, but Americans vs. Globalists. Who are these Globalists and what do they want? Think of a pyramid. Block off the top inch. That is about 1000 people who run both the Democratic and Republican party AKA Globalist aka Elite aka Moderates. The ideology of these Globalists is rooted in Communism. Globalists are communists. Communism is anti-American. Why is no one reporting this? Americans have learned in school through diversity training to be silent. Americans are told; if you speak out, you will be labeled a racist. End of conversation.

Why kids? How does that work? Recently we discovered that Obama gave taxpayer dollars to Soros' Open Society. Open Society used the money to influence the election in Macedonia by giving out Sol Alinski's, "Rules for Radicals" to students before having them riot. Kids without purpose are followers. Americans are silent.

Does that sound familiar? What was POTUS Trump accused of? Notice how Globalists accuse their opposition for things they

have done... By starting to train the young, and using WorldWide Common Core (a UNESCO and GATES partnership agreement signed in 1994) Globalists can use the same programming for kids throughout the world. Focusing on the training with techniques created by Bell, Skinner, Pavlov, like Mastery Learning aka Outcome Based Education assures Globalists the proper response when key trigger words are used. The student is trained in a way that the outcome of their actions is now predictable. Once that happens students lose their ability to choose and can easily be controlled (manipulated) by their choices. Their choices are now controlled by the group. Any deviation from the group is racist. Today the youth of the world can be called upon to riot for any reason in any city. And Americans are silent.

When God is erased from school, from the government, immorality becomes the norm and lies are accepted as real. Right is wrong and the success of wrong is celebrated. America is lost. And Americans are silent. Why?

History must be erased.

The lowest common denominator in America is???

What is the one thing every American in one way or another must do whether public, private or at home??? If you said education, you would be correct. So I ask, if you were trying to take over someone's belief system and alter it to match what you want, where would you start your messaging?

If I were in charge of evil, I'd start in school, elementary school, after all that worked best for Stalin, Mao, Castro, Hitler to name a few. I'd change normal into my ideology by changing texts and history. Once Michelle Obama let the cat out of the bag, it became more evident that this is exactly what is being done. Why do this to our kids? Well they do grow and become the future Globalists. We now find Globalists in all American bureaucracies and government. Globalists are

intolerant of any opposing point of view. Is there any surprise that we see the same failed programs in every state: Regionalism managed by un-elected bureaucrats, crony corporatism in Enterprise Zones, money designated and approved by the people are diverted into globalist programs without oversight. Like: money for roads go into roundabouts, bike paths under the guise of saving the planet. Democratic globalists say they favor big government, Republican Globalists focus on business. Once government manages and controls business, business controls government there is no difference.

All programs start in the same place. Where? School. Today all school programs tout sustainability and man made climate change. What is the real reason of this training? To REDISTRIBUTE WEALTH; to teach kids to rent not own. What do Globalists want? Everything we own. How do I know? Because Globalists tell us constantly.

"This is the first time in the history of mankind that we are setting ourselves the task of intentionally, within a defined period of time, to change the economic development model that has been reigning for the, at least, 150 years, since the industrial revolution," UN VP Climate Initiative, Christina Figueres said.

What are the purposes of these programs? To ensure that future citizens believe man is destroying the earth and they must do more for less. Spending and regulation is the only answer to save the planet. Students are taught they must rent not own for ownership creates wealth and creating wealth is unfair.

The entire program is right out of Agenda 21 oops, Sustainable Development, Smart Growth. Why rent not own? Renters are controlled by their landlords. Owners control themselves. Globalists will never allow you to control yourself.

In 1989, Bush 41 was POTUS, Bill Clinton was President of the

Governors Association. Shirley Mc Clune, from the McRel Educational Foundation, presented a new face for American education. Shirley told the group:

- Students are HUMAN CAPITAL Education's purpose is to train students to work.
- Purpose of Education was to Transform Society from individualism to collectivism
- Fact Based Education is not longer the primary focus of education

Gov Jeb Bush partnered Florida with the United Nations bringing sustainability to every aspect of Florida's agencies. NCLB brought the UN and Sustainability to Florida's schools. Common Core oops, Florida Sunshine State Standards have succeeded in dumbing our kids by creating individuals incapable of choice, self esteem, respect and empathy. We watched as students who had graduated 26th in the nation are now 47th. Dumbing down is complete and today's graduates can hardly read above a 3-6 grade level. Not only will we lose our land through massive environmental programs that accomplish little or nothing to solve the problems but our kids will lose their identity as individuals. Mission Accomplished.

Goal of UNESCO: Education in 2005-2015 is the Sustainable Decade. "Integrate sustainable development into all levels of education in order to promote education as

the key agent for change. Agenda 21, Chapter 36

Following the key principal teachings of Karl Marx and Vladimir Lenin: **Use emotion not fact**

The Economic Philosophy now puts Government at the top of the pyramid dictating to business, for the good of the collective through education.

Marx: Psychological education (brainwashing) will change a

persons belief system.

Lenin: Take away a person's heritage and they will easily be persuaded.

Diversity touts Marx while open borders belongs to Lenin. But once history is erased, who knows?

For the most part, today American history hardly resembles the history of America. Education is based on truth (facts). Indoctrination is based on what others hope you will accept as truth (concepts). The indoctrination in the school curricula prompts kids to feel the FLAG causes distress so it is removed. The pledge is nationalist and will make students "feel bad" if they recite it. Even worst is the reference that America is a democracy. America is not ruled by the majority. America is a Representative Republic ruled by laws called the Constitution. The Constitution states ALL are created equal. But if citizens were taught the truth, they might learn that ALL means ALL and there is no need for labels or special groups demanding civil justice, religious justice or social justice.

Everyone is covered under the Law called the constitution. However our kids are taught the Constitution is a racist document promoting slavery. Why would anyone want to defend a racist document promoting slavery?

If Liberty and Freedom and American excellence are not taught in school, who will fight for America? The classics are read to present period pieces in history to give a clear understanding of the time frame under which events occurred. In Florida many of the classics have been removed from required reading lists and are being replaced in many cases by pornography. Why? Those that do not know the past will make the same mistakes again.

These agencies including the DOE and the FLDOE are merely a cover for a Globalist take over created to produced a core of

drones aka slaves who will be trained to work for the government sanctioned corporation investing in their particular school. Education is no longer about students learning, it is about money as billions are made in charters, texts, materials and tests. Through the use of stored data, manipulated by algorithms, students will be given their "choice " of career as early as elementary school. There is little factual education attached to the programs, the focus is indoctrination forcing the student to become good global citizens at the expense of American nationalism. Any mention of nationalism is now considered racist in many Globalist circles.

What can I do?

I can't tell you how many times I heard: "I am but one what can I do?" The wonders of America is, each individual has the ability to act. Each individual has the ability to use their power to make a change, to fight back. We saw that with President Trump. He fights back, he is proven right and he wins. What a great role model!

Where is the one place you actually can make a change? School, but you have to be willing to get out of your comfort zone. It is best if you can get a group but you can work individually as well. The goal is to form a textbook review committee. You will find that most texts are written by foreign authors and published by foreign corporations. Why? How can foreigners understand America? They can't and don't. But they make lots of money. They are Globalists. Could this be why our children do not know America?

Go to your school board meetings and district office. Request copies of all books used in each particular grade. They might resist but you must be persistent. Tell them you are a stakeholder and want to see what your investment of tax dollars buys. Tell your legislators, newspapers, on line and fill out FOIA (Freedom of information Act) requests if you get

no help.

Once you get the texts or know the names you will find most of the texts have already been reviewed. Just check cfns.us for the list. If you form a committee, go back to the school board meeting and expose the propaganda and errors. You can put passages on flyers, on line, in the paper, or read at community meetings. Your goal is to change the books and curricula. POTUS just signed an Executive Order putting education back into the hands of the local community. That is us. Will you act? Globalists are counting on the fact that you will remain silent and won't expose so they can continue.

*First they came for the Socialists, and I did not speak out—
Because I was not a Socialist.*

*Then they came for the Trade Unionists, and I did not speak out—
Because I was not a Trade Unionist.*

*Then they came for the Jews, and I did not speak out—
Because I was not a Jew.*

Then they came for me—and there was no one left to speak for me.

Martin Niemöller

Then they came for the children, and there was no one left to speak for them....

Can we all say, "Leave those kids alone."

Join me on blogtalkradio.com/americanstatesman every Tuesday from 8-10PM EST

© 2017 Karen Schoen – All Rights Reserved

Trump's America: 100 Days Later

Here we are folks, 100 days into Trump's presidency. My NeverTrump friends are still itching for Trump to betray us so they can say, "I told you so." Well, if Trump betrays us tomorrow, we are still winners; light years down the road to making America great again than where we would be had another Republican won.

I was accused of betraying conservatism when I jumped aboard the Trump train after my candidate Ted Cruz dropped out. For me it was a no brainer. Hillary in the Oval Office would have ended America as founded. I care more about saving my country than saving conservatism.

I have also come to realize that Trump is you and me. While I have voted Republican ever since Ronald Reagan, I never got involved in politics until the Tea Party. As a rookie, political experts instructed me to walk-on-eggshells during media interviews, less the press brand our side mean and racist.

My Baltimore projects instincts kept nagging me; why please dishonest bullies who don't care about truth and only seek to destroy you? When Trump entered the political arena, he blew up everything I was taught about how to deal with fake news media. I cheered Trump on feeling vindicated and liberated.

NeverTrumps are still embarrassed by Trump and Press Secretary Spicer. It is like NeverTrumps are in high school and fake news media are the cool kids they want to like them. I do not give a rat's derriere about what Leftists think about me. I am focused on defeating their evil agenda. Therefore, Trump is

you and me.

I suspect it has been eye-opening for our non-ideological president to see how insanely and viciously Leftists have responded to him doing common-sense things in the best interest of our country. Conservatives are the every day common-sense thinking Americans. Leftists are the extremist and wackos who are out-of-touch and out-of-sync with American values and culture.

So, while Leftists continue to have foot-stomping, pulling-out-their-hair, temper-tandems in frustration, here are several of Trump's incredible reversals of Obama's mess in only 100 days.

Trump ended Obama's War on coal, [bringing back jobs](#).

Trump reversed various [Obama attempts to disarm Americans](#).

Trump has begun rolling back Obama's [nonsensical climate change](#) regulations.

Trump reversed Obama's dangerous mandate for public schools to allow boys into [girl's restrooms and locker rooms](#).

Trump ended Obama's policy of forcing us to [pay for abortions overseas](#).

Trump ended Obama's iron-fist mandate that states fund [Planned Parenthood](#).

Trump has begun unclogging [Obama's overreaching EPA](#) water rules.

Trump is fixing Obama's awful deal in which he funded the world's leading [state sponsor of terrorism](#).

Thus far, Trump has signed 37 orders reversing Obama's Make America [Last policies/agenda](#).

Meanwhile, fake news media relentlessly promotes their false

narratives; Trump has backtracked on all of his crazy/naive campaign promises; his supporters are dispirited; his administration of bulls in Washington DC's china shop cannot get anything done.

Oh how they lie and lie and lie. Congrats Mr President on your amazing first 100 days. We are all behind you, looking forward to tax reform and repealing Obamacare.

Lloyd Marcus, The Unhyphenated American

Author: "Confessions of a Black Conservative: How the Left has shattered the dreams of Martin Luther King, Jr. and Black America."

Singer/Songwriter and Conservative Activist

© 2017 Lloyd Marcus – All Rights Reserved

Bill O'Reilly Becomes Furious With Viewer

To the best of my recollection, I have never contacted any television personality ever before to voice my dissatisfaction with something they did or said; however, when FOX's "Fair and Balanced" Bill O'Reilly went on the attack of 21 year- old Army reservist Lynndie England for her participation in the 2004 Abu Ghraib prison torture scandal of naked prisoners, I had to let him know what I thought, and, of course it was exactly what millions of others viewing the picture thought: Lynndie was simply following orders. Vice President Dick Cheney in his 2011 book IN MY TIME said President Bush went to the Pentagon to view photos that had been made public about

the Abu Ghraib prison.

While there were seven soldiers involved in this scandal, CNN on 5/7/2004 reported "Female soldier in abuse photos charged" for holding a dog leash around the necks of naked Iraqi prisoners assaulting Iraqi detainees and conspiring to mistreat them. I remember the picture like it happened yesterday when I saw it on O'Reilly but unfortunately the photo is no longer available.

The May 10, 2004 NEW YORKER magazine claimed American soldiers had brutalized and tortured Abu Ghraib prisoners and Lynndie who had joined the Army Reserves to get money for college and aspired to be a meteorologist, became the most prominent 'Woman at War' story to emerge from recent U.S. military. My dictionary says torture is an act of inflicting excruciating pain but no such torture existed. She is standing in the picture with the dog leash in her hand, a cigarette in her mouth, five months pregnant and a thumbs up to her co-conspirator friend, Spc. Charles Graner, the father of her soon to be baby.

LYNNDIE ENGLAND CHOSEN TO HUMILIATE MUSLIMS PRISONERS

In the spring of 2002, the CIA sought further advice on what methods could legally be used to interrogate prisoners at Abu Ghraib. A new policy was issued in December 2004 but by then the damage had been done. CIA officers had been told their backs were covered and they were operating legally. Then we saw over and over again the picture of Lynndie England with the naked prisoners on a dog leash and a cigarette in her mouth. The media portrayed her as not being the brightest bulb in the package but military did accept her and it was my opinion because the Muslim men hate women in authority over them, she was put in charge of humiliating them.

O'REILLY RAILING ABOUT LYNNDIE ENGLISH

Unlike Lynndie who enlisted in the military so she could go to

college, O'Reilly admitted in his Epilogue of LAST DAYS OF KENNEDY, he escaped the military by going to college. And now this shameless O'Reilly kept railing on Lynndie so I sent him a pithy email:

What Lynndie did was stupid but for a guy like yourself who has never given one day of military service to his country, to berate her like you're doing is yellow journalism."

He responded by sticking his angry finger into the screen as he loudly proclaimed,

You know, you are sadly misguided Ms. Freauf. You have no idea what I've done for this country at any level. You who use [personal attacks](#) when they disagree with someone lowers the discourse. Think about it." Fortunately I happen to be watching with the video running and so now, years later I share the story. On 10/7/2005 a woman called into his radio talk show and suggested the Bush kids go to Iraq. O'Reilly called her a "besmirch merchant." So now that he's no longer on FOX, maybe he can open up a deli with all his baloney.

CNN reported on 5/7/2004 Lynndie and others were charged with committing an indecent act, assaulting Iraqi detainees on multiple occasions and conspiring with Spec. Charles Graner that brought discredit upon the Armed Forces. She was convicted of six counts involving prisoner mistreatment and posing with a pyramid of naked detainees and pointing at the genitals of prisoners while a cigarette hung from the corner of her mouth. The photos sparked outrage and she was sent to prison.

ENGLAND REFUSES TO APOLOGIZE

Attorney Roy G. Hardy, who appeared with family members said England was five months pregnant and that Graner was the father. England's defenders called the news conference to ask reporters to leave the family alone and to offset public impressions left by the photos of England. Speaking eight

years after the appalling images of U.S. soldiers abusing prisoners that brought shame on the Nation, and after sustaining burns to her neck and chest from splattered chicken grease at the prison kitchen where she was serving her sentence, England refused to apologize. Her sister, Jessica Klinestiver said "Certain people in the Army told her to do what she did and she followed orders."

9/11 AND THE POLICE STATE

The July 24, 2006 NEW AMERICAN entitled the EMERGING POLICE STATE – Imprisonment without trial and the torture of prisoners are hallmarks of an oppressive police state has offered additional information. The Bush administration – from President Bush on down- has openly defied the plain meaning of the Eighth Amendment to the U.S. Constitution, which prohibits "cruel and unusual punishments," and the Seventh Amendment right to a "speedy and public trial, by an impartial jury," so this explains why the CIA farms out torture to the most barbaric governments on Earth such as Egypt, Uzbekistan, Saudi Arabia, Morocco, and Syria. And, of course Lynndie England apparently received neither the seventh or the eighth consideration in her trial.

In addition, Jack Monnett in his 2009 book 2 AWAKENING TO OUR AWFUL SITUATION notes the Founders frequently spoke out against standing armies – enlisted military troops during times of peace. They were concerned that those in power might use military force for subjugation of the citizenry and, consequently, work against the public will. James Madison wrote that:

A standing military force, with an overgrown Executive will not long be safe companions to liberty. The means of defense against foreign danger have always been the instrument of tyranny at home.

The dreaded consequence of a standing army was that it might

be used against the American public. Fearing the use of military power under the control of the Commander-in-Chief, Congress passed the *Posse Comitatus Act* of 1878. As seen then, and even more often now, various dictators throughout the world have engaged national armies to control and force allegiance to unpopular policies and regimes. With concern that this might happen in the United States, thus overthrowing individual liberties and representative republicanism, specific legislation that could not be misinterpreted was written to prevent the unwarranted use of standing armies. The Posse Comitatus Act stated:

From and after the passage of this act it shall not be lawful to employ any part of the army of the United States, as a posse comitatus, or otherwise, for the purpose of executing the laws, except in such cases and under such circumstances as such employment of said force may be expressly authorized by the Constitution or by act of Congress

In keeping with local government ideals and maintaining direct responsibility to citizenry, authority was intended to reside within the jurisdiction of a local sheriff rather than under federal control.

In place, Posse Comitatus is a hindrance to the mischief of standing armies and the potential of martial law. Monnett then goes on to say recently the Posse Comitatus Act came under reevaluation. John R. Brinkerhoff, speaking for the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA), wrote that "new rules are needed to clearly set forth the boundaries for the use of federal military forces for homeland security. The Posse Comitatus Act is inappropriate for modern times and needs to be replaced by a completely new law...(The administration should initiate action to enact a new law...for using military forces for homeland security and for enforcing the laws of the United States.)

V.P. BIDEN WANTS OUTRIGHT REPEAL OF POSSE COMITATUS

So, along with several military leaders, V.P. Joseph Biden “has been waging, since the mid-1990s, in consultation with the Republican counterparts”, a battle for the outright repeal of the Possee Comitatus Act was taken; however, writes Monnett, even though the act has still not been repealed, provisions of the 1999 Defense Authorization Act, the PATRIOT Act of 2001, and the Domestic Security Enhancement Act of 2003 have all but removed the intent of Posse Comitatus. The wedding of combat-trained troops with local law enforcement appears to be America’s direction. For the first time in America’s history, on September 30, 2008, a standing army-intended to be a permanent presence- was assigned to the United States.

Many thanks to Jack Monnett for additional research on the Posse Comitatus. I know he reads the NewsWithViews.com Articles because he mentions two current contributors and two former. The book is available from Nauvoo House Publishing, P.O. Box 3435, Elgin, Oregon 97827 Cost \$17.95 PHONE: 541-437-0217

BUSH ADMINISTRATION CAUSED ENGLAND’S PROBLEM

The Bush administration promulgated a new torture policy shortly after 9/11 which gave the green light to any kind of torture by American interrogators. Justice Department Assistant Attorneys General Jay S. Bybee and John C. Yoo explained in a 2002 memo that for an action to be deemed torture, physical pain “must be equivalent in intensity to the pain accompanying serious physical injury, such as organ failure, impairment of bodily function, or even death.”

It went on to report about one named al Habashi who testified that throughout his 18 -month incarceration in Morocco his interrogators cut his chest and genitals with a scalpel monthly, and subjected him to psychological torture in-

between. This was al Habashi's introduction to the Bush administration policy of "extraordinary rendition" where the CIA farms out torture to the most barbaric governments on Earth. A detainee under such a situation would understandably be willing to "confess" whatever the interrogator wanted.

Assistant Attorney General John Yoo's testimony does far more than make al Habashi's description of his torture credible; it also puts to rest the administration claim that the abusive excesses of Abu Ghraib and other detainees throughout the CIA rendition program were cases of "renegade" agents. Abu Ghraib was not a case of a few jailers who have gone wild, but rather part of the program approved by the Bush Administration, which openly claimed the power to torture – regardless of what the law as passed by Congress said. Bill boasted he always took the Jesuit creed that says he should know right from wrong. Did "fair and balanced" Bill O'Reilly report these foregoing facts before attacking England?

O'REILLY'S ACCOMPLISHMENTS

Well, lets see what O'Reilly has done besides write books, donates the proceeds to possible immoral charitable organizations of his choice, supports disabled veterans from wars he approved, travels with another scallywag called Dennis Miller performing their PoohBahs across the country and covered some wars from a safe distance on the balcony but to his credit in one last interview with Ryan Mauri of the Clarion Project O'Reilly tried to expose about 22 places across America with an estimated 3,000 members that have Muslim training camps. To readers who have consistently opposed these Middle East interventionist wars by the U.S., it's Blow Back Time.

In 2014 we heard about O'Reilly's Sexual harassment case that FOX wanted to forget. He was also seeking gag orders on his own wife and children in order to prevent details from his [custody battle](#) from emerging. He had a string of controversies

over that year. In February, a number of former colleagues came forward claiming that the FOX News host had exaggerated his own experiences in the Argentine war zones. That same week O'Reilly was accused of lying about his minor cameo in the story of the JFK assassination and more claims were exaggerated about his coverage of the LA riots. In his opening monologue on June 24, 2014 he said Obama was NOT a Muslim. He was NOT born in Kenya and said he had the facts to prove it. In fact, to prove his point he called Obama's grandma a liar because she says he was born in Kenya.

O'REILLY GIVES EAST GERMAN GUARD THE FINGER

In his book A BOLD, FRESH PIECE OF HUMANITY, of course, that was all about him. He tells about arriving in Germany and found the communist wall dividing that country to be offensive and depressing. And then he admits from his safe haven across the divide, he actually gave an East German guard the finger, something he rarely does.

In 1985 the KATU-TV in Portland, Oregon was hoping to replace a long-time Oregon anchorman who was retiring and station management was looking for someone to attract younger viewers so they brought in a hotshot from the East coast and paid me big money, he said. Yes, the hotshot was the bold, fresh guy – the same guy who totally missed the 2008 meltdown reminiscent and perhaps worse than 1929.

O'REILLY READY FOR RETIREMENT IN 2005

NEWSDAY reported in October 2005 O'Reilly may be withering in a furnace of hate and the TV and radio star and author told of death threats and retirement. He turned 56 in September 2005 so he hung out at FOX for another 12 years with body guards and security. He said after an interview with Donahue he got lots of e-mails – all generated from liberal left wing blogs. He says the zombies can't even think for themselves. Someone has to tell them what to say. He said they all use the same

wording right down to the misspelled words. I'm sure O'Reilly speaks here for many other celebrities who wonder if they might be next. Sean Hannity on FOX noted on his 4/24 show that he, too, has been lied about but remained quiet until now. He says [liberal fascism](#) is alive and well and he's hired attorneys. He will take it no more.

NEWSWITHVIEWS GIVE THEIR TWO CENTS WORTH

I think NWV contributor Devvy Kidd and I were perhaps the most prolific contributors to articles criticizing O'Reilly which are still posted on News With Views. [Joe Kress](#) said FOX News was unfair and unbalanced and O'Reilly was a stooge for Rupert Murdoch. [Dave Daubenmire](#) said we should all turn off O'Reilly And Randy Murray claimed O'Reilly was a card-carrying [progressive](#) neo-con full of himself and not to be taken seriously. [Lloyd Marcus](#) on the other hand, wanted O'Reilly to keep his right-on commentaries coming and was happy the way O'Reilly boldly called out all of the usual suspects, Sharpton, Jackson, the Congressional Black Caucus and Obama.

© 2017 Betty Freauf – All Rights Reserved

Should We Build a Wall or a Bigger Table?

By Arthur Fillingim

There is a little idea floating around on social media, "make a larger table not a larger wall." I find this topic of immigration and the involvement of refugees in the U.S to be a sort of defining chapter in the annals of this country.



America started as a country of immigrants, yes. America started as a country with expectations of immigrants, yes. America gives citizens the right to religious freedom, yes. America was founded with principles that align, in some ways, with christian beliefs, yes.

Refugees, sojourners and immigrants who abuse this country's process to naturalization should be removed, yes. A non-citizen is not protected by the Constitution and or the Bill of Rights these are granted to the privileged who call themselves Americans, and if you don't think so, talk to any American that has temporarily lived outside the U.S and it's provinces or leave.

Some people have pointed to other countries as examples of "good" immigration policies and actions towards refugees. When I spent time in Greece and started getting to know the culture and families most were not as accepting of their Middle Eastern neighbors as you may expect. When I asked one of the Grecian men why the refugees were forced to "live" in an abandoned building he said that the refugees(men, I did not meet with the women and children), did not care about Greece all they were doing was causing trouble and generally aiding the deterioration of the society of Patras, Greece. It's not that they were destroying buildings or killing people but the opposite, they were doing nothing and expecting to be treated as equals in society, not equal as a man to a man at his barest, but equal as in reaping the privileges of a citizen invested in society.

If we decide to build bigger tables, to welcome refugees it can only be in our homes, the American government cannot rely on unpredictable minorities as it's basis for immigration. The objective of the federal government is to protect the American people from the degradation by foreigners of our country, aka enforcement of borders. Homes should be open to refugees, but

not in Ignorance of the obstacles, instead in understanding and love. As far as a wall it's the same as using soap you wash out the the bodies that don't help your body thrive.

We as Americans have the power and responsibility to change our country, but "with great power, comes great responsibility". The forefathers wanted to establish a nation that could have a strong basis, yet still have modification and additions, all the time growing as an example of what a people united for freedom and unity can accomplish.

The U.S has a rich history one we can learn from, these problems of immigrant attacks and issues with the Middle East have been around since our country's conception, maybe in different contexts or situations but conceptually the same. If we are strong enough to look back and review the decisions and consequences I truly believe that, even "millennials", have the makings to build this country to be an even better Country than our forefathers could have imagined.

So why choose? Let's build a wall to help keep this country's occupants American or those actively striving to be, to keep the government more secure in order that we build a country that rightfully takes it's place as a world leader. Let's build a bigger table, learn from people who share our love for America, get involved with refugees in our communities to help them learn why America was such a pivotal country in world history. Let's open our eyes and hearts and love those around us with the love we desire!

Learn more about your Constitution with Arthur Fillingim and the *Institute on the Constitution* and receive your [free gift.](#)



Arthur Fillingim is a home-educated high school student who lives in Savannah, Ga with his eight siblings. Arthur's apologetic approach to American government and politics started when he became involved in Teen Pact's various classes and events. Within Teen Pact He was elected Ga state class Governor, by his peers and ran as a national Senator in 2016.

His other interests include playing guitar, mandolin, ukulele and piano as well as playing basket ball and ultimate frisbee. Arthur is currently attending Community Bible Church of Savannah.

© 2017 Arthur Fillingim – All Rights Reserved

George Soros Destroying Blacks While Using Them

MILWAUKEE 4-25-17 –George Soros is a racist who exploits blacks by paying them to do his dirty work while sabotaging any good black such as Sheriff David Clarke who wants to bring decency to society. Soros personally hates blacks which he considers an inferior race only to be used. For him, black folks are merely useful idiots to cause chaos and divide our country while weakening it, enabling him to carry out his agenda.

An outstanding black man in the Soros cross hairs at this moment is **Sheriff David Clarke**, a constitutional conservative who is running for the Wisconsin U.S. Senate seat to replace Left-wing extremist and lesbian Tammy Baldwin who will obediently carry out the Soros Communist agenda. Of the two, Soros, of course, prefers the latter.

Racist George Soros, cares only to destroy all humanity by putting everyone on the planet under a new Communist One World Order dictatorship with him on the world throne as emperor of the planet.

He stirs up hatred toward the blacks by paying them to cause riots and chaos, stopping traffic, destroying property and looting stores which results in blacks creating their own stereotypes under the banner, *Black Lives Matter*. Then they complain about being profiled, thanks to George Soros.

Soros is agitating blacks against whites with the goal to promote a huge race war that will divide and bring this nation to its knees where America, the last hold out against the New World Order, will be weakened sufficiently for Communist rule to be established.

Blacks, wake up. You are better than this. But you have allowed a wretched Hungarian Jew Billionaire, who sold out his own people to the Nazis, to brainwash you into doing terrible deeds by accepting his money—you should have known better—turning you into low-lives who have been taught to show disrespect to our legally chosen president and losing all control of your conduct.

The teen-aged son of Sheriff Clarke was viciously attacked and brutalized by black thugs because he expressed support for Donald Trump, an attack provoked by George Soros, who wants to give the impression that Trump is actually hated by everyone.

These dread-lock-wearing punks shrieked “F*** Donald Trump” in this gentle boy’s face over and over again as they cornered him, and cast repeated insults about white Americans.

Barack Obama caused many blacks, Muslims, illegal aliens, and politically correct “social justice warriors” to feel they have the right to attack Trump supporters, cops, businesses, kids – anything and anybody – without going to jail or getting deported.

Sheriff Clarke is sick of it, and has decided to do something about it. Milwaukee’s conservative black Sheriff CORRECTLY says “*BLACK LIVES MATTER*” is a terrorist movement, a hate

group, and calls it ***“Black LIES Matter.”*** He called Al Sharpton a ***“charlatan,”*** and said he ***“should shut up and go back into the gutter.”***

Sheriff Clarke says the **pro-Amnesty politicians are literally *“aiding and abetting criminality by offering sanctuary”*** to rapists, child molesters, murderers, and other criminal illegal aliens.

You know what Sheriff Clarke told the crowd at President Trump’s inaugural “Deplora-Ball”? He’s tired of the RINOs saying we have to compromise with the Democrats: ***“The only reason I’ll be reaching across the aisle is to grab one of them by the throat!”***

Does your Senator talk like that?

Does he urge black voters to ***“leave the Democrat plantation”***? Does he say, ***“I’m tired of this race card thing”***? Does he call Planned Parenthood ***“Planned Genocide”***?

Does your Senator post this on Facebook? ***“Islam: Don’t Try to Understand ‘Sick Ideology’ of Islamism; Destroy It.”***

NO! Your Senator does NOT speak like that, because nobody in Washington does. It is time to get one who does – Sheriff David Clarke.

This man deserves a bigger stage, and he wants to run: he just has to know that he has enough national support to combat the liberal money his opponent gets from the Hollywood celebrities, the limousine liberals, the gun grabbers, the tree huggers, the open borders lobby, the sickening Black Lies Matter anarchists, the pro-abortion zealots, and Baldwin’s fellow homosexual activists (who call her “an LGBTQ Icon” and brag that she has “a scarlet L emblazoned on her forehead”).

Senator Tammy Baldwin is their Holy Grail: a hard left socialist, in-your-face lesbian, and screaming feminist. SHE MUST GO!

While Sheriff Clarke lists his heroes as Justice Scalia, Clarence Thomas, President Reagan, and John Wayne, Senator Baldwin says her heroes are pedophile Harvey Milk, feminist Gloria Steinem, and pacifist Dennis Kucinich.

It would not be an exaggeration to say, **Baldwin is “the worst Senator in America.”** A leader of the Socialist-Progressive Caucus in Congress, she achieved a perfect ZERO rating from the American Conservative Union. Baldwin is rated more liberal than Bernie Sanders and Elizabeth Warren.

She kept her promise to filibuster Judge Gorsuch and has sworn she will shut down the federal government if Republicans try to pass any spending bill that defunds Planned Parenthood or funds The Wall on our Mexican border.

She’s way out there on the farthest limb of the crazy tree. **As Rudy Giuliani said, when a Senator votes the way Baldwin does, “that means her left wing ideology is so extreme that she’s basically living in some kind of an unreal world.”**

Sheriff David Clarke? He’s the real deal. He patrols Milwaukee on horseback. In speeches he quotes Judge Robert Bork and Thomas Sowell. At Trump rallies he tells crowds, **“You guys know I don’t take no crap from the Left, and I’ll get my knuckles bloody when I have to.”**

How can you not love this man? Rush Limbaugh and Sean Hannity adore him, and Mark Levin says he should be President one day!

We can’t afford to squander this incredible opportunity. Why not replace a SOCIALIST with a 40-year cop? A conservative champion who stands up to the liberal news media – and gutless Republican leadership when necessary?

Sheriff Clarke IS EXACTLY WHAT CONSERVATIVES HAVE BEEN WAITING FOR! Someone who will actually do what he says. A man immunized against Potomac fever.

Milwaukee County (David’s home) is the state’s most populous

by far. It has 70% of the state's black voters, and votes horribly liberal. Trump got only 29% of the vote there, and still won the state.

Well, Sheriff Clarke has carried that horribly liberal county FOUR consecutive times, most recently capturing an astounding 79% of the vote.

That's right: Trump got 29% in the largest county, which Clarke carried by 79% (in part because he's a life-long resident who gets thousands of votes no white Republican can).

Yeah, he's got a shot. In fact, our professional polling clearly showed that David is the best chance Wisconsin has of taking out Tammy Baldwin.

The perfect man at the perfect time. [How sweet would it be for a black John Wayne to take out the worst Senator in the country with control of the Senate up-for-grabs?](#)

David needs us now, and it's time to pay him back for 39 years of service as a cop – and for being called an Uncle Tom and a race traitor and self-loather for having the courage to speak the conservative truth as an American citizen who happens to be black.

It is very rare for this columnist to endorse a political candidate. However, it is time to push back against the traitor and racist George Soros and back the sheriff. All readers should join the push back by contacting your representatives, and President Trump himself to demand that Soros be charged with Treason and Seditious Conspiracy and prosecuted. This must be done now. Get behind Sheriff David Clarke in Wisconsin. We need him.

© 2017 Austin Miles – All Rights Reserved

Time To Take The Brown Shirts To The Cleaners

In many locales throughout the United States of America, there have been sovereign citizens physically attacked, while law enforcement personnel backed off and watched. (the uproar in downtown Berkeley comes to mind) Those paid rioters and property destroyers believe they are entitled to damage property and even shut down businesses that pay taxes to the big fat government they hope becomes even more draconian.

The progressive protesters promoting violence just to get their evil way is a bi-product of the hand out heaven welfare entitlement mentality. Rather than teach young Americans to grow up and be responsible adults and set positive goals, students are now often indoctrinated by bitter progressive educators. For example, one teacher in Oakland, Cal told her middle school students that "it is OK to violently attack conservatives, Christians and American patriots in general."

When you couple an entitlement mentality with unbridled bitterness in the effort to indoctrinate young students with no framework of reference, the end result is often a progressive drone ready to destroy anyone who does not march to the Alynski inspired drumbeat.

Two teenage girls in Princess Anne, Md. Were accused of burning a "Make America Great Again" sign. Princess Anne deputy chief fire marshal Caryn L. McMahon told the Baltimore Sun, the reason for charging the two females with a hate crime was because they committed arson "with discrimination or malice toward a particular group, or someone's belief. Personally, I believe that such an approach actually makes matters worse in the battle against criminal activity.

Unless one is engaged in an act of self-defense, there is

usually no reason to attack another individual or their property. With the mentality of being more concerned about the motive of a wrongful act, rather than simply making sure that the wrongdoer is apprehended and dealt a just punishment for the crime, the system of laws can sometimes be stupidly utilized. On the other hand, when a crime is called a hate crime, the act can be dealt with according to the political leanings of those responsible for meting out justice. Now in many instances, it is no longer about what criminal or bigoted acts were committed, but rather who did it.

In Berkeley, California street rioters, (some who were paid) sprayed mace in women's faces, burned property and beat up women and elderly veterans who supported president Trump's goal to make America great again. In fact, the indoctrinated useful idiots spewed intolerant statements of hatred toward Trump and the mere concept of protecting our national sovereignty. Yet the police in Berkeley did nothing to protect the patriotic Americans who were cruelly attacked by the hate filled progressive hordes.

So basically, if progressives in street gangs do not like you or your way of thinking, then in their addled brains it is alright to spray chemicals in women's faces, beat up elderly veterans or indiscriminately damage downtown businesses like they did at UC Berkeley.

That is just a small sample of the madness being unleashed upon our republic by the real bigots, who are seeking to destroy our nation. Either through hate based rioting or gradually through government school and collegiate indoctrination. The good news is that more and more Americans are growing weary of such poppy cock and are ready to wrestle our country from ingrown enemies. Such as those who hate president Trump, our constitutionally limited form of government, authentic education, the traditional family, etc. But even more shamefully they despise the very God (of Abraham, Isaac and Jacob) who shed his grace upon America and

in fact just recently spared her from utter progressive destruction.

The bottom line is that “We the People” must give thanks to God and like the founding fathers seek his providential guidance. This is not the time to back down in the face of adversarial progressive hatred. But rather, we must move forward boldly armed with the truth and God’s love for country, one another and for all who have eyes to see and ears to hear the truth. Then together we shall overcome and defeat the hate filled modern day brown shirts and with God’s wisdom make America great again. Just remember “in God we trust.” You can also trust in a page from The Edwards Notebook heard overnight weekends on the Captain’s America third Watch emanating from flagship station WGUL AM 860 The Answer or worldwide via am860theanswer.com. Also, theexceptionalconservativeshow.com an informative and dynamic talk network airs The Edwards Notebook throughout the broadcast day. The Edwards Notebook syndicated radio commentary is a listener supported broadcast. Your partnering with us is most appreciated. Simply go to theronedwards.com

© 2017 Ron Edwards – All Rights Reserved

Petition To Support H.R. 899 Terminate The Department Of Education

“The Department of Education shall terminate on December 31, 2018.”

Those words are the entire content of a new bill, H.R. 899.

This bill was introduced by courageous Congressman Thomas Massie (R – Kentucky).

H.R. 899 is revolutionary.

H.R. 899 will end the destruction of America's education system.



H.R. 899 should have been introduced 37 years ago.

But no Republican has had the courage to do the right thing in all those years – until now.

That's why I'm asking you to stand with this courageous Congressman to help him get this vital bill passed in Congress and delivered to President Trump's desk for his signature.

Please sign the enclosed petition to Congressman Massie telling him you support H.R.899.

◆ [Petition To: Terminate The Department Of Education](#)

And I will personally deliver your signed petition to him so that he may display yours and thousands more to show Congress the American people demand an end to the federal Department of Education.

This is what you and I have been waiting for.

It's the end of the federal government messing with the minds of our children, indoctrinating them with leftist propaganda.

The end of Common Core!

The end of the power of the National Education Association (NEA) the most powerful union in the nation – and the one that directly affects your child's future!

These programs and policies are the NEA's agenda:

Goals 2000, School to Work, Workforce Development Boards, pumping drugs like Ritalin into our children. And now today – Common Core.

Classrooms are torturing your children with idiotic programs like Common Core where the questions make no sense – defy logic and cause them to quit.

American history has been removed. Instead of learning about the Declaration of Independence the children have been indoctrinated to accept the UN's Declaration on Human Rights.

Academics have nearly disappeared from the classroom and the children are pummeled with propaganda on global warming.

The Department of Education's policy is to determine that your children are sick if they believe in their nation as a bastion of freedom. Or if they love God and their families.

As a result of 38 years of the Department of Education our children have been successfully turned into ignorant, pliable global village idiots!

Does that sound harsh?

Then take a good look around you. Look at the surge of young people who unquestioningly supported avowed Socialist Bernie Sanders for president.

Look at the sick images of college students who need counseling and coloring books to deal with anyone who expresses opinions other than those deemed to be politically correct by the Education establishment.

It's all fed through the Department of Education. And if our nation is to survive it must stop!

That's why you and I must take a stand to help Rep. Massie succeed in terminating the Department of Education.

◆ [Petition To: Terminate The Department Of Education](#)

In introducing his H.R. 899 Rep. Massie said, "States and local communities are best positioned to shape curricula that meet the needs of their students."

And he is absolutely right.

That's why we have 50 state school boards. And it's why nearly every community in the nation has a locally-elected school board – so parents have a say in their child's education.

Through that system of local control the United States education system was the envy of the world. Today it is a pathetic failure.

H.R. 899 has been long overdue.

In 1980 Ronald Reagan promised to get rid of the Department of Education that was started by Jimmy Carter just a year before. Reagan was betrayed by the same type of establishment Republicans that now threaten Donald Trump.

In 1996 the Republican Party Platform said the "federal government has no constitutional authority to be involved in school curricula... That is why we will abolish the Department of Education, end federal meddling in our schools and promote family choice at all levels of learning."

Republicans lost the presidential race that year and so the Department of Education survived.

Today you and I have a new chance.

During the recent campaign, President Trump called for

slashing the Department of Education Budget. He certainly sees the danger.

And I am quite certain that new Education Secretary Betsy DeVos would gladly see her position ended if it also meant the end of the Department of Education. That would be a victory for her and the Trump Administration.

◆ [Petition To: Terminate The Department Of Education](#)

So let's take the right action today.

Let's end the power of the National Education Association.

Let's save generations of children from being enslaved in ignorance.

Let's save millions of tax payer dollars.

And let's take the first vital steps in draining the swamp and restoring our nation's precious Republic.

All of that can be achieved by passing a simple one-line bill.

"The Department of Education shall terminate on December 31, 2018."

It's that simple.

I started my fight against the Department of Education in the 1990s when Bill Clinton was president. He had introduced Goals 2000 and the rest of the policies to change our education system. This was before Common Core.

I walked all over Capitol Hills meeting with Members of Congress, begging them to stop these programs. Incredibly, Republicans were actually sponsoring many of them.

I actually succeeded three times in stopping the passage of the Workforce Development Act – then called the Careers Act – until I was betrayed by a U.S. Senator from Ohio – Mike

DeWine. He lied on the floor of the Senate by saying I and Phyllis Schlafly supported the bill. His lie passed the bill.

Please, join with me in supporting Congressman Thomas Massie's bill H. R. 899. We can finally terminate the federal Department of Education and return education policy to the local level where you have a say in how it is done!

Please sign my enclosed petition of support to Rep. Massie so he can prove the American people support his bill and demand an end to the Department of Education.

◆ [Petition To: Terminate The Department Of Education](#)

Also, if you can, please call you congressman and ask for his support of the bill. In fact, if you can, ask him/her to co-sponsor it. He has 7 co-sponsors so far. If we can get 50 Members of Congress to sign on we can pass H.R. 899!

You can call your Congressional Representative at 202-224-3121. Just ask for him/her by name. You will be automatically connected.

I am doing everything I can to build support for the bill. Will you help me lead that effort across the country?

But we can win this battle to terminate the Department of Education because the American people are finally fed up with these tyrannical policies of the Left. We've never had a better opportunity.

H.R. 899 is our best chance to stop the destruction of our American way.

◆ [Petition To: Terminate The Department Of Education](#)

© 2017 Tom DeWeese – All Rights Reserved

High School Students Expose Principals Dark Hidden Secrets

“How many parents ... send their children to school so central planners can mold them into functionally illiterate cogs in a centrally planned machine, having just enough knowledge to do their preassigned task? How will such cogs be able to think critically, much less sustain liberty and the American experiment? The short answer is that they will not – and that is the point. Samuel Blumenfeld and Alex Newman

“Crimes of the Educators – How Utopians are using government schools to destroy America’s children”

I have in the past brought up the topic of how parents are not allowed to know anything about their children’s teachers or principals, but they can know everything about you and your family.

Under Obama’s Federal Education Dept. and the Common Core Data Mining intrusion, teachers were encouraged to ask their students personal family questions to be reported in the children’s files.

- Do your Mom and Dad Fight?
- Do you go to church and where?
- Does your Dad/Mom have a gun?
- Do your parents fight?

Thankfully a small Kansas High School newspaper staff felt there was something very wrong about their new principal’s credentials. The students first began by checking on her

credentials and they found several discrepancies. Amy Robertson, the newly hired principal had stated she had attended a private university, Corllins University, where she received her master's and doctorate degrees' years ago. The students found the university's website didn't work and they could find no evidence it was an accredited university.

Things began to heat up when the students published an article in the school paper questioning the legitimacy of the principal's degrees and her supposed work as an education consultant. The following Tuesday Robertson resigned.

A very important question here is why the hiring school board had not already done this work?

Robertson's resignation thrust the students into the state and national news, with professional journalists nationwide applauding the students for asking tough questions and prompting a change in their administration.

The student's newspaper advisor Emily Smith said people were telling them to "stop poking your nose where it doesn't belong", but Smith went on to say the students were at a loss that it was so easy for them to see what was just waiting for the adults to see.

In their article, a team of six students – five juniors and one senior – revealed that Corllins had been portrayed in a number of articles as a **diploma mill**, a place where people can buy a degree, diploma or certificates. Corllins is not accredited by the U.S. Department of Education, the students reported. The Better Business Bureau's website says Corllins's physical address is unknown and the school isn't a BBB-accredited institution.

Connor Balthazor, 17 said, "All of this was completely overlooked. All of the shining reviews did not have these crucial pieces of information ... you would expect your authority figures to find this."

In putting the frosting on the cake, Robertson had been living in Dubai for more than 20 years before being hired as the school's principal. Robertson had also stated before being hired that all three of her degrees had been "authenticated by the U.S. government."

Watch their [video](#) –

Rare occurrence? Sorry, I am afraid not! Teachers around the country are presenting their personal and social agendas to your children and telling them to NOT tell their parents and seeking jobs in charter schools where it is much easier to get a job if you are uncertified.

We have schools/leadership training all across this country for LGBTQ, Social Justice, Tolerance, Diversity, Equity and Justice and with some teachers, it sits at the head of their classrooms every day of the week.

Did you all forget Obama's appointment of the country's first "[Safe Schools Czar](#)" Kevin Jennings, a full-fledged GLSEN man – a man known in gay circles for his close proximity to children? No one is saying he is a pedophile, but I have always believed his work was to indoctrinate and recruit young children to "believe" they were gay.

Recently the news broke, that FACULTY members of a charter school in Sandpoint, Idaho were recruiting students to join a "secret gay club", concealing their activism from parents.

Mary Jensen, the principal of Forrest M. Bird Charter School, colluded with community activists to establish a Gay-Straight Alliance (GSA) club at Sandpoint Jr. High School and [admitted they acted under secrecy](#),

"We're keeping it kind of on the down low because this is North Idaho," Jensen said in a recording obtained by the nonprofit legal organization. "Kids who wanted to participate in the club did not necessarily want their parents to know."

School employees even went so far as to hold off-campus meetings with potential GSA students at a local library, without parental consent or involvement.

The club came to light when Jensen, along with staff members Michael Bigley and Becky Campbell, invited a student to participate in the club. When the student's parents found out, they made it clear to the school's administration they did not want their child involved. The school ignored the parents' wishes and continued to send the student to GSA meetings during school hours, and on school property.

What is happening in your schools?

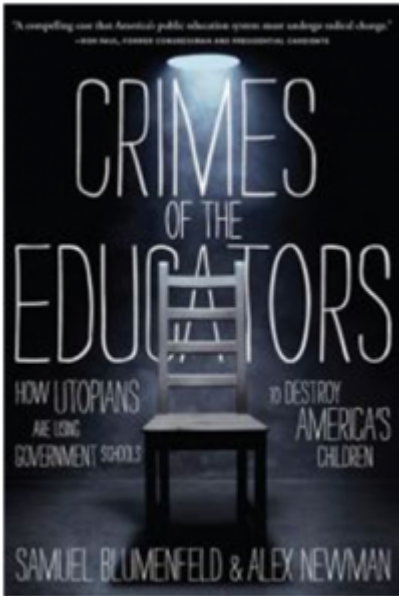
- A Hillsborough County Public School teacher in Tampa, FL who just happens to be lesbian tried to ban students from wearing crosses to school because she views them as "gang symbols" and blatantly promotes a pro-LGBT agenda," reportedly retweeted during the school day "favorite queer web series for kids". The teacher is also a member of the Gay, Lesbian and Straight Education Network's Leadership Institute (GLSEN).
- Further, she put LGBT stickers on the notebooks her class uses. Her lesbian partner, also a teacher, "dressed as a nun for a school spirit week, complete with a '**cross necklace**' made of skulls," and she singled out students for "false 'misbehavior' allegations" after they removed the LGBT stickers.
- The After School Satanic Clubs, (ASSC) created and pushed by the Satanic Temple are gaining approval around the country with one opening in a Portland, Oregon elementary school. Their leader claims they are "entitled" to have their after-school program wherever the schools are allowing the Good News Clubs to gather. The leader Finn Rezz stated, "Our goal, ultimately, is to place an ASSC in every school where the Good News Clubs, or other proselytizing religious groups, have established a presence,"

But parents, Satanism is not a recognized religion so where are you and what is wrong with your school boards? You do understand don't you that most of those involved in Human Trafficking and things like Pizzagate are Satanists?

Have you ever heard of the Social Justice Training Institute? One of their faculty, Becky Martinez brags "*what I define as my 'light-switch' is my role as a [change agent](#).*"

The quote at the top of this blog was written by the authors of the book "*Crimes of the Educators*" and it was first published a couple of years ago just before Sam passed away. Sam Blumenfeld was an educator with integrity, loved children and despised what was happening to our children through education. He previously had authored eight books on education and also created a system for teaching your child to read the "right" way. called "Alpha-Phonics. You can find the video's [here](#).

In Sam and Alex's book, they explain how in the U.S. utopians, or "progressives," have tried to destroy traditional America by strategically dumbing down her people. America's future is being crippled on purpose in order to fundamentally transform the nation, its values and its system of government. Laid out a century ago by progressive luminary John Dewey, the fruits of his schemes are plain to see today. Dewey got rid of the traditional intensive phonics method of instruction and imposed a "look-say," "sight" or "whole-word" method that forces children to read English as if it were Chinese. The method is widely used in today's public schools, which is a major reason there are so many failing public schools that cannot teach children the basics. This can only be considered a blatant form of child abuse.



“Crimes of the Educators” reveals how the architects of America’s public school disaster implemented a plan to socialize the United States by knowingly and willingly dumbing down the population, a mission now closer to success than ever as the Obama administration works relentlessly to nationalize K-12 schooling with Common Core.

This blogger makes no money from promoting this book and every parent concerned about what is happening through the education of their children should read it and know exactly how and what is planned. [[Link](#)]

© 2017 Diane Kepus – All Rights Reserved

Submit Or Die

The globalists who run Europe are running it into the ground, but the future prospects of their earthly paradise are suddenly in doubt. Brexit was a major setback for them, followed by the shock of Donald Trump’s election. And if Marine Le Pen can be elected president of France, on May 7, their whole enterprise might well go up in smoke.

There are only two candidates left on the slate—Marine Le Pen, who loves her country, believes in it, and wants to rescue it, and Emmanuel Macron.

Knowing how high the stakes are, the world’s left-wing news

media are pulling out all the stops for Macron. He's their guy. He's all for globalism, open borders everywhere in Europe, and lots more immigration—a euphemism for overrunning Europe with Muslims. As for his commitment to his own country, he has said "[France is not a fixed identity](#)." As far as he's concerned, there's really no such thing as "France."

So what label do the noozies, world-wide, give him? They call him a centrist! Le Pen, as they describe her, is "far-right," with a "dark vision" of a country that has borders and a national identity. Which makes it a choice between a comfy, cozy "centrist" and some kind of neofascist monster.

Words can take on a lot of funny meanings when employed by noozies.

This is an obvious effort to deceive French voters. But it isn't the biggest scam the globalist Left is running.

First let's dispose of the twaddle that says it's somehow bad or hateful to want to keep your own country. We have countries because God gave us countries. As St. Paul preached to the Athenians, God "hath made of one blood all nations of men for to dwell on all the face of the earth, and—" this is the point that must be made here—"hath determined the times before appointed, and the bounds of their habitation" (Acts 17:26). It strikes me as bizarre that the same people who yap all day about the evils of "colonialism," and rightly call it a crime to dispossess others of their lands, want to erase national boundaries and dispossess everyone.

This is the big scam. In Sweden, Germany, and France, and all along our own southern border, the globalist politicians who have hijacked their countries are doing everything in their power to wipe away the borders. They import, in legions, criminal gangs, jihadists, sharia, hordes of angry, able-bodied young men of military age who will never assimilate into the culture of the host country, and resist any and all

efforts to stem the tide.

They are importing chaos.

And they will keep on doing it until they can finally say, "That's it, folks! The borders have failed, the streets are full of violence, countries just don't function anymore—and you have no choice but to give us lots and lots and lots of power, a world government that governs everywhere: because that's the only way left to restore order. It's the only way!"

Submit or die.

How many times have we seen this pattern in history? Bolsheviks in 1917 turned Russia into a boiling cauldron of violence and confusion, then stepped in as the only hope of order. And the people bought it because they had to. Nazi Brownshirts turned the streets of German cities into arenas of mob violence, and the German people accepted Hitler as their master because he would make it stop. It's a simple pattern to follow: make a mess, and then offer yourselves as the only ones who can clean it up.

Are whole countries really going to fall for it again?

World government, performed by sinful human beings with an insatiable lust for power, is quintessentially immoral, even satanic. The more power accrued, the more power abused. Time and time again we've seen this: do we really want to see it anymore?

Only Jesus Christ has the right and the ability to rule the world; and until He returns to establish His Kingdom in the earth, all others who aspire to world government are robbers and usurpers.

Let's keep our own countries until the rightful King appears.

I have discussed these topics, and others, on my blog, <http://leeduigon.com>, throughout the week. Please stop by and

read! All it takes is just one click to get you there.

© 2017 Lee Duigon – All Rights Reserved

Democrat Leadership To Force A Capital Felons Mentality On Their Membership

Abortion is illegal. And protecting, committing, funding, or participating in the act is criminal. Period.

The truth of my assertion can easily be seen in America's founding documents, for example:

In the Declaration of Independence, our founders were acknowledging a "self-evident truth" wherein they stated, "All men are created equal with certain unalienable rights." Did you catch that? They were not "born equal," but rather "created equal" by their Creator with certain unalienable rights – chiefly life. And we all know every human being is created in the womb of their mother.

After Democratic National Committee Chairman Tom Perez said last week that the party's position on abortion is:

"Every Democrat, like every American, should support a woman's right to make her own choices about her body and her health," he continued, "That is not negotiable."

Next, Senate Minority Leader Chuck Schumer unequivocally asserted, "Let's make no mistake about it, we're a pro-choice party."

This followed by Democratic Sen. Dick Durbin appearing on CNN seeming to back both positions, arguing, "We need to be understanding of those who take a different position, because of personal conscience, but as long as they are prepared to back the law, Roe vs. Wade, prepared to back women's rights as we've defined them under the law, then I think they can be part of the party."

In other words those who are opposed to abortion are only welcome in the party if they are prepared to support policies that safeguard abortion.

And for the unaware Senator in Illinois, there is no legislation that made abortion legal, there is only a Supreme Court "opinion" with no legislative authority.

This ignorance was not shared by America's Founding Fathers. Take, for example, Declaration of Independence signer, Benjamin Rush, who was also a doctor. He stated that life's "first motion is produced by the stimulus of the male seed upon the female ovum ... No sooner is the female ovum thus set in motion, and the fetus formed, than its capacity of life is supported."

In the Constitution we find the framers securing and guaranteeing protection of all life in the 5th Amendment: "No person shall be deprived of life...without due process of law." This applies to every living person, and we know abortion violates this right by killing babies before they're born, let alone before due process.

Today, we know far more about our biological development than Benjamin Rush could; we can actually see our children inside their mothers, we can hear their hearts beating when they're no bigger than jellybeans. We can craft 3-D models of your child's face before they're born.

As an American I work very hard to protect the rights of Life, Liberty and the Pursuit of Happiness for my fellow Americans.

I have many sincere friends who believe very strongly in the Democratic Party and platform. With equal sincerity I ask of the friends and family members that I love very dearly, "Are you able in good conscience to be counted with this capital felony mindset, that others can choose if you, your children, or your fellow man deserve Life, Liberty, or the Pursuit of Happiness?"

Learn more about your Constitution with Jake MacAulay and the Institute on the Constitution and receive your free gift.

© 2017 Jake MacAulay – All Rights Reserved

Creating War While Leading Through Opposition

[NOTE: The opinion in this article is the opinion of the author and is not the opinion of NewsWithViews.com, it's employees, representatives, or other contributing writers.]

Fake News Media is "the enemy of the American People."
–[President Donald Trump](#)

There is less than 21% approval rating for the American media. The reason is that people in this country understand that it is nothing more than fake and contrived news! Yet, they remain in the present, continuing to lie and to further their agenda by promulgating propaganda, as well as driving support for Donald Trump, as a leader of the opposition. The more the media attacks him, the more support that he garners.



Those pulling the strings behind the corrupt politicians knew that Hillary Clinton never had the support of the American people anymore than John McCain had running against Barack Hussein Obama. Sad to say, it took the American people 8 years to figure

out that he did everything opposite of what he promised. It was an easy fix.

[[YouTube Video](#)]

[[YouTube Video](#)]

Fake News now seems to apply to those who are for the Law and the United States Constitution while they [expose corruption wherever it may be, even when it hits their favorite politicians](#). The enemies of America are thankful for people that remain ignorant of their enumerated laws (Hosea 4:6). So far, the majority of the American people have been very accommodating.

"How fortunate for governments that people never think."
-Adolph Hitler

I reported earlier this year, 70 years of CIA propaganda and corruption, and how disinformation is exactly what they have been spewing out of the CIA for a long time, not only in our country, but in other countries, as well.

Dr. Udo Ulfkotte [came out in 2016 exposing the CIA](#) by stating the following:

[[YouTube Video](#)]

"The entire mainstream media is totally fake!"

"Taught to lie, to betray the people and not to tell the truth to the public."

"The CIA gets control over all of the majority of journalists."

"CIA's primary mission is to collect, analyze, evaluate, and disseminate foreign intelligence to assist the President and senior U.S. government policymakers in making decisions relating to national security."

[Dr. Ulfkotte dropped dead inside of a year of making those claims.](#)

If you don't believe what he said, then you deserve what you have coming.

What they say that they do and what they actually are doing are two different stories. The fruit of the CIA has been war, world destabilization, media propaganda, murder, bribery, etc. Listen to former CIA agent John Stockwell:

"It is the function of the CIA to keep the world unstable, and to propagandize the American people to hate, so we will let the establishment spend any amount of money on arms."

Of course, they have been in cahoots with the military industrial complex, which President Eisenhower warned Americans about back in January 1961. [[YouTube Video](#)]

The CIA has become a propaganda outlet.

We can see what former CIA Director William Casey said when reinforcing John Stockwell's statement:

"We'll know our disinformation program is complete when everything the American people believe is false."

[[YouTube Video](#)]

The media cannot be trusted, and most of us agree on that (Psalm 101:3).

[\[YouTube Video\]](#)

“If you are not careful, the newspapers (The Media) will have you hating the people who are being oppressed, and loving the people who are doing the oppressing.”

So, how is it that when their favorite politician moves into the White House, all of a sudden, the things that he does, regardless if they are constitutional (legal) or not, as long, (as he has on your favorite jersey) all is accepted? This is exactly what is happening in America. Once again, it's a different President, but the same illegal and unconstitutional policies and agenda moves forward. However, as long as you like him, that is all that matters. Where have America's principles gone? (Jeremiah 5:21)

“Kings will be tyrants from policy, when subjects are rebels from principle.” –Edmond Burke

Americans must adjust to changing times and still hold to unchanging principles (Psalm 119:89).

“For a people that value its privileges above its principles soon loses both.” –President David Eisenhower

Now, we have [Hillary Clinton and Donald Trump agreeing as to what should be done with Syria](#). Yet, [Donald Trump promised a special prosecutor to investigate her for her crimes against “We the People.”](#) He [launched 59 Tomahawks in Syria](#), but refuses to bring forth “the rule of law” concerning corruption here at home? How do they attempt to justify their aggression, they tell you that they have chemical weapons that could be used against us. Apparently, Americans did not learn that inciting the people to war first comes with a threat regardless if it is legitimate or not. Remember Weapons of Mass Destruction in Iraq under the Bush administration that

could never be verified?

That was before Donald Trump became the president, and after he told the American people that they “owed her [Hillary Clinton] a major debt of gratitude” for her service to our country. [[YouTube Video](#)]

How many scandals are exposed concerning these corrupt politicians like that of Nancy Pelosi and Chuck Schumer, and now that Donald Trump is the president, [they now agree](#). Are the flags going up yet?

And to take one step further, [Trump’s assault on Syria was praised by world leaders](#). Before he was the president, a majority of these “world leaders” were attacking him. Now that he is the president, they are praising him.

There you have it. The same world leaders who have been used to lie, steal, kill, sell their people out and wage war across the globe are in concert praising the new President of the United States of America.

How about holding Donald Trump to his own promises when it comes to dealing with corruption inside our borders rather than dealing with corruption outside America? First things first, after all, isn’t that what Donald Trump promised to do? (Psalm 94:16)

How is it that you now believe the media that has been lying to you for so long? (Romans 1:18)

This is pro-wrestling at its very worst.

Are they now telling you the truth because it is Donald Trump who is the president? Hypocrites! Again, isn’t Donald Trump the one that has called out American media resources as “Fake News Media” and the “Enemy of the American people?” America, this is leading through opposition.

As more troops are sent to another war, remember, it will not

be Donald Trump's young men and woman that will fight that war. It will be our fathers, mothers, brothers, sisters, neighbors and children that will fight these unconstitutional wars.

"The man who can look upon a crisis without being willing to offer himself upon the altar of his country is not fit for public trust." -President Millard Fillmore

[[YouTube Video](#)]

[What is it that Trumps administration is not telling you?](#)

Let a former United States Marine tell you what the American media will not. [[YouTube Video](#)]

Another Canadian journalist exposed the lies of the Western media and the US about the war in Syria. [[YouTube Video](#)]

Hopefully, this will sum up the whole of what I am saying for those who have not learned from the past.

Every one of these warmongers claimed to be Christians (Matthew 7:16; 2 Corinthians 11:14).

- President Jimmy Carter: El-Salvador, Guatemala, Angola, and Afghanistan
- President Bill Clinton, Balkans, Iraq, Sudan, Rwanda.
- President George Bush Sr. Gulf war, Panama, Somalia,
- President George Bush Jr. Iraq, Afghanistan
- President Barrack Hussein Obama, Libya, Syria, Yemen, Afghanistan and Ukraine

Remember, war is the rule of force. Peace is the reign of law.

When was it America's job to police the world?

"We Americans have no commission from God to police the world."

"The Law...Expressed in orderly constitutional methods, is the

only King to which we bow.” –President Benjamin Harrison

Furthermore, how many of these above “wars” were constitutional?

America, do you wonder why you are so hated by other countries? You are hated because of what you allow your representative government to do to other countries, in many cases without provocation.

The best way to enhance freedom in other lands is to demonstrate here that our Republican system is worthy of emulation.

America, when are you going to figure this out? (Psalm 11:3)

© 2017 Bradley Dean – All Rights Reserved

Why Hasn't IRS Commissioner Koskinen Been Fired Or Impeached?

It has been two years and 10 months since the House Oversight and Government Reform Committee released its 70-page report on the investigation into the IRS illegal targeting of conservative groups. The investigation started in February 2012 and lasted until June of 2014. During the investigation there were three IRS Commissioners, ending with Commissioner John Koskinen, who is still in office as we write this article, even though he was found to have provided false testimony to the Committee, along with cover up and obstruction of justice. From the Committee's report:



“The Oversight Committee conducted dozens of transcribed interviews with Treasury and IRS staff and determined that the former Director of Tax-Exempt Organizations (EO) at the IRS, Lois Lerner, was the at the center of these efforts to

target political groups. Lerner asserted her Fifth Amendment protection against self-incrimination before the Oversight Committee, declining to answer questions while simultaneously asserting her innocence.”

“Despite the continued obstruction from the IRS and Treasury, the Committee determined that targeting occurred amid increased political pressure from President Obama and Democrats to take action toward 501(c)(4) groups in the wake of the Supreme Court’s ruling in Citizens United v. Federal Election Commission in 2010. An interim update on the Committee’s investigation documented how the IRS was affected by the heightened political pressure to act.”

“The Committee also found, along with an investigation by TIGTA, (The Inspector General for Tax Administration) clear evidence and testimony that Tea Party and other conservative organizations were targeted for enhanced scrutiny because their organization’s names reflected their conservative beliefs. Neither TIGTA nor any other investigation has found evidence that a liberal or progressive group was targeted for enhanced scrutiny because its name reflected liberal or progressive beliefs. The Committee’s investigation has also raised significant questions about the seriousness of the Department of Justice’s efforts to impartially examine the

IRS' wrongdoing."

Much of the obstruction to the committee's efforts came directly from the current IRS Commissioner, John Koskinen, an Obama appointee. No one at the IRS, the Department of Justice, or the Department of the Treasury, or the White House have been held accountable for the IRS targeting, even though records were purged, files were deleted, emails were mysteriously lost and computer servers disappeared, in the face of congressional subpoenas to preserve and supply the records. Lois Lerner retired from the IRS with a generous pension. She was never indicted or prosecuted for her involvement in the scandal.

The fact is, the IRS is and was guilty of applying additional rigorous scrutiny and unjustifiable, interminable delays to conservative group applications for tax-exempt status, resulting in our own government betraying the fundamental principles of liberty, free speech and democracy for partisan political reasons and they got away with it. As a result of there being no punishment for this wrong doing, the IRS is still targeting conservative groups in broad daylight daring anyone to challenge them.

And it is not just conservative groups applying for tax-exempt status that are being harassed, bullied and abused by the IRS. Millions of individual Americans, who have the misfortune of appearing in the sights of this rogue government agency, have been and are being terrorized by an inept, negligent and out-of-control bureaucracy that has no master. We were and are one of those misfortunate Americans.

In the last 14 years the IRS has seized, or attempted to seize, our personal assets for taxes and penalties that were and are erroneous. It started in 2002 when the IRS came after us for over \$7,000.00. That amount was 100% wrong and we prevailed against the IRS. Then we were charged with an erroneous tax due for Calendar-Year 2009, and then again for

C/Y 2010 and then again for C/Y 2011. We were then forced to challenge an erroneous tax due for C/Y 2013. Each time we prevailed, except for Calendar-Year 2011, which we are now fighting. Then, once more the IRS assessed a penalty against our small corporation for a C/Y 2015 violation that didn't happen. It was the IRS's error. Once again we prevailed. Just recently the IRS tried to get us to pay a tax due for a tax that had already been collected.

In our last article we told you about receiving a demand notice from the IRS for over \$12,000 in taxes due for Calendar-Year 2015 but the tax due was for a lady in California. The disclosure of taxpayer's information to an unauthorized third party is a violation of the IRS Code and punishable by a fine of up to \$5,000 and five years in prison. At the IRS, this was just an unfortunate mistake.

You don't suppose that this harassment and abuse could be because we have been strident conservative critics of the IRS?

Institutional liberalism has been embedded in the IRS and most other government agencies for at least the last six decades. As a result, the bureaucratic agencies have become an ideologically driven power unto themselves without any oversight, or other higher authority to rein them in. Some have called this shadow power the "deep state" and it appears to have more power than all executive, legislative and judicial branches of government put together. But the IRS is the worst of all these agencies because of the power it yields to tax, seize assets, incarcerate alleged violators and intimidate and instill fear in the population.

As a testament to this fact, it is clear that the House Oversight and Government Reform Committee, or the House Ways and Means Committee, or the Inspector General, or the Department of Justice, or the Department of the Treasury did nothing to stop the IRS from targeting conservative groups, or punishing the perpetrators. John Koskinen is still the IRS

Commissioner and if Trump doesn't fire him, or the Congress doesn't impeach him, he will still be the IRS Commissioner.

Ladies and gentlemen, if the IRS cannot be stopped by the normal processes of government then nothing can stop them but the people. Unfortunately, the people are cowed in a corner like a bunch of baby chicks in a chicken house and will not take a stand against this all-powerful bureaucracy. Millions of Americans just spent billions of hours calculating what they owe the IRS for Calendar-Year 2016 and filing out endless forms, that even the IRS doesn't understand, to "justify" their calculations. **And we call ourselves free men and women!** Sheep comes to mind.

Congress created this mess but Congress won't fix it. Congress can't rein in any part of government. What came out of the Fast and Furious investigation? Nothing and Attorney General Eric Holder and President Barack Obama escaped into the dark cloud of executive privilege. No one in the government was held accountable for Border Patrol Agent Brian Terry's death by our government running guns into Mexico. Sure, they caught the shooters, but who provided the guns to the shooters our government? Eric Holder was found in Contempt of Congress but nothing came of that either.

Congress also investigated the deaths of ambassador Christopher Stevens and three other brave Americans in Benghazi. A special Congressional committee was formed to investigate deeper, under the critical eye of Congressman and previous prosecutor Trey Gowdy. What happened? Was anyone fired? Has anyone gone to jail? No! Was the investigation thwarted by the State Department and other agencies that knew the facts? You bet! Government (*the "Deep State"*) covers its butt and it is very adept at doing so. It is not above the law to break the law in the cover up, as happened with the IRS.

And why is former Secretary of State Hillary Clinton still

walking around free as a bird when she was caught with a private server in her home that was open to hacking by foreign actors? She was investigated by the FBI and was found to be negligent but not criminally liable in having classified material on that private server, even though it was a clear violation of federal law. Which private citizen would be given a free pass if they exposed classified material to unauthorized third parties? Just ask General Petraeus whose stellar military career was dashed over exposing a few bits and pieces of classified material to his mistress.

But if you are Bill or Hillary Clinton, you are above the law. Remember the clandestine meeting of former President Bill Clinton and U. S. Attorney Loretta Lynch on the Phoenix airport tarmac just days before the FBI released its report of the Hillary Clinton investigation? That meeting would have been covered up if it hadn't been for some curious eyes of the news media.

Congress isn't the only entity charged with overseeing government. Each federal agency has an Inspector General to investigate improper or illegal activity within their agency. When was the last time you heard of a news report where a specific inspector general exposed bad or illegal behavior in their agency?

And what about the news media that is supposed to be the objective watch dog of government for the people. Dubbed the Fourth Estate, most of the news media has become a co-conspirator and racketeering partner with government. Most of the news media parroted President Obama's words when he said, **"there wasn't a smidgeon of evidence of wrongdoing doing at the IRS."** In other words, Obama lied through his teeth, as did Secretary of State Hillary Clinton over Benghazi and U. S. Attorney General Eric Holder did in the Fast and Furious investigation, as did IRS Commissioner Koskinen when he gave testimony in front of the Congressional oversight committees on the IRS targeting scandal. **What good is government**

oversight when the overseers have no power, or are incompetent, or are complicit in, or are in bed with the government criminal perpetrators?

Guess who are the winners in this political chess game of government racketeering and criminal skull duggery, the Democrats? They own the news media. They own academia. They own the bureaucracy (*the "Deep State"*) and they own the plurality of the electorate. Even though President Trump won the 2016 presidential election, it was a narrow victory and could easily be upset at the next mid-term election. Democrats won't be staying home in the 2018 mid terms this time, as they did in 2016 because of having a lousy presidential candidate in Hillary Clinton.

Democrats have and will pull out all the stops to thwart a successful Trump presidency. They don't care about what is good for America. They only care about arriving at perpetual political power by using your money to buy off as many women, moochers, Blacks, Latinos, illegal aliens, Muslim immigrants and LGBT's as they can for their votes, you know, all those Democrat protected classes of people. White men are not a Democrat protected class, in a land that allegedly demands equal treatment and protection under the law.

All of what we have described in this article is why "***IRS Commissioner Koskinen Hasn't Been Fired or Impeached.***" It is also why Congress will never abolish the IRS, as we detailed in our article entitled: "[Why Congress Will Never Repeal the IRS.](#)"

But we're not sitting still. We know government won't do it, so we are embarking on a bold plan to abolish the IRS. Stay tuned. However, if you are having current issues with the IRS, click [HERE](#).

If you [LIKED](#) the article, let us know.

NOTE: □ *The foregoing article represents the opinion of the*

author and is not necessarily shared by the owners, employees, representatives, or agents of the publisher.

© 2017 Ron Ewart – All Rights Reserved

CIA Director Brennan Allegedly Headed Obama Spy Ops On Trump Team

A number of watchdog-group reports and news stories have revealed the serious deficiencies that exist within the Central Intelligence Agency especially during former-President Barack Obama's two-terms in the White House. Some blame Obama's CIA director John Brennan for allowing what was supposed to be a non-political bureaucracy into a politically-motivated subsidiary of the Democratic National Committee.



While the investigation of alleged collusion between the Trump for President campaign and operatives working for Russia's President Vladimir Putin does not appear

to be bearing fruit, it does prove how easily computer hackers have exposed classified intelligence from the once-considered premiere spy agency, the CIA.

In fact, according to a number of reports coming from watchdogs such as Judicial Watch, the Clarion Project, Larry

Klayman's Freedom Watch, and others, the CIA and FBI have conceded that it must have been an insider and that the CIA is currently searching for the traitorous leaker.

In addition, the former Director of Central Intelligence, John Brennan, allegedly worked feverishly to undermine Donald Trump's presidential campaign by leaking intelligence obtained from Great Britain and European Union countries. It's already been revealed that a British top-secret signal-intelligence agency sent reports to Obama or his minions who then leaked them to the world's news media.

According to Trump insider, Roger Stone, "[T]he standard operating procedure for the intelligence agencies. They go to a third-party nation and they ask them to conduct the surveillance so that the CIA can play dumb. So they have not violated the law, technically. **Judge Napolitano turns out to be absolutely right** and I think folks at FOX, management, owe him an apology. I want to learn more about this because I still think we are going to learn that the deep state, the 17 intelligence agencies, have promulgated this myth of Russian collusion because it is the rationale they used to surveil Donald Trump and his aides. And that would mean that there is no Russian collusion proven, Steve, and their motive was solely political. That's Watergate times 10." <http://www.dailymail.co.uk/wires/pa/article-4409846/GCHQ-principal-whistleblower-Trump-team-s-Russia-links.html>

"While opponents of President Trump have become emboldened in the wake of General Flynn's resignation as the National Security Adviser, and while the media has reveled in a frenzy of self-righteous outrage that conceals its glee, it is important to observe that his resignation was sparked by leaked information coming from unelected bureaucrats within our nation's intelligence apparatus, seemingly provoked by their deep distaste for the new administration. Even more ominously, some of these bureaucrats are perhaps motivated by their loyalties to the Obama administration," said

Jay Sekulow, a public-interest attorney who often argues cases before the U.S. Supreme Court. claims that following is known:

Sekulow also said, "Someone in the Obama Administration unmasked the names of those on the Trump transition team who were caught up in that surveillance. That someone was discovered to be Susan Rice who served Obama as the national security adviser and gained a reputation as a dishonest political hack and liar."

"Now we know this goes far beyond incidental surveillance. This was spying on political enemies," he added.

"Mr. Brennan is, at best, willfully blind to the threat posed to homeland and national security of the United States by those who adhere to Shariah law," said Tom Trento, [director of Florida Security Council](#), who has been critical of Brennan's service in the Obama White House.

Some of the nation's top intelligence, military, national security and law enforcement experts once loudly called for Homeland Security Advisor John Brennan to resign from his post or for President Barack Obama to fire Brennan from his White House staff.

During a [press conference](#) in September 2010 at the National Press Club in Washington, DC on Thursday, respected experts, including officials from the Florida Security Council, told reporters that because of Brennan's adherence to the politically-correct orthodoxy that permeates the Obama administration the U.S. government is being prevented from identifying, understanding and countering radical Muslims and their threat of imposing Sharia law.

Frank Gaffney, a former Assistant Secretary of Defense during the Reagan administration, and others claim that Sharia is a supremacist, totalitarian legal doctrine that leads to terrorism, torture, abuse of women and young girls, and other horrors.

A major piece of evidence that points to the dangers associated with Brennan's failure to perform his primary function – to know the enemy and its threat doctrine – came to light when analysts at the Florida Security Council discovered that a known Hamas operative and unindicted co-conspirator in the largest terrorism financing trial in U.S. history (Holy Land Foundation), [Sheik Kifah Mustapha](#), participated in a six-week-long, government-sponsored "Citizens Academy" hosted by the FBI as part of its outreach to the Muslim community.

During the six-week FBI program, Mustapha – a man tied to an officially designated terrorist organization – was escorted into the top secret National Counterterrorism Center and other secure government facilities, including the FBI National Academy located on the Quantico, Virginia U.S. Marine Base.

Terrorism expert Steve Emerson, director of the [Investigative Project on Terrorism](#), exposed Mustapha's appointment in Illinois to a post as a State Police chaplain. However, according to Illinois officials, the appointment was revoked in spite of the protests of the Council on American-Islamic Relations.

"Deputy [National Security Advisor](#) John Brennan must resign his post immediately," said [Mr. Gaffney](#), whose Center for Security Policy released a report entitled, *Shariah: The Threat to America*.

"Mr. Brennan is, at best, willfully blind to the threat posed to the homeland and national security of the United States by those who adhere to shariah. In the wake of this recent episode at the National Counterterrorism Center, in which the FBI gave a guided tour of one of our most sensitive counterterrorism facilities to a known Hamas operative, it is clear that the cluelessness fostered by Mr. Brennan is causing an empowering of the wrong sorts of Muslims in America – and endangering the American people," said Gaffney to reporters.

Why the First 100-Days are Important

For years now, the political focus on the first 100-days of any new administration has become a common bellwether indication of how an administration is likely to perform throughout the term. People have no trouble judging their political opposition on this basis, but struggle to apply the same standard to their own political friends. Or, maybe political leftists understand the importance and those on the political right do not...

Regardless, the first 100-day test has proven valuable in the past as a means of projecting the future success of an administration and there are very valid reasons why... You can't go west by setting your first step down headed east and you can't get to your destination without momentum.

The First 3 Months in Power

At a time in history when the next election cycle begins as fast as the current cycle ends, leaving a four-year major election cycle heading into a mid-term election cycle, before heading into another major election cycle soon after, time flies by as the nation remains in perpetual election mode. Policy is usually driven by constant electioneering, not stated agendas or what's best for America.

That, combined with congressional recesses each year, leaves very little productive time for a new administration to advance their agenda on items that require congressional

involvement. Add to this, competing agendas in congress and the courts and you have a recipe for very little progress of any kind by a President with limited constitutional authority of his (or her) own.

As a result, the first 100-days of any new administration is the time frame in which that administration must set the agenda, tone and pace of progress before congressional Spring, Summer and Fall recesses begin, followed by the mid-term elections wherein members of congress will be paralyzed by their focus on re-election alone.

Beyond the First 100

Any wheels not yet in positive motion within the first 100-days are likely to remain motionless throughout the term. The talk will continue, but the action part loses momentum very quickly. Thus, the focus upon the first 100-days is a glimpse into how much headwind the new administration will face throughout.

Those first 100-days are indeed critical to any new administration and although people are quick to judge the opposition by this standard, they tend to downplay the importance of this time frame when judging their own administrations, looking to buy more time that in reality, just doesn't exist. Beyond that which a President can do all alone by Executive Order, a President's agenda is held hostage by the schedule, competing agendas and timelines of the President's opposition, in congress, the media and the courts.

In my previous column, I posed the question, "[Has Trump been Trumped?](#)" Many who supported Trump in the 2016 election did not appreciate that question being posed. They hope that Trump is and will be successful, as do I. Like Trump, they downplay the importance of the first 100-days because the things we had all hoped would be accomplished or at least in motion within the first 100-days, have not yet been put in viable motion.

Despite that reality, Trump supporters remain optimistic about the future of the Trump administration. They cling to hope and pray that the first 100-days are not as critical to the balance of Trump's first term, as political pundits might suggest.

I recently took a poll of conservative Facebook groups, asking – *“Based upon his primary campaign promises, how do you rate President Trumps first 100-days in terms of advancing those promises?”*

A – 45%

B – 32%

C – 15%

D – 6%

F – 2%

Only 8% of respondents gave Trump a failing grade among the pro-Trump Facebook groups polled. The other 92% remain positive and hopeful that Trump is on course to accomplish his campaign promises, despite fighting “the swamp” every step of the way.

The most common sentiment among poll respondents was “give Trump more time.”

Of course, he is early in his four-year term and more time seems quite reasonable. Acknowledging that the first 100-days have not been as productive as we had all hoped, many assume that more time will deliver better results. Maybe they are right...

Who is controlling the Timeline?

Beginning on November 8, 2016 when Hillary Clinton lost the Presidential election, a “[purple revolution](#)” to destroy Trump

and block his entire agenda was launched by the D.C. establishment, backed by billions from the globalist left. I lay this out in three critical pieces released since the election.

- [America's New Most Wanted](#)
- [The Soros-Trump Showdown](#)
- [Is Trump's National Security Team Trustworthy?](#)

These are the folks who control the timeline and how much Trump can or cannot accomplish. This is "[the swamp](#)" that Trump promised to drain. As we have witnessed during the first 100-days, "the swamp" is a formidable foe. They work every day, all day, on every front, to destroy Trump and his administration and block any forward motion on the Trump agenda. [McCain thinks he's running the show](#) and he just might be.

What we have here is a classic chicken-egg scenario... which comes first?

Does Trump need to move his agenda forward in order to "drain the swamp?" – or, does he have to "drain the swamp" in order to advance anything in his agenda?

Opposition to Trump's agenda is massive, well-manned, extremely well-funded and totally committed to their goals. They have no rules of engagement beyond win at any cost. They are not waiting to see what happens... They are on the move 24-7 on every front, using the media, congress and the courts to block everything Trump promised to do.

On our side of the battle for America, the majority of Trump supporters are in wait and see mode. They want to extend the clock, buy more time for Trump to be successful. But his opposition is unlikely to afford Trump or his supporters any such extension.

April 29th will mark Trump's 100th day in office.

On or before Friday April 28, 2017... Trump will have to decide to either sign the Omnibus bill that funds Obama's prior agenda and defunds Trump's agenda – or refuse to sign it, causing a government shutdown. All eyes will be on this critical decision and it is congressional Republicans who have placed Trump in this corner.

[A government shutdown looms...](#)

Bottom line – the swamp has blocked Trump's travel ban (illegally) – they have [defunded building the wall in their Omnibus bill](#) – they are fighting to protect sanctuary cities where any Mayor or Governor refusing to uphold existing immigration laws should face criminal charges – they failed to produce a bill to repeal ObamaCare – they have pushed back any tax reforms – they have Trump using military force in foreign sovereign nations, which Trump opposed during his bid for the White House and now they have him cornered on signing the Omnibus bill or shutting down the government at the end of this week.

Trump's big victory thus far is his use of the nuclear option to seat Neil Gorsuch on the U.S. Supreme Court. But is Gorsuch really another Scalia?

Beyond things Trump can do alone via Executive Order, the Trump agenda is at present, dead in the water as we reach his 100th day in power.

Recesses Next

[The House](#) will be in session as follows;

May – 12 days

June – 18 days

July – 13 days

August – 0 days (after which the mid-term campaigns begin for

2018)

September – 12 days

October – 13 days

November – 14 days

December – 9 days

Over the next eight months, congress will be in full session for a total of 91 days. As of the end of this week, congress will have been in session for 54 days, more than half of the days remaining for the year, with nothing positive accomplished in those 54 days.

After this week, Congress only has 43 days in session to accomplish anything before August recess, after which their entire focus will be on their own re-election and nothing else.

Meanwhile, they have [Trump cornered on the Omnibus bill](#) as his agenda sits dead in the water.

This is why the first 100-days matter... It is the most active time for progress in D.C. as a new administration works to get their feet on the ground, set the agenda and build the momentum necessary to carry that agenda forward.

As we near the 100-day mark, the swamp has all the momentum on their side.

Do I support Trump and his stated agenda? Yes indeed... But the window of opportunity for him to get that agenda moving is rapidly closing and unless he starts draining the swamp fast, they will continue to carry the momentum and timeline they have set for their agenda into the balance of 2017. 2018 will be a mid-term election year where any and all Trump failures will be used in multiple campaigns on both sides of the political aisle.

I doubt that Trump is unaware... But are his supporters aware? Will they help push Trump forward against all odds and opposition?

© 2017 JB Williams – All Rights Reserved

Could Valerie Jarrett's Friend Replace Reince Priebus?

Surround yourself with smart, dedicated people – to build something isn't a one-man show. It's more important to have smart people who really believe in what you're doing than really experienced people who may not share your dream.
–Niklas Zennstrom Skype founder



Rumor has it that Reince Priebus might be on his way out as the President's Chief of Staff, and one of the names coming up as a possible replacement is Dina Habib Powell. Sources have stated, "Reince is responsible, ultimately, for the rollout of the

immigration executive order. He failed to get AG Sessions on the calendar in the Senate in time for what he knew would be a highly controversial executive order (the EO travel ban). He was supposed to be this wizard in dealing with congressional Republicans, but has not been successful in getting anything serious done."

It's doubtful that Reince will be replaced, but Dina Habib Powell is someone we need to keep an eye on.

Who is Dina Habib Powell?

Dina Habib Powell, 43, a former executive with Goldman Sachs, is the first Arab-American to join the Trump White House. Powell joined [Goldman Sachs](#) as a managing director in 2007 and became partner in 2010. She was born in Cairo, Egypt, and immigrated at age four with her parents to Dallas, Texas.

She is shown here with Gary Cohn, president and COO, Goldman Sachs. Cohn is also the chief economic advisor to President Donald Trump and Director of the National Economic Council. Next is James Dimon, chairman, president and CEO, JP Morgan; Mary Callahan Erdoes, CEO, JP Morgan Asset Management; and Dina Habib Powell, in January 2013. (Gary Cohn is another interesting character that needs exposure.)

Powell served as the assistant secretary of [state for education and cultural affairs](#) during President George W. Bush's administration and became the [youngest person](#) to direct the White House's personnel office at 29, while working closely with Vice President [Dick Cheney](#), and [Karl Rove](#).

National Security Council

Powell was named the U.S. Deputy National Security Advisor for Strategy on March 15th. She replaces K.T. McFarland who was handpicked by former NSA Chief, General Michael T. Flynn. McFarland is a Fox News security pundit and previously worked as a public affairs official in Ronald Reagan's Pentagon. Like her new boss, H.R. McMaster, Powell is also a member of the [Council on Foreign Relations](#), but then, so was K.T. McFarland. However, McFarland's views on Islam more closely matched General Flynn's.

Dina Powell is expected to work closely with national security adviser [H.R. McMaster](#) and focus on long-term issues. She is

also expected to help lead an interagency policy process working with Secretary of State Rex Tillerson, CIA Director Mike Pompeo, and Defense Secretary James Mattis, all of whom seem soft on Islamic terrorism. Powell will also continue to work with Ivanka Trump and Jared Kushner on economic initiatives, but the NSC role is expected to take up much of her time.

According to leftist rags like Politico, who get their approval for articles from the Democratic party, Powell has a strong personal [relationship](#) with Valerie Jarrett, the former co-president with Barack Obama. Jarrett, who



was born in Iran, and is widely [rumored](#) to be the architect of the Iran Nuclear Deal, [reportedly](#) has moved into Obama's home in Washington, D.C. to lead a resistance movement against Trump's efforts to reverse Obama's foreign and domestic policies. Powell is also a friend of Ivanka Trump and is her "woman in the White House."

[Gene Sperling](#), a former Clinton and Obama economic adviser, is another close friend of Powell's. Republicans who have worked with Powell before have offered nothing but praise for her, including former secretary of state and CFR member, Condoleezza Rice. Ahem.

Richard C. Powell and Teneo

[Richard C. Powell](#) is the ex-husband of Dina Powell, and he is the President of Teneo Strategy.

[On the official website](#), Teneo describes itself as,

“Exclusively dedicated to advising the leaders of the world’s most complex organizations. Our 12 operating divisions collaboratively solve the most pressing reputational, transformational & capital markets issues.”

Teneo Holdings is a global consulting firm with deep Clinton connections. Teneo serves in an odd relationship to Clinton Inc. Doug Band, Mr. Clinton’s right-hand man for many years, is a Teneo founder. Band also helped Bill Clinton found the Clinton Global Initiative, (which has now closed its doors) and he worked for the William J. Clinton Foundation.

[According to the Teneo website](#), Band was also “part of the negotiation team that handled all aspects of Hillary Clinton becoming Secretary of State.”

Doug Band still serves as the president of Teneo Holdings, whereas Richard Powell is the president of Teneo Strategy.

Huma Abedin, Mrs. Clinton’s right-hand woman for many years, was a senior advisor to Teneo at the same time she held a top position as part of Mrs. Clinton’s inner circle at the State Department. Bill Clinton was [both a paid advisor to Teneo and a client](#).

Secretary of State Clinton’s former Economic Envoy to Northern Ireland, Declan Kelly, is a Teneo co-founder and its CEO. Teneo isn’t really well known other than in the upper echelon of the elite, with only a few known corporate clients. It is best known for its relationship with the Clintons and the Clinton Foundation.

In addition, Bill Clinton himself formerly served in a paid advisory role for Teneo. However, in 2012, his advisory role ended as he became a client of the firm. A spokesman for the company, Matt McKenna, [told Politico](#) that Bill Clinton remains “a friend and an unpaid adviser to Teneo and its founders.”

Too Close for Comfort

It's a well-known fact that very few of the power brokers in Congress are in agreement with our President on many of his policies. They are fighting him on almost everything he wants to do, and none of them are really pitching in to help. As far as I'm concerned, the Conservative Caucus represents the only members who are really for the American people, and there's only 29 of them.

Donald Trump's administration has far more globalist neo-cons than I would like, but we have to step back and look at who is recommending these people and who is even vetting them.

Here's what we know...Dina Habib Powell was working for Ivanka Trump regarding women's issues. NSA Chief McMaster took a liking to Powell, and both are CFR members. Ivanka was instrumental in the approval of Mike Pence for Vice President. Pence is in charge of the transition team, and probably the team who does the vetting of nominees as well. Thus, it seems highly likely that the Kushner's and the Vice President actually were pivotal in choosing Powell for Deputy NSA for Strategy, along with McMaster, of course.

Many of the people chosen for Trump's administration have relationships with the previous president and his people. Even Paul Ryan's wife is an Obama supporter. I find this just a bit too close for comfort. People tell me there's not enough conservatives to choose from. Surely every nominee doesn't have to be a billionaire, and by the way, what happened to Rudy Giuliani?

Our businessman President is very new at politics, and it's lonely at the top when surrounded by so many political globalists and lobbyists who would have preferred Hillary Rodham Clinton. He has already accomplished a great deal, despite the many roadblocks thrown in his path. (We'll talk about that in another article.) Congressman Steve King, a Cruz supporter, is bashing our President for not getting enough done, but...

Trump has just been our President for three months, and he's certainly not getting the help he needs from Congressional Republicans, and now, Ryan is claiming there's no money for a wall, after presenting us with Obamacare lite.

It's not just up to our President, it's up to all of us who voted for him to call and email these reps and tell them what we want. It's also helpful for us to privately tweet Trump to let him know exactly where we stand on these issues.

Call the White House hotline and tell them what you want, and why it's so important. Here's the number, 202-456-1111. Pray for Donald J. Trump daily, for guidance and wisdom from above. He has a huge job ahead of him, and no one in DC is making it easy for him.

© 2017 Kelleigh Nelson – All Rights Reserved

Betrayal at the Bay of Pigs, Part 1

In the morning of April 17, 1961, just three months after John F. Kennedy had been inaugurated as American president, 1400 Cuban exiles sent by the United States were wading toward disaster at a beach called Playa Girón, in a bay south of the central part of the Cuba –the Bay of Pigs. The first news about the invasion that appeared in the Soviet press reflected the general consensus that Castro's revolution was living its very last hours in the face of an American direct invasion.[1] But then, the Soviet leaders watched in disbelief how President Kennedy, with the power to command enough military force to destroy the world, did nothing as Fidel Castro's troops repelled the attack and captured prisoners off the

beach.

CIA officials were privately assuring the Eisenhower and the Kennedy administrations that Cuba would become another Guatemala. But as early as March 1960, Castro had already begun telling the world that Cuba *would not* be another Guatemala.[2] CFR agents inside CIA must have been quite efficient informing Castro, for it was precisely in March, when President Eisenhower approved the invasion plan.[3]

The original invasion plan, on which the Joint Chiefs of Staff and the CIA had agreed, involved a one-shot confrontation of Castro's already formidable armed forces with a vest-pocket-sized force of Cuban exiles trained in regular WWII combat techniques rather than in guerrilla operations and political subversion. The plan amounted to asking the fifteen hundred patriots landed at the Bay of Pigs to seize control of the Island from over a hundred thousand relatively well trained, well armed Castroite soldiers and militia.[4]

It was clear beforehand that, in the event that the invasion failed, Castro's prestige and strength were going to be greatly enhanced. Undersecretary of State Chester Bowles, who had heard of the plan, expressed precisely those concerns to Secretary of State Rusk.[5] With the benefit of hindsight, however, the evidence indicates that the whole operation had been planned to fail.

In the first place, the American government supplied the Cubans with obsolete aircraft and decrepit ships allegedly chosen with the idea that such equipment would not be identified with the ones used by American regular forces. That justification is unconvincing, because the Americans would never be able to hide their massive participation in the invasion, even if it was indirect.

Secondly, when President Kennedy approved the initial plan he had promised that the American forces would provide that air

cover to the invasion. Two U.S. carriers were to stand by, within easy range, their decks loaded with armed fighter planes, to secure the vital air cover for the invasion. Confident in this assurance from the highest American levels of government that air support would be provided, the invaders disembarked.

Castro hurriedly sent his tanks and infantry, and the invasion force fought valiantly while waiting for the U.S. air support to arrive. But that very Sunday evening, following the advice of his CFR advisors, President Kennedy made the fateful decision to prohibit the U.S. planes from providing the vital air cover. Without that support, the invasion was doomed to fail.[6]

Several authors have popularized the notion that the failure of the invasion was not due to President Kennedy's order proscribing U.S. air cover, but because of lack of Cuban popular support to the invaders, a key assumption in the CIA's invasion plans.[7] The invasion failed, they conclude, because the people stood for Castro instead of turning to back the invaders as expected.

These authors seem to forget, however, that because of the gross error of alerting Castro two days in advance by way of an ill planned and ineffective air attack on his planes on April 16, the Cuban dictator was put on alert. After the air raid Castro moved quickly, sending all potential enemies to jail to avoid any internal uprising.

But the most important thing they seem to ignore is that people usually support a *winning* invasion, not a failed one, and just a few hours after the invasion began it was evident that it had failed. As a matter of fact, in the first hours of the invasion some peasants of the region, including a few of Castro's militiamen, voluntarily joined the invading forces. Therefore, the invasion did not fail for lack of popular Cuban support; it failed because Kennedy's CFR advisors convinced

him not to provide air support to the invasion.

A few months after the failed invasion attempt intriguing details on why the Bay of Pigs operation had failed began appearing through the dust clouds of official excuses, explanations and disinformation evidencing a massive cover-up. The controversy raged for several months over whether or not air cover was originally planned and later withdrawn from the invasion. Then, in the last months of 1961, Ambassador Whiting Willauer provided disturbing first-hand information in a testimony he gave to a U.S. Senate committee.

According to Willauer, an specialist in this type of military operations, on December 10, 1960, he was recalled from his ambassadorial post in Honduras and charged with planning an invasion of Cuba in conjunction with the Joint Chiefs of Staff and the CIA. In his initial plan, air cover, both for low-level and high-level support, was to be provided by Cuban-flown B-26 bombers and by carrier-based Navy jets.[8]

Willauer's job began before President Kennedy took office in the White House. He held the title of Special Assistant to Secretary of State Christian Herter, a CFR agent. After Kennedy's inauguration, CFR agent Dean Rusk asked him to continue in this capacity. But, within two weeks, he was left out of the loop, his CIA contacts were ordered to avoid him and he was completely ignored in the State Department. For 30 days, his immediate superior, CFR secret agent Chester Bowles, refused to see him. He was never debriefed by a successor for the useful information he could have passed on. After nearly two months in "isolation," Willauer received, on April 16, 1961, the day before the Bay of Pigs invasion, a telephone call dismissing him from the State Department [9]

Though the story was largely ignored by the CFR-controlled American mainstream press, the disturbing information provided by Willauer about the Bay of Pigs invasion was extremely important. But the invaders Castro has captured didn't need to

hear Willauer's explanation. At the trial in Havana, some of the 1,179 captives of the failed operation had arrived at the same conclusion and reportedly said that false intelligence, presumably by the U.S., led them to disaster.[10] Some of them commented that the U.S. had betrayed them. They didn't know however, that it was not the U.S., but CFR agents infiltrated in the U.S. government the ones who betrayed them.

But the Bay of Pigs invaders were not the only ones who had been betrayed. At the time of the invasion, a strong anti-Castro urban underground movement already existed in most large Cuban cities. Plans for an uprising, coordinated with the invasion, had already been laid out, but were so mismanaged in their execution as to indicate deliberate sabotage. To be successful, even with air cover, such a small force had to be supported by uprisings all over Cuba.

But one of the main reasons why the uprisings never occurred was because the leaders of the underground movement were left in the dark about the landing date and did not know whether the Bay of Pigs operation was a real or a diversionary invasion. The CIA's short wave broadcast station (Radio Swan) failed to broadcast the pre-arranged signals to trigger the waiting underground into action. Instead the station broadcasted a series of conflicting and false reports of uprisings in Cuba.[11]

In 1960 CFR agent Richard M. Bissell, Jr., a CIA Deputy Director, was made responsible for the unification of the exiled anti-Castro Cubans under a single leadership movement called the "Cuban Revolutionary Council." [12] Just before the invasion began, the coordinators of the Cuban Revolutionary Council, based in the U.S., and of nearly 100 underground anti-Castro organizations in Cuba, together with the invasion leaders, were rounded up by CIA agents and held incommunicado at a secluded spot in the Opa-locka military base near Miami. They were not alerted that the invasion had started until it had already failed and were in that way prevented from

alerting their contacts in Cuba.[13]

In October 1959, Huber Matos, a Rebel Army major in charge of Camagüey province, was accused of treason and condemned to 20 years hard labor. The prosecution of Huber Matos stirred strong opposition among several anti-Communist leaders in Castro's own Rebel Army. Some months after Matos was sentenced, several anti-Communist clandestine groups became active in the cities and in the countryside. By mid 1961 the Escambray Mountains in the central part of Cuba were teeming with anti-Castro guerrilla rebels. For a while the Escambray guerrillas were a virtual focus of anti-Castro resistance, and they were desperately asking for military supplies.

But the CIA apparently had decided some months before the Bay of Pigs invasion that the guerrillas were not useful to advance the secret CFR objectives. At the beginning of the operations the CIA sabotaged the guerrillas by supplying them with 30.06 caliber ammunition, but with M-3's grease guns that fired .45 caliber bullets. In other areas the CIA supplied .45-caliber ammunition to accompany Browning Automatic Rifles that shoot 30.06 caliber bullets. Finally, a few months before the invasion, the CIA stopped sending supplies and urged the rebel leaders to stop fighting and wait for the invasion that was about to take place. In this way the CIA paralyzed the ongoing guerrilla campaign and the spontaneous opposition against Castro's regime, bringing about the guerrilla's defeat.[14]

The Bay of Pigs invasion presented to any skeptical counterintelligence officer with an incredible collection of mistakes –perhaps too many to be the product of a coincidence.

First of all, the operation was one of the worst kept secrets in the recent military history of the United States. The CIA plans were exposed in the press more than a month before the actual invasion began. The leak started when Professor Ronald Hilton, editor of Stanford's authoritative *Hispanic American*

Report, called attention to the anti-Castro bases in Guatemala. In due course the *New York Times*, *Time* magazine, *UPI* and *AP* were leading the press barrage about the coming invasion.

On April 15, 1961, rebel planes struck Havana and Santiago de Cuba. Some authors have rightly pointed out that the ineffective air strike two days before the invasion had only the effect of alerting Castro about the coming invasion.[15] But this does not seem to be the case. Early in November 1960, just six months before the invasion, Castro had carefully inspected the Bay of Pigs area –the very same place where the invasion later took place. Was this another coincidence?[16]

Among the most incredible blunders, the following were paramount: In an effort to avoid identifying the invasion force with the U.S. the CIA armed the 1400 men with weapons requiring 30 different types of ammunition. The invaders made the big mistake of placing most of the ammunition and communication equipment in a single ship, the *Houston*. By a strange coincidence (coincidence is *not* a scientific term) the *Houston* was singled out as a priority target by Castro himself and sunk at the very beginning of the landing, and the vital communication and ammunition cargo in it was lost.

An aerial photograph of the Bay of Pigs taken from a U-2 plane at an altitude of more than 70,000 feet shows coral reefs clearly visible off the beaches. It is known that the photographs were used for intelligence purposes in the invasion operation. It is therefore difficult to explain how the photo analysts didn't detect the dangerous reefs and alert the invaders.[17] The invaders discovered the coral reef only after the bottoms of most of their landing crafts had been destroyed by it.

Contrary to the city of Trinidad, where in case of failure the invaders could easily have gained access to the Escambray Mountains to reorganize and begin a guerilla warfare

operation, the Bay of Pigs was surrounded by a swamp with no ways of escape—a veritable mousetrap. Moreover, the choice of the Bay of Pigs for the landing was strange, because, unlike Trinidad, the region was known to be a hotbed of pro-Castroism. Author Hugh Thomas manifested his surprise when his remark, “It would have been hard indeed to have found a region in Cuba in which a rebellion could have been less easily inspired among the local people.”

On June 11, 1961, a New York congressman and Chairman of the Republican National Committee charged that the Bay of Pigs invasion had failed because Kennedy rescinded and revoked the Eisenhower plan to have the invaders protected by American air power. Almost two years later, in January 1963, Robert Kennedy denied the accusation in interviews with the *Miami Herald* and *U.S. News and World Report*. According to Robert Kennedy, his brother never withdrew U.S. air cover.[18] Admiral Arleigh Burke (not a CFR agent), however, believed that the invasion very nearly succeeded and probably would have if the President had not cancelled the second air strike. The invasion might have worked even without air support of any kind, the admiral argued, if the first strike had not been scheduled two days in advance of the landing, eliminating the element of surprise.

More recent information, however, has shown the CFR’s hands behind every single “mistake” that caused the failure of the Bay of Pigs invasion. They were the ones who manipulated Kennedy to make the fateful decisions.

For example, both CIA Director Allen Dulles (CFR) and Deputy Director for Plans Richard Bissell (CFR) were so enthusiastic about the operation that Dulles told President Kennedy he was certain that “our Guatemalan operation would succeed,” adding that the prospects for the invasion’s plan to succeed were even better than they were for that one.[19] Kennedy assumed that Dulles’s and Bissell’s optimism about the success of the Cuban invasion was because the operation had “the Agency’s full authority behind them.”[20] Kennedy ignored, however,

that both Dulles and Bissell had never informed the analysts working in CIA's Intelligence Directorate about the upcoming invasion.[21]

Other authors blame President Kennedy for giving the fateful order that changed the invasion's landing point. They don't tell, however, that Kennedy ordered the fateful change following the advice of McGeorge Bundy (CFR), Adlai Stevenson (CFR), and John McCloy (CFR) A few days later, on April 4, 1961, CIA's Richard Bissell (CFR), outlined an alternative plan for the invasion, with the Bay of Pigs instead of Trinidad as the landing place. The trap had been set.

It is also true that Kennedy ordered the cancellation of the rest of the planned air strikes previous to the invasion. As a result, some of Castro's fighter planes were left untouched. These were the planes that shoot down the invaders' planes and sank their ships, thus guaranteeing that the Bay of Pigs invasion failed. But Kennedy cancelled the air strikes only after McGeorge Bundy (CFR), Dean Rusk (CFR), and Adlai Stevenson (CFR), persuaded him to do so.

© 2017 Servando Gonzales – All Rights Reserved

FootNotes:

1. Soviet consensus about Castro's revolution living its last hours, Prof. Mikhail Bertram in conversation with the author at his office in Stanford University.
2. Castro's warnings in Tad Szulc and Meyer, *The Cuban Invasion* (New York: Praeger, 1962), p. 74.
3. Eisenhower's approval of invasion plan in *ibid.*, p. 77.
4. Invasion plan in Philip Bonsal, *Cuba, Castro, and the United States* (Pittsburgh: University of Pittsburgh Press, 1971)p. 183.
5. Bowles concerns to Rusk in David Halberstam, *The Best and the Brightest* (Greenwich, Conn.: Fawcett Crest Books, 1972), p. 85.

6. Details of invasion's failure in *U.S. News and World Report*, September 17, 1962.
7. CIA's assumptions about popular support for the invaders in Daniel M. Rohrer, Mark G. Arnold, and Roger L. Conner, *By Weight of Arms: American Military Policy* (Skokie, Illinois: National Textbook Co., 1969), pp. 44-45.
8. Willauer's testimony in *Communist Threat to the U.S. Through the Caribbean*, 86th Congress, 1st Sess., Part. 3, Nov. 5, 1959, pp. 874-875.
9. Willauer "frozen out" and dismissed from State Department in *ibid.*, pp. 875-878
10. Invasion prisoners' report of false intelligence in *The New York Times*, April 1, 1962, p. 40.
11. Radio Swan's false reports in *St. Louis Post Dispatch*, April 22, p. 1961.
12. Bissell reunifies anti-Castro Cubans, in "Inside Story of the Cuban Fiasco," *U.S. News and World Report*, May 15, 1961.
13. Invasion leaders held incommunicado in *National Review*, August 13, 1963, p. 106.
14. For an interesting testimony on how the CIA left the anti-Castro guerrillas in the lurch, see Air Force Colonel Fred D. Stevens, "J.F.K. Muzzled Me," *The Miami Herald*, December 1, 1961.
15. Air strike alerting Castro in Peter Wyden, *The Bay of Pigs* (New York: Simon and Schuster, 1979), p. 219.
16. Castro inspecting area in *ibid.*, p. 104.
17. Failure to detect coral reefs, in *ibid.*, p. 219.
18. Robert Kennedy denied accusation in Wise and Ross, *The Invisible Government* (New York: Bantam, 1962) pp. 201-202.
19. Theodore Sorensen, *Kennedy* (New York: Haroer & Row, 1965), p. 296.
20. Arthur Schlesinger, Jr., *A Thousand Days* (London: André Deutsch, 1965), p.
21. Christopher Andrew, *For the President's Eyes Only:*

Secret Intelligence and the American Presidency from Washington to Bush (New York: Harper Perennial, 1996), p. 261.

Detoxing Islam

Detoxification is a physiological or psychological process of removal of toxic substances from a living organism. Let me use a metaphor to help in understanding this process. Islam is a type of dependence inducing "potion." In the same way that; let's say, alcohol is. Millions and perhaps billions imbibe alcohol. A great majority of these consumers qualify as moderate and social drinkers. Drinking alcohol may do them some psychological good but may also exact some physical health problems and a monetary price. Yet, a vast number of human beings find enough "comfort" to put up with the monetary, health, relationships, and other costs of their drinking.

A certain number are the heavy drinkers who are severely dependent and reliant on this drug. And there are those who are infrequent drinkers. They may have some wine at Christmas or on their birthday. And finally, there are those who are teetotalers. They never touch the stuff. So, you have a kind of what statisticians call a normal curve that people distribute themselves along the drinking dimension as a bell-shaped function. Some are on one extreme, some on the other, and the great majority between the two extremes.

The same applies to Muslims. Islam is habit-forming. Just like alcohol. How strongly habit forming? It depends on the person and his circumstances. Is Islam "beneficial" to the person? Apparently yes, it is. For some, it is life itself, just like

the skid-row alcoholic, to others it means something, and yet to others it is something to be avoided altogether.

Mind Invasion

Islam, from its inception, discovered the crucial secret of getting to the young mind early by adhering to the dictum: *Instruction in early childhood is akin to carving in a rock*. In the same vein goes the Jesuit saying, "Give me a child until he is seven, and I will give you the man," derived from the philosophy and theology of Saint Augustine. The immense importance of getting early to the young mind is also emphasized by non-religious doctrines as diverse as Freudian psychoanalytic theory and Watsonian behaviorist psychology.

Total or major replacement of beliefs, particularly as one gets older, becomes less likely, yet it happens occasionally. Paul's sudden transformation from a rabid Christian-persecutor to a devoted believer of the faith of Christ is a familiar instance of such a dramatic change. Ideas, on the other hand, are much more amenable to change, replacement or discarded as long as they do not substantially undermine the integrity of the main framework—the belief.

Short Answer

In the same way that people need to go through detoxification programs to free themselves from physical dependencies, they also must undergo detoxification programs to wean themselves from Islam.

How to do that? The best way in my opinion is exactly what many concerned citizens, writers, bloggers and experts are doing. Explain and expose Islam and its harm. They also need to further expand the re-education effort greatly by writing and translating in their native Muslim nations' languages. Radio and television programs are also vital. It is a long process. Yet, the bottom line is this blind dependency on Islam hooks all classification in an Islamic society: the

rich, the middle class and the poor with its greatly enticing promises and thereby provides easy answers for much of humanity or at least that's the claim.

Persian Enigma

I am very optimistic about the country of my birth. I believe Iran will be the first to carry the torch of liberty. This is indeed the dawn of a new era in Persian history. The Ayatollah Khomeini's cultural revolution has backfired. We have a true renaissance in the making. Over 1400 years of darkness has reached its inevitable end. People on the mountaintops are clearly discerning the rays of a new sun that inevitably will chase away the gloom of darkness (Ahriman). It is time to celebrate the new day by enlisting us in the work of ushering in the light of freedom and ensuring that never again will it be replaced by the darkness and oppression of evil Islam. I am calling upon all humanity, especially Iranians, whether at home or abroad, to join this natural movement in ushering in the new day and to contribute whatever you can to make it a truly magnificent change of fortune for our homeland as well as all mankind, by leaving Islam in large numbers.

It is going to be a slow process, much slower and much more difficult than we would like it to be. This Islam thing is a long-term deep dependency of numerous attractions for many. It is going to take a great deal of work and perseverance to free Muslims from that grip. As sad as it is, that's the way this world is: Far, far from perfect, and not even close.

Cultural Muslims

There are some 1.5 billion Muslims in the world, the overwhelming majority of which are "Cultural Muslims" who are generally called moderate Muslims. Why moderate? Because they were simply born into Islam, where a great many of them never go through the process of deciding for themselves if they want to be Muslim. It is not a religion that they choose; it is a

belief they inherit. For whatever reason, this great majority of these “Cultural Muslims” are Muslims of this type without fully toeing the line of Islam. Real Muslims are the jihadists, a small minority who lives and dies by the dictates of the Quran and the Sunna, the life examples of Muhammad.

We also need to make a note here that moderate Muslims are a wedge that will jam open the door to Jihad. Why, because without the financial contributions of this segment of the Muslim population, in a form of Khums or/and Zakat (one of the obligatory principles of Islam – charitable contributions), the jihadists will simply run out of money to operate.

Islam is a powerful magnet for the masses who are unable to deal with the uncertainties of life and death on their own. It is from this population, many already thoroughly indoctrinated from birth that the majority of diehard jihadists emerge.

Humanity has matured considerably since the time of Muhammad. In order to continue its forward march, mankind must follow a roadmap appropriate for its age and state of development. It is foolish to insist that a book, which demands terrorism and was written over 1400 years ago, must serve as the one and only guide for humanity. I believe that “Cultural Muslims” hold the key. They hold the balance of power.

Jihadists

The great majority of jihadists emerge from the ranks of those born into the religion of Islam, simply because they are the ones who are most thoroughly indoctrinated and influenced by Islamic dogma in their most receptive and formative years. Yet, there are others who embrace Islam in adulthood, on their own, and enlist themselves as devoted jihadists for the same rewards that Islam offers them.

Within this sea of surging humanity composed of some 1.5 billion Muslims, each individual believer—a drop—through a combination of choice and forces beyond his control, ends up

in one of its many waves. It is the jihadist wave that is highly attractive to the deeply indoctrinated and poorly adjusted in dealing rationally and independently with life. Here, he finds the ironclad perfect solution to his anxieties and perplexities.

To a jihadist, death is nothing more than casting off a shell of the worthless earthly existence and donning an angelic suit to wing joyously to a life of bliss promised by none-other than Allah's beloved final emissary, Muhammad.

Eradication of jihadism is a daunting task, since Islam is truly a virulent and persistent pandemic disease. Massive education efforts, combined with resolute confrontation of all sources and people that support and promote detoxification of the mind of this deadly philosophy, hold the best promise of dealing effectively with this affliction of humanity.

Final Note

Folks: the best, yet most difficult resolution of this conflict is to do what hundreds of thousands of former Muslims have already done. They have abandoned the slaveholder Islam: they broke loose from the yoke of exploitive clergy, renounced Islamofascism, purged the discriminatory and bizarre teachings in the Quran and the Hadith, and left the suffocating tenet of dogmatic Islam for the life-giving expanse of liberty.

© 2017 Amil Imani – All Rights Reserved

Why Are Mayors And Governors Supporting Sanctuary Cities?

Dan Stein, director of the Federation for American Immigration Reform, www.fairus.org, gave a report on the phenomenon of sanctuary cities within the United States.

First of all, such cities house, employ and transport illegal aliens in violation of Federal Laws. Anyone employing, housing or transporting an illegal alien faces up to a \$2,000.00 fine per illegal and up to five years in prison.

Since the U.S. Government hasn't enforced the law for over 40 years, American citizens, governors and mayors created sanctuary cities to protect illegals. They love their 21st century slave labor, but don't mind the rest of us paying for it.



Ironically, illegal aliens, numbering from 20 million to 31 million, create drug gangs, shoplifting teams, welfare scams, anchor babies, rapes, robberies and killings—even as they steal jobs from American citizens. Ironically, cities like Los Angeles,

Chicago and New York fill their schools and prisons with illegals at a cost of billions. No wonder California Governor Jerry “Moonbeam” Brown cannot balance the budget.

I interviewed Dan Stein. What do you see as the most confounding aspects of sanctuary cities?

“Cooperation between federal, state, and local governments is the cornerstone of effective immigration enforcement,” said Stein. “State and local law enforcement officers are often the last line of defense against criminal aliens, and are far more likely to encounter illegal aliens during routine job activities than are federal agents.

“As such, the ability of state and local law enforcement and other government officials to freely cooperate and communicate with federal immigration authorities is not just important – but essential – to the enforcement of our immigration laws.

“Nonetheless, law enforcement agencies, local governments, and even states across the country are proactively enacting policies and practices to restrict or all together prohibit cooperation with federal immigration authorities.

“Commonly referred to as “sanctuary policies,” such ordinances, directives, and practices undermine enforcement of U.S. immigration law by impeding state and local officials, including law enforcement officers, from asking individuals about their immigration status, reporting them to the federal government, or otherwise cooperating with or assisting federal immigration officials. While many of these policies and practices are written, they may be unwritten as well, sometimes making them difficult to discover or verify.

“Most of the sanctuary policies and practices instituted since FAIR first issued its list of sanctuary jurisdictions in 2013 fall into the “anti-detainer” category. These generally refer to directives that inhibit or restrict the ability of state and local law enforcement to hold criminal aliens for U.S. Immigration and Customs Enforcement (ICE).

“Some anti-detainer policies even go so far as to prohibit state and local law enforcement from simply notifying ICE that they are about to release a criminal alien back onto the streets or from otherwise assisting federal authorities.

Sadly, most anti-detainer policies are put in place by the law enforcement agencies themselves, bullied by the illegal alien lobby into believing they must follow the open borders agenda or risk being sued.

“While some of the sanctuary policies noted in this report were enacted decades ago – such as the ones in New York City, Los Angeles, and San Francisco – the vast majority have been instituted since President Obama took office in 2009. Of the 300 jurisdictions cited in this report:

- 239 jurisdictions have sanctuary policies or practices instituted by law enforcement agencies;
- 23 jurisdictions have sanctuary resolutions;
- 15 jurisdictions have sanctuary laws or ordinances, including statewide laws in California, Connecticut, and Oregon;
- 5 jurisdictions have sanctuary executive orders; and
- 18 jurisdictions either have multiple forms of sanctuary policies or practices in place, or have a policy or practice that simply fit no other classification.

“Some of these policies or practices were very easy to discover and label,” said Stein. “Others required a bit more digging to locate. As such, FAIR used a wide-variety of sources when compiling this list of jurisdictions and evidence.

“This included primary sources such as the actual resolutions, ordinances, and policy directives, as well as secondary sources such as the U.S. Department of Homeland Security’s Declined Detainer Outcome Report obtained by the Center for Immigration Studies, various academic or congressional reports, and even media coverage.

“FAIR has found that jurisdictions often justify their sanctuary policies by claiming that illegal aliens will be more likely to report crimes to law enforcement without fear

of deportation. However, FAIR knows of no evidence demonstrating that sanctuary policies lead to increased crime reporting among illegal immigrant communities, and law enforcement officers already have the discretion to grant immunity to witnesses and victims of crime.

“Sanctuary jurisdictions also often lament that immigration is a “federal issue” and therefore they do not have a responsibility to cooperate with federal officials. This argument is belied by the fact that illegal immigration costs state and local governments roughly \$84 billion annually – a significant majority of the estimated \$113 billion annual price tag of illegal immigration on U.S. taxpayers. As such, the cost of illegal immigration in terms of government services, education, healthcare, crime, and impact on the labor market are far greater than any benefit that may accrue from a perceived increase in cooperation between illegal alien communities and law enforcement.

“Our comprehensive (but by no means exhaustive) list of sanctuary jurisdictions appears below. It includes jurisdictions with laws, resolutions, policies, or practices that obstruct cooperation with federal immigration authorities or assistance with federal immigration detainers. FAIR ceased conducting research activities for this report in November 2016; changes have already been made to the policies and practices in some jurisdictions, while additional sanctuary policies and practices have been instituted in others and will be added in the next edition. Indeed, dozens of city and county officials have doubled-down on their jurisdiction’s sanctuary policy in the days and weeks following the 2016 election.”

In effect, our own leaders legalize illegality at a cost of \$113,000,000,000.00 (billion) to American taxpayers across 15 Federal Agencies. (Source: www.fairus.org, www.cis.org)

Is your city a sanctuary city? Have you stood up at your city

council to protest? No wonder over 500,000 illegal aliens cross America's borders annually!

© 2017 Frosty Wooldridge – All Rights Reserved

Why CIA Director Mike Pompeo Must Resign

Given the American Intelligence Agencies extensive campaign, led by Obama appointees still serving in those agencies, to discredit Donald Trump's election and destabilize his Presidency, I have always believed that the President's appointee as the Director of Central Intelligence would be crucial.



High level officials in the CIA have systematically claimed in leaks they are in possession of evidence collected in surveillance of several Trump associates which proves that there was

active collusion with the Russian State to aid the election of Donald Trump. To date they have publicly produced no such evidence.

Intelligence sources told the New York Times that the agencies were in possession of emails and records of financial transactions which would prove this treason. On January 30, 2017, the New York Times expanded this claim to include the

possession of transcripts of intercepted telephone calls by the so-all Trump associates. These same sources leaked the fact that General Flynn was also under surveillance *after* he had been designated as the President's National Security Advisor. Again, they have produced no such evidence but the main stream media give great credence to this lie.

Not surprisingly, the vaunted 17 Intelligence Agencies still riddled with Obama appointees has produced no hard evidence whatsoever of Russian collusion with the Trump campaign. What we have had instead is a trail of deception, lies and disinformation – so very typical of the agency based on its entire history.

The Intelligence agencies continue to insist that Julian Assange is an active Russian Agent and that Wikileaks is a Russian controlled asset. The agencies have no hard proof of this claim whatsoever. Assange has said repeatedly that he is affiliated with no nation state but the Intelligence Agencies continue to insist that he is under Russian control because it fits the narrative in which they must produce some evidence of Russian interference in our election because they used this charge to legally justify and rationalize the surveillance of Trump aides, myself included.

The actions of Susan Rice now make it clear that surveillance of Trump associates was conducted solely for political purposes, an illegal and egregious abuse of power which could ultimately ensnare the entire front-line of Obama's administration leading to the inevitable question of "what did the President know and when did he know it?"

Roger Stone

Sadly, Donald Trump's appointee of Director of Central Intelligence has clearly been conned by the Neo Con careerists at the CIA. Former Congressman Mike Pompeo was appointed at the behest of Vice President Pence who was friendly with

Pompeo in the house. While Mr. Pompeo is a Harvard lawyer, his training at West Point was in mechanical engineering. Although he served on the House Permanent Select Committee on Intelligence at no time has he expressed any concern about the CIA's sorry track record of insisting that there were weapons of mass destruction in Iraq, that prisoners of war are not being tortured at Abu Ghraib prison, that the United States was farming terrorists out to 3rd party countries which utilized torture in a practice called rendition, that our mission in Benghazi was attacked by a mob whipped into a frenzy by an anti-Islamic video shown in Turkey, as well as the Intelligence agencies role in the collection of metadata on millions of Americans in violation of the US Constitution.

President Donald Trump said on Oct, 10, 2016 ["I love Wikileaks"](#) and Pompeo who previously had praised the whistleblowing operation now called Wikileaks ["a non-state hostile Intelligence service"](#) often abetted by state actors like Russia".



Mr. Pompeo must be pressed to immediately release any evidence he has that proves these statements. If he cannot do so, the President should discharge him.

My sources continue to insist that former CIA Director John Brennan, who served both under President George W. Bush and Barack Obama continues to direct the campaign of CIA leaks designed to destabilize President Trump. Brennan who refused to be sworn into office as CIA Director on a Bible is a convert to Wahhabism, the most radical form of Islam. Brennan, whose Wikipedia biography details his activism in the US Communist Party when the party was advocating the violent overthrow of the US Government is fluent in Khaleege and was

'flipped" when he was the Riyadh Station Chief.

Although, MSNBC talking head Ari Melber tried to deny Brennan's conversion to the extremist sect at least three CIA alum who served with Brennan when he was the Station Chief in Riyadh had direct knowledge of his conversion and his treason.

The left has tried to falsely say that I knew about Wikileaks hacking of Clinton Campaign Chairman's John Podesta's emails in advance as well as claiming that I had substantially more information about Wikileaks ultimate release of devastating documents in October 2016 (which proved epic corruption and cover-up as well as Hillary Clinton's active personal involvement in dirty tricks to incite violence at Donald Trump's rallies). FactCheck.org declared both charges *false*.

The claims of the Sammy Glick of the US House, Congressman Adam Schiff, a career politician so ambitious that he held a fundraiser for his re-election sponsored by an Iranian Arms Dealer at the same time he was making false allegations in House Intelligence Committee hearings regarding the President and his associates. Congressman Eric Swalwell, also of California, a mannequin whose ken-doll good looks have somehow landed him in the US Congress, as well as Congresswoman Jackie Speier and Connecticut Congressman Jim Himes have also soiled themselves by espousing these lies. Virginia Senator Mark Warner has claimed repeatedly that I have had direct contacts with the Russian state and have worked for them-which is a provable damnable lie.

Julian Assange does not work for the Russians. Given the import of the information that he ultimately disclosed about the Clinton campaign, the Obama administration and the deep secrets in the CIA's Vault 7, he has educated the American people about the tactics and technology the CIA has used to spy on ordinary Americans. It is abundantly clear why our democratic system requires whistle blowers willing to violate the law in order to disclose the greater danger posed to our

civil liberties and our form of government.

While the hacking by Wikileaks is technically illegal, the corruption, self-dealing and dirty tricks exposed in the documents that he hacked and released regarding the Clintons and the Obama administration constitute far bigger and more serious crimes. Dr. Martin Luther King violated the law in his quest to win equal equality among the races because in some cases the laws are unjust and put in place simply to hide official government misconduct in the face of the civil rights movement.

The absurd denunciation of Wikileaks by our new Director of the CIA, Mike Pompeo, which he, like Donald Trump, had previously praised, compounds the agency's determination that Assad had conducted a chemical attack in Syria, which led to the launching of a cruise missile attack that took the lives of innocent women and children, an ironic outcome, given it was launched because of his desire to protect the lives of innocent women and children.

Syria had surrendered its stockpile of chemical weapons in 2013, following an earlier "false flag" attack, where their removal was verified by an agency of the UN as well as the Russians. The CIA failed to distinguish between dropping a chemical bomb (which does not appear to have happened) and dropping a bomb on chemical compounds (which appear to have replaced the conventional munitions that were stored there). This looks like a classic case of "bait and switch"!

After some soul searching I have elected to support the President's limited incursion into Syria because of the strong geo-political message it sends the North Koreans, Iranians and Chinese. It also underlined the foolish of the entire "Russians helped Trump" narrative.

Acting on faulty intelligence endorsed by Director Pompeo, the President has now violated international law, the UN Charter

and the War Powers Agreement with Congress. While he has won praise from hawks on both sides of the aisle, who have denounced him in the past, and has been lauded by the mainstream media, which holds him in contempt. A further expansion of the war in Syria would mean violation of end of the non-interventionism, the very concept that won Donald Trump the presidency. It would be the functional end of "Trumpism"

The competence of Wikileaks, which has yet to release even one inauthentic email, compares very favorably with the performance of the CIA, which neither anticipated the collapse of the Soviet Union or the "terrorist attack" of 9/11. But not only is the public shortchanged by an agency that all-too-often misses either the boat or gets things wrong, its operations around the world has gone far beyond the scope of its charter. The agency is out of control. (See "The CIA's Record of Duplicity" on the Stone Cold Truth.com.)

Even Harry Truman, who signed The National Security Act in 1947, concluded that creating the CIA had been his most grievous mistake, the American people need to know the kinds of actions that the agency has taken that are not only violate the sovereignty of other nations but subvert the ideas of the United States itself. Its actions have been primarily responsible for the wide-spread belief that America is "the greatest terrorist state" in the world.

We can far more easily replace an incompetent director than we can constrain its pernicious influence in other nations. The CIA has become the most effective instrument for subverting freedom and democracy in the name of "freedom and democracy" the world has ever seen and has permanently tarnished the image of the USA, which virtually everyone but the American public understands. Mr. Pompeo is the not the man to reform a rogue agency out of control.

Assange is a hero who has rendered valuable service to the

American people. Mr. Pompeo has demonstrated that he is far too gullible to serve as the CIA Director and will pretty much swallow anything that the spooks in Langley dish out to him despite the obvious lack of any hard evidence whatsoever. Clearly Mr. Pompeo should resign.

© 2017 Roger Stone – All Rights Reserved

Two Top Priorities For AG Jeff Sessions

AG Jeff Sessions has been a busy man since being sworn in as America's new Attorney General in the Trump Administration. Illegal aliens are being rounded up and deported at an accelerated rate. FINALLY. DHS is firmly backed up by Sessions which was not the case under that foul hen, Loretta Lynch.

I believe Sessions is serious about going after the sick, toxic epidemic in this country: child porn and pedophiles.

In reality, the list of what needs to be done to clean up and clean out what became the Department of In-Justice for eight years under the criminal impostor playing president, Barry Soetoro aka Obama, is endless. But, you have to start with a game plan and I have no doubt Sessions has one.

There are two incidents that I personally beg Sessions to pursue and I don't give a damn who goes to prison. The first is the September 11, 2012 Benghazi attack over in Libya which killed four Americans; one the U.S. Ambassador. That foul stench of a female named Hillary Rodham Clinton should be tried for murder:

READ:

- ◆ [Blood at Benghazi – It Drips From Hillary’s Hands, January 18, 2016](#)
- ◆ [Families of Benghazi: Sue for Wrongful Death](#), September 29, 2013

I don't know about you but I am sick to death and FED UP with government officials lying to the FBI, the media and Congress and getting away with it. Think another rancid piece of baggage named Susan Rice who lied on five different Sunday prime time TV programs about the planned attack on a US compound in Libya. James Clapper, former Director of National Intelligence lied under oath to Congress and has not been indicted. IRS Commissioner, John Koskinen, lied under oath and still hasn't been impeached or indicted. The gutless Republicans too afraid of the prostitute media for something as trivial as justice.

Important: [Emails prove Hillary 'terror' lie in Benghazi](#)

Trey Gowdy was selected to head up the special Benghazi committee. How people rejoiced! A former prosecutor and darling of the right, Gowdy was going to be the new Eliot Ness. Sure. Years of talking and excuses. The illegitimate Obama administration stalled and lied their way through years of efforts by Gowdy's committee and he let them get away with it. Just like all the crooks in DC. Think Lois Lerner and the IRS. That lying _itch not only got away with her crimes, she now gets a fat lifetime pension paid for by the sweat off your back. She should be serving time in a federal pen.

Larry Klayman has been an attorney for over 40 years. He founded Judicial Watch, went after serial adulterer, Billy Clinton involving several lawsuits against both Bill and career criminal, Hillary Clinton. Larry is a former federal prosecutor and one very tough fighter and litigator. Three years after I wrote the column cited above, Larry did file a

wrongful death lawsuit:

[\(Washington, D.C., August 8, 2016\)](#). “Today, in the U.S. District Court for the District of Columbia, the parents of Benghazi victims Tyrone Woods and Sean Smith, Charles Woods and Pat Smith, filed suit against Hillary Clinton for allegedly wrongfully causing the death of their sons as well as for defamation and intentional and negligent infliction of emotional distress. The suit was filed on their behalf by lawyer Larry Klayman, the founder of Judicial Watch and now Freedom Watch, and a former federal prosecutor for the U.S. Department of Justice. The complaint (Case No. 1:16-CV-01606), can be found at www.freedomwatchusa.org.”

As to be expected, Hildebeast “What difference does it make” Clinton responded with her middle finger: [Pat Smith and Charles Woods Ask Court to Enter Default Judgment Against Hillary Clinton in Case Alleging Wrongful Death, Defamation, and Other Counts](#)

And as expected, our federal judiciary which is more rotten than a dead human body sitting in the Nevada sun for a few days sided on behalf of [Satan’s hand maiden: Hillary escapes default in Benghazi case, Obama appointee gives Clinton pass after she failed to respond](#), October 19, 2016 – weeks before the election last November.

As a result of the years long Benghazi committee hearings the victims and their families have received NO justice. I’m sure some will disagree with me but I firmly believe Gowdy flinched several times.

In March I signed up for Netflix since I no longer have cable TV. I was finally able to watch the movie, [13 Hours: The Secret Soldiers of Benghazi](#). Now, I have seen some of the survivors the film is based on as guests on FOX. But, watching the movie, God almighty, it’s a miracle any of them are still sane. I watch very few movies because most don’t interest me.

The last time I went to the movie theater was in 2012 was to see the outstanding movie, [ARGO](#) (which won Best Picture of the Year) because it's a true story I never knew happened.

13 Hours is beyond stunning, absolutely heartbreaking and will enrage you regardless of which political party you belong to. Yes, I did cry and yes, by the end of the movie I was beyond mad, I was sickened that cover up is still being covered up and the COWARDS behind it (military and civilians) are still COWARDS with their silence.

The film was released January 15, 2016. Sadly, did not do well at the box office (\$70 million) in limited showings compared to Clint Eastwood's American Sniper (which I have not seen) at more than \$400 million stateside. HOW COULD ANY VETERAN WHO DID SEE 13 HOURS EVER VOTE FOR HILDEBEAST CLINTON LAST NOVEMBER?

13 Hours should be seen by every adult American who cares about 'our own' so they can see for themselves from men who were there why human garbage like Hillary Clinton and Barack Obama should be in a federal prison right along with their [lying co-conspirators like Susan Rice.](#)

The second cover-up I mention in the Blood at Benghazi column at the top is Extortion 17. [You can read the summary](#) I wrote based on one of the books I read by the father of one of the Navy Seals who died. The families of those who died on August 6, 2011 are still waiting for the truth. I say damn those involved in this cover-up as well as Benghazi.

Last week, a political shock of huge magnitude hit the criminal swamp called Washington, DC when very popular Republican U.S. House member, Jason Chaffetz, announced he would not seek reelection in 2018. Like a huge bomb exploding in DC circles. Why on earth would someone so popular in not only his own district, but for his committee work suddenly announce he's walking away from his secure, powerful position

in the Outlaw? Well, there's always more to the story.

[Did Extortion 17 cover-up sink Rep. Chaffetz?](#) by Larry Klayman:

"This week we learned that the ever "media friendly" smiling publicity hound of the House of Representatives, Republican Rep. Jason Chaffetz of Utah, would not run again for his seat next year. Ironically, as Chaffetz announced that he would step down from his seemingly powerful role as chairman of the House Oversight and Reform Committee – a body that is the investigative "scandal arm" of the House – it was revealed by Circa News that an investigation he had conducted over the tragic shoot down of Extortion 17 was part of an elaborate government cover-up, itself criminal in nature. Had Chaffetz remained as chairman, ironically, his own committee would have had to investigate and likely take action against him. Let me explain." (Do read)

I know you're busy, but please read the links in this column. Over lunch, after dinner, calendar for next weekend. Please mass email this column because by God, those responsible MUST be brought to justice or this type of criminal CYA behavior will continue. There's approximately 24 MILLION veterans in this country. I know millions have serious medical problems and it's all they can do to get through the day, but if only 50% of veterans who read this will just take the time to make their voices heard, it will make a difference. Not that Jeff Sessions isn't a caring person because I believe he is, but he needs to know millions of us have his back against those rabid dogs in the Democratic/Communist Party USA and their media lapdog underlings who long ago disgraced their profession. What can you do?

Please call AG Session's office and politely demand a full investigation into the cover up of both Benghazi and Extortion 17 (how ironic the mission was called extortion). Now that that other foul piece of baggage is gone, Loretta Lynch, it's damn time for heads to start rolling.

Also, follow up is so very important. Send a short letter to Sessions. We the people DEMAND justice and we don't care if the person's last name is Clinton, Rockefeller or the Pope. We want EVERYONE involved in both the Benghazi and Extortion 17 cover ups put under oath by the FBI. That includes witnesses the fake Obama administration refused to make available to Trey Gowdy or any other congressional committee investigating Benghazi and Extortion 17.

Tell Sessions that it's we the people investigators out there – fine investigative journalists as well as bull dog attorneys like Larry Klayman, his investigative team and Tom Fitton, head of Judicial Watch that have kept at it with more than enough evidence to bring indictments. Bring them all in with all the evidence and let the indictments roll were the evidence points: [Congress urges feds to scrutinize Hillary's lies under oath, House Republicans lay out case for 'perjury' charges against Democrat nominee](#)

For decades we the people have seen nothing but one congressional committee after another hold hearings televised on the stupid tube. Nothing but one political speech after another. No one is held accountable, murderers get away with their crimes (Ruby Ridge, OKC to name two). We're sick of it. Draining the swamp means sucking the cesspool of the dirty, filth, corruption and crimes committed regardless of who is a player or what agency they work for and that includes military.

U.S. Department of Justice
950 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW
Washington, DC 20530-0001

Department Comment Line: 202-353-1555

I've said and written this a thousand times over the decades: We're either a nation of law or lies but we can't be both and survive as a free people.

I know when something really gets to the American people (like Common Core and defeating Hillary Rodham Clinton) they can roar so loud it's heard around the world. The victims, survivors and families of the attack on our compound in Benghazi, Extortion 17 and we the people deserve the truth and nothing but the truth and politics and political party CYA be damned.

© 2017 NWV – All Rights Reserved

The North Korean Powder Keg

North Korean Dictator Kim Jung Un has only one card to play in the international arena. The country is essentially bankrupt but for its enormous army and stockpile of conventional weapons. Its nuclear program inches forward to the day when it can fire an ICBM at South Korea, Japan, or the United States. Un is perhaps the most reckless of North Korea's dictators since the end of the Korean War. Since then, the United States and South Korea and the Chinese and North Korea have maintained a hair trigger divide with North Korea never renouncing the state of war and always promising to one day takeover the remainder of the Korean peninsula. Although most North Koreans are destitute, the twenty-five percent inducted in the military are fed and are fiercely loyal to Un. President Trump and Un are now eye to eye, waiting for the other to blink. North Korea is no match for the United States, but history teaches that Un will continue to be provocative and wisdom dictates unconventional means are the best response to Un's provocations. In short, we must aim to isolate and neuter him first and foremost but must be ready, if all else fails and Un launches nuclear, chemical, or biological weapons, to annihilate North Korea.

One of the primary difficulties facing the United States in its stand-off with North Korea is our lack of good intelligence concerning just what makes Kim Jung Un tick. He is an odd, quirky, and brash fellow, to be sure, but does his immaturity ultimately lend itself to a fear of being deposed and of annihilation or to delusions of grandeur in which he fantasizes that his ambitions will translate into reality, no matter what. Dictators of comparable ilk, like Adolph Hitler, have frequently underestimated their opponents and have exaggerated their own country's power. Does Un, like Hitler, micromanage military strategy? Does he interfere with the recommendations of his military commanders? Will he control in detail the use of North Korean forces in battle, such that they will be inflexible in responding to the dynamic array of force that the United States and its allies can marshal?

Having little to go by in comprehending the psyche of Un, we nonetheless do have a good idea of what weapons systems are available to him and of his command, control, and communications. Secretary of Defense Mattis is well situated to discern the weaknesses in those systems.

Although defense of American interests demands that we maintain a high state of readiness for war, the better part of this battle can now be waged to render North Korea increasingly isolated and to sabotage its means for waging war before its outbreak. North Korea is linear in its conventional force. Its unconventional warfare involves activity characteristic of the mob and terrorists (kidnappings, assassination, poisonings, and terrorist acts). We can anticipate that Un will expand its mob type activities against Americans as his conventional forces are checked. He will continue to supply terrorist groups that target Americans with weapons, perhaps even fissile materials for making dirty bombs.

The President is ably served by Secretary of Defense Mattis who is a well-informed and well-educated warrior, very much

aware of North Korea's weaknesses and of how best to employ conventional and unconventional means to isolate and neuter Un. The United States has plenty of means short of overt military engagement to achieve its objectives but must be positioned to employ overwhelming and devastating force if Un deploys nuclear, chemical, or biological weapons.

Were this crisis to have arisen during the Obama Presidency (as indeed it did to a somewhat lesser degree), he could be counted upon by Un to recoil from ultimate conflict, enabling Un to succeed in intimidating his neighbors and in advancing his nuclear program to the point of posing a direct threat of a first strike capability against Japan and the United States. We are fortunate that the crisis has arisen while Trump is President and General Mattis serves as Secretary of Defense. Neither one of them will allow Un the advantage. Neither one is shy about resorting to unconventional warfare to achieve our strategic defense with the least risk to American and allied lives.

Cyberwarfare can disable much of the technology upon which Un depends to launch rockets. Electromagnetic pulse weapons can incapacitate North Korea's old communist, top down command, control, and communications model, making it impossible for him to wage conventional war. We can effectively deny North Korea financial assistance and banking support from most of the world. If we increase our naval presence around the Korean peninsula, we can impose a naval blockade if needed, denying North Korea access to markets for export and import of goods. President Trump has wisely made Chinese constraint of Un's jingoism a condition precedent to more normalized relations with the United States. We can specifically make elimination of Un a top priority in our dealings with China, demanding that the Chinese find a way to remove the dictator and deescalate tensions.

In the last analysis, if Un transforms his rhetoric into action and unleashes nuclear, chemical, or biological weapons

on South Korea, Japan, or the United States, we must be sure that he knows and believes that the United States will swiftly move to take him out, to annihilate North Korea, and to obliterate its six million troops, its conventional and unconventional weapons systems, its air and rocket forces, and its nuclear weapons production facilities. He needs to appreciate that his own life will be eliminated promptly if he takes those steps. We need to make sure that the message reaches him through proxies and that he receives it repeatedly. We should redouble our efforts to make sure that all weapon systems needed to achieve that objective are at a high state of readiness so as to minimize the loss of American and allied lives.

President Trump appreciates that quiet action and unflinching resolve are the best antidote to Un's jingoism. He has wisely elected to avoid telegraphing to Un and the world the precise steps we are taking to repulse Un. It is best that Un feel the effect of the action before he hears of it, keeping him off balance and in a state of constant uncertainty. There is perhaps no better leadership assembled in the United States to confront Un than exists now. It is an apt time for us to end the era of strategic patience.

© 2017 Jonathan Emord – All Rights Reserved

Why Oh Why?

This question from God Almighty is expressly directed to the people who say they are "Christians", and who deny Him by their sins of commission and omission. Why oh why have you forsaken me? You will say, "Wherewith have we forsaken you?" You have forsaken me by compromising my Holy Word! By

denying me before men with your inactions, silence, cowardliness and downright disobedience to my Word. In vain have you professed your love to me. Your action or inactions have proven you to be liars! (John 14:15). You now call good evil and evil good. You say again, "When have we done that?" With your cowardly silence, in not boldly and loudly speaking against evil! By tolerating sin against my righteous laws in order to keep "peace" with your family and friends. Not understanding, that by doing so you are sending them to Hell. Truly Matt. 15:8 describes the vast majority of "God's People" today.

God Himself asks the question far better than this writer can through His prophet in II Chr. 24:20 where He asks, "And the Spirit of God came upon Zechariah the son of Jehoiada the priest, which stood above the people, and said unto them, Thus saith God, "Why transgress ye the commandments of the Lord, that ye cannot prosper?" Because ye have forsaken the Lord, ***He hath also forsaken you.*** Why oh why can't those that call themselves His people believe and live according to Matt. 6:33?

How many times have I heard it said, "Well, you know, preacher, the Bible said this would happen. We can't do anything to stop it." I suppose they want to deny God's commands and warnings in Matt.10:33 and Eph. 5:11. Most Christians have used this excuse of "it's prophesied, we can't fight it" or "don't worry, when things get really bad we will be raptured away"! Let's face the fact that no matter how we try to "excuse away" our responsibilities and duties to follow God's word to demand righteousness in our own lives, the lives of our families, civil government and society, to judge righteously, to desire justice for all, to punish evil doers, and purge the evil from among us, we have sinned ourselves. Why oh why have we forsaken Him? Toleration of evil, no matter the excuse or reason we may give, is a gross sin in and of itself! He is God, He is the Word. His ***essence*** is His

righteous law system!

(Is. 59:14-15/ Deut. 1:16/Prov. 31:9/Jer. 5:28/Ps.82:3/Prov. 21 3/Ecc. 5:8/ Lev. 20:14/Ps. 10:15, 45:7/ I Cor. 5:13.)

Why, oh why do we that call ourselves **Christians** continue to make fools of ourselves by mocking God and His Holy Word! Generation after generation we continue to put our trust in man, his benefits and his Godless law system by *voting* for the “lesser” of evils to fix our societies, financial, physical and moral problems. How have we as a nation, and much worse as the church, became so damnably ignorant, rebellious, arrogant and stiff-necked to not understand that there can be no healing of our land without true and total repentance!! We seem to have forgotten the fact that God and His righteous laws are not mocked! We will reap what we have sown! (Gal. 6:7) Death to our nation for allowing the slaughter of innocent bloodshed! Evil, for tolerating evil! Curses on our children and children’s children! (Hos. 4:6, Is. 13:16 & 18, Jer. 15:7, Rev. 2:23)

Why, oh why have we tolerated the death of our unborn? Why have we allowed ourselves to be deceived into unjust and immoral wars where our sons and daughters are sacrificed to the idol called patriotism? Our children are paying for our ungodly ignorance by being forced into taking mind-numbing drugs because of a man saying they have what is called today A.D.D. They are being taught, i.e. brainwashed, into believing that immoral sexual acts of all manner, are totally acceptable! **On our watch! Paid for with our dollars! And with and by our silent consent!** And we wonder why we are seeing so much vile evil in America today! God asks, “Why are my people destroyed for lack of knowledge?!” **Sin=evil, evil=ignorance and stupidity!** Why, oh why will not the people cry aloud with a contrite and broken heart? Why, oh why is there no true repentance?! (II Cor. 7:9-10)

As a mere mortal, but yet I pray at least somewhat of a vessel

worthy to be used, to the glory of my Heavenly Father, I will ask in His name, "Why will we not repent and return to the supreme and righteous judge for the salvation of our nation?!" Why, oh why do we continue to curse ourselves by putting our trust in any man or man's government?! (Jer. 17:5) Our Creator's hand is not too weak to save us! His hearing is not too poor to hear us! Our sins have separated us from Him! (Is. 59:1-2) Why, oh why have the preachers and pastors become dumb dogs that cannot warn the people?! (Is. 56:10) Why, oh why is it that the vast majority of the pastors have become brutish, i.e. stupid, insensible and bestial, and no longer seek the Lord and preach His word?! (Jer. 10:21)

Praise God, grace is still abundant for the forgiveness of sin, if there is a sincere repentance and turning from sin to Him and His commandments! (Ezek. 14:6, Joel 2:13, Acts 26:2, Rev. 2:5)

As for me, I cannot and will not ask or sing for God to bless America! I am and will continue to cry for America to repent before God. or you will be destroyed! (Ps. 9:17, Jer. 1:10, Dan. 7:14, Rev. 11:18).

Enough said for now!

© 2017 Butch Paugh – All Rights Reserved

Suckers PAY To Be Manipulated-Indoctrinated

A current movie, *Beauty and the Beast* subtly introduces homosexual perversion by showing two leading males kissing,

which gives new meaning to the description, 'A Fairy Tale'. Notice how subtle that kiss was presented. So subtle that movie goers, including kids thought, 'did I just see that?' This is a part of the gradual indoctrination of accepting sexual deviance. Most films today push immoral and social-political ideology.



This flick was produced by Disney Films that lost its original focus on wholesome family entertainment after the death of the founder, Walt Disney. Disneyland Park has since become a haven for the LGBTQ crowd who work

there and who stage their own 'Gay Days' at the park which is packed with children.

When this columnist attended the opening day of Disneyland by special invitation, there was no clue that this fantasy land would go down into the toilet of sexual perversion. Those of us who were there would have been shocked at even the suggestion.

Remember how subtly bad language entered into motion pictures?

In the famous closing line of *Gone with the Wind*, Clark Gable answered Vivien Leigh who was sobbing, "What's going to happen to me?" "Frankly my dear," he said out the side of his mouth, "I don't give a damn!" Everyone in the audience gasped. Never had a swear word been heard in a movie. It was never expected.

Of course that term would be used again, advanced into crude then vulgar terms until today the "F" word is prominent not only in movies but on television and stage plays.

This minister-writer worked in films years ago. They were family friendly then but gradually things began to change. I

once got fired from a film in New York because I would not use God's name in vain. Even though I told the producers that I could exhibit the same emotion without cursing God, they axed me and actually brought me up on charges for refusing to say those words.

On the bright side, as a result a rule was established by Screen Actor's Guild that would excuse any actor or actress from being penalized for not doing something they knew nothing about in advance, such as nude scenes or cursing.

The final straw for me was when I was called by my agent to be in a movie to be shot in San Francisco. "However," the agent said cautiously, "there IS a scene where a man would put his hand down the front of your pants." Of course I refused saying, 'that's not for me.' The agent humbly apologized for even suggesting me for that film. The last film I worked in was a Hallmark Christmas movie in 2004. Following that, show business was relegated to the distant past.

None of this cinema manipulation came by accident or simply circumstances. The Communists realized very early on that the greatest teaching tool on earth is not the colleges or ivy league universities, even private tutors, but the motion picture industry, yes the movies, which can dispense more glamorous propaganda than all the learning institutions in the world.

Compelling actors and actresses become desirable on the screen and audiences want to be just like them. Jewish Communists came to this country to establish the motion picture industry. There was a purpose to the McCarthy hearings. The Senator was trying to root out the Communists who would make their propaganda interesting in order to sway theater audiences. He was right as became obvious in the years following.

There was the *Hayes Code* at one time that kept an eye on movies. Even married couples slept in twin beds. They stated

that *"no scene should be shot that would stimulate the lower emotions (that means sexual instruments doncha know)."*

Like driving out McCarthyism, morals were driven out of the movies with churches and Christianity degraded. The movies have since promoted all types of sexual conduct, adultery, vulgarity and kinky lifestyles along with political doctrine.

THIS is what the Communist producers had in mind all along. A moral society is a STRONG society while a society without morals is a weak society and prone to be overcome by the forces of evil that are determined to put the U.S. under a strict dictatorship. They need a weak society to succeed.

To show the influence of films, notice how in the old days all glamorous movie stars were seen in their films smoking cigarettes and in newspaper photos. They made smoking look chic. The trillion dollar tobacco industry greatly profited by using the movies to promote a product that later proved to be deadly and the leading cause of cancer.

A relative in Switzerland was asked about a photo on display showing her with a cigarette in her hand. *"Oh"* she said, *"I don't smoke, but I wanted to look sophisticated in the photo like in the movies."* So there it is dear readers. The movies are there to manipulate us into compliance with the New World Order which can only come about if they make us weak...and we are dumb enough to buy into it.

Movies and now television are more into the shaping of the political scene than any other mission. *Madam Secretary* and *Designated Survivor* have each stated to *The Hollywood Reporter* that they are going to devote episodes to cutting down President Donald Trump. Those 'favorites' will be cut from my viewing list.

Here's a statement in a recent, Hollywood Reporter: Few disagree that these programs reflect current events, but more intriguing is how they may influence the real world. Says

television critic Myles McNutt, "It seems likely, in the years to come, that we will begin to categorize shows as either complicit or resistant to Trump's presidency."

Now the Big Question: Should Our Tax Money Fund PBS??

It is bad enough that we are so dumb that we actually pay to be manipulated and indoctrinated to all things vulgar in preparation for the New World Order, but in one case, the government TAKES our (tax) money without our consent to finance Public Broadcasting Service, (PBS) and NPR (National Public Radio) which are leftist communication organizations.

PBS, for instance, at this moment is running a series evolving to lesson plans which encourages students to identify with radical jihadists, which is now...sit down...being taught in our public schools. *This writer broke the original story when Islam became a required subject for public schools beginning right after 9/11.* The current course encourages students to *empathize* with young Palestinian terrorists who become suicide bombers to achieve martyrdom and would rather die since Palestinians have less land and are restricted.

This *PBS Learning Media* production, "*Dying to be a Martyr*," utilizes videos titled, "Martyrdom," "Suicide Bombing," and "Israel and Palestine" as well as providing internet sites and primary sources "to examine the roots of the Middle East Conflict." ***Students studying these videos in the public schools are asked to be able to understand "why individuals and groups sometimes turn to tactics of terrorism."***

This is not fact finding, it is recruitment and indoctrination. And we ***unwillingly*** pay for it. Federal subsidies for PBS cost us, the taxpayers, more than \$350 Million per year. In 1992, the Sesame Street program pulled in over \$100 million every year for licensing Big Bird dolls

and other merchandise. The chief executive officer was paid \$647,000 a year in salary and benefits. Contributors to one station, WETA in Washington, D.C. sent in \$627,000. One in eight of the contributors was a millionaire.

The New York City PBS station, WNET in 1990 paid its executive producer \$400,000 in salary and benefits. The taxpayers forked over \$30 million in 1989 alone. So why should we be required to pay for it? They can raise their funding themselves which is proven by their telethons.

The dumbest thing we can do is to purchase a movie ticket which finances the Communist agenda which will make all our lives miserable and promotes all immorality with explicit sex scenes. Audiences have become addicted to seeing blood and guts, car crashes, buildings blowing up, ear splitting sound effects and explicit sex scenes. Great stuff to mold your minds.

Instead of paying out your money to see this trash, watch some of the old movies on Turner Movie Classics instead or carefully check what a movie is about before forking over your money to see it. Time would be better spent playing with your kids in the back yard, family get-togethers, going to the park, a sightseeing drive and visiting friends.

As for PBS, we are not suggesting that it should be shut down since they do provide some informative and enjoyable documentaries including travel programs such as those of Rick Steves that are excellent, as well as performance arts including concerts, plays, Shakespeare and operas. PBS is basically worthwhile but we should not be forced to pay for it with our tax money since there are many programs that are not compatible with a huge section of the population. As can be seen by the figures above, they are able to totally finance themselves. We should not be forced to pay any part of it.

As for movies, patrons DO have a choice. And yes, it is

dumb...downright stupid to pay to be indoctrinated into lifestyles and politics that are not good for a free society as well as being insulted. We are better than that.

Our thanks to Ralph Reed whose book, *Politically Incorrect*, provided the PBS financial stats.

Image Caption: LGBT Communist Flag

Image Credit: bullmoose1812deviantart.com

ANALYZING TODAY'S NEWS FOR TOMORROW'S HISTORY

© 2017 Austin Miles – All Rights Reserved

The Quest Of Tech Billionaires For Immorality The Ultimate Human Evolution

It is instructive to see what someone does who achieves great wealth and great power. What do they focus on personally, what do they use their resources to accomplish, what is most important to them? In a Newsweek article titled,

“SILICON VALLEY IS TRYING TO MAKE HUMANS IMMORTAL

“Peter Thiel, the billionaire co-founder of PayPal, plans to live to be 120. Compared with some other tech billionaires, he doesn't seem particularly ambitious. Dmitry Itskov, the “godfather” of the Russian Internet, says his goal is to live to 10,000; Larry Ellison, co-founder of Oracle, finds the notion of accepting mortality “incomprehensible,” and Sergey Brin, co-founder of Google, hopes to someday “cure death.”

[Yet] ... the human quest for immortality is both ancient and littered with catastrophic failures. Around 200 B.C., the first emperor of China, Qin Shi Huang, accidentally killed himself trying to live forever; he poisoned himself by eating supposedly mortality-preventing mercury pills.

Centuries later, the search for eternal life wasn't much safer: In 1492, Pope Innocent VIII died after blood transfusions from three healthy boys whose youth he believed he could absorb. A little closer to modern times, in 1868 America, Kentucky politician Leonard Jones ran for the U.S. presidency on the platform that he'd achieved immortality through prayer and fasting—and could give his secrets for cheating death to the public. Later that year, Jones died of pneumonia.”[1] These tech gurus are putting their money into research in the quest for immortality – to the tune of multiple millions of dollars.

Science has become the new religion. Technology has become the place to look for a Savior and we are told that we are moving forward toward what they call the Singularity which will be the technological equivalent of the Rapture.

The belief is that man can become immortal, what believers speak of as the next leap of human evolution. In his book *The Immortalization Commission*, writes, “Just as the Bolshevik God-builders imagined a deified humanity, so a number of twentieth-century theologians, mostly American, imagined God emerging from within the human world.” In this narrative, according to Gray, the likes of Kurzweil see God as the end-point of evolution and instead of a God that creates humans, humans are God in the making... the Russian God-Builders... believed that death could be defeated using the powers of science... H.G. Wells believed that “an intelligent few – scientists, engineers, aviators, commissars – could seize control of evolution and lead the species to a better future...eventually, humans would become like gods.” Thus, the

new religion was conceived.

“The God-builders believed a true revolutionary must aim to deify humanity, an enterprise that includes the abolition of death.” As history shows us, the Bolsheviks would try to, often in a brutal fashion, implement this idea. “Unnumbered humans had to die, so that a new humanity could be free of death.”

On one end some claim they can cheat aging with a low tech approach, a low-calorie diet is, while the other end of the spectrum is uploading one’s mind into a super-computer, or migrating into outer space.

Science has certainly given humans an ability to manipulate the natural world in a way that no other animal is capable of; however, it has not given us the power to redesign and tailor the laws of the universe according to our desires.

If any of this is actually successful the big question is who would be given the privilege of eternal life? Would this be a luxury afforded only to the elites of our society? If history is any indication, the answer to that question is a resounding yes, but what effect would that have on the already egregious divide between the so-called social classes? Would we end up with a ruling class of immortals, lording over a lower class of slaves? ”

Actually we don’t have to wonder where this will lead; people are extending their lives today with organ transplants. The issue is who donates the organs, and do they do so voluntarily?

A new documentary is called, “Harvested Alive: Ten Years of Investigation.” “The crime is appalling and beggars belief—prisoners of conscience in China are being cut up for their organs while still alive in a massive state-run operation.” The fresher the organs the higher price they fetch, that’s why prisoners are harvested alive.

Filmmakers who move past disbelief to action—interviews with researchers, eyewitnesses, doctors, and straight-talking politicians—have ... produced compelling documentaries on organ harvesting in China. Inside detention centers and labor camps, prisoners are subjected to regular blood and cornea tests, the purpose of which to allow the regime to facilitate a national organ harvesting system where prisoners are harvested alive to provide organs on demand with precise specificity of blood type etc., according to researchers of organ harvesting.

The slaughter of Falun Gong practitioners and members of the underground church for their organs remains very much in action today, researchers say.”[2]

The odd thing about this quest for immortality is that it is pursued without any certainty of victory over death all the while turning away from the only human being who has truly obtained immortality and has shown the path for anyone else to also enjoy that same immortality.

We saw the the Epistle of Titus began with “In hope of eternal life, which God, that cannot lie, promised before the world began;”

In the Hope of Eternal Life – Titus 1:2

While the world invests billions in the quest for immortality

There is one and only one Man who has achieved it – Acts 1:1-3
“The former treatise have I made, O Theophilus, of all that Jesus began both to do and teach, Until the day in which he was taken up, after that he through the Holy Ghost had given commandments unto the apostles whom he had chosen: To whom also he shewed himself alive after his passion by many infallible proofs, being seen of them forty days, and speaking of the things pertaining to the kingdom of God:”

Learn more about your Constitution with Pastor David Whitney and the “Institute on the Constitution” and [receive your free](#)

[gift.](#)

© 2017 David Whitney – All Rights Reserved

Footnotes:

1: Newsweek “SILICON VALLEY IS TRYING TO MAKE HUMANS IMMORTAL—AND FINDING SOME SUCCESS BY BETSY ISAACSON ON 3/5/15 AT 6:47 AM

2: [Epoch Times new documentary on live](#)

What Our Politicians Have Done To America, Part 16

As we continue along looking at Agenda 2030 we see that there will be a concerted effort to remove people from all rural areas and forced into cities where everyone can be controlled. This is their Goal 15 ***Protect, restore and promote sustainable use of terrestrial ecosystems, sustainable manage forests, combat desertification, and halt and reverse land degradation and halt biodiversity loss.***[1] Again we see term ‘sustainable’ used twice. Again what this means is government controlled everything. Only a government controlled corporation will be allowed to be involved in agriculture. This will go as far as to criminalize anyone who tries to be self sustaining. There will be a requirement for all to be reliant on the government. Individuals will not be allowed to have a garden, they will not be able to collect rain water, as it is in many cities today, and wood stoves will not be allowed. This is what the new elites believe must be done to save the planet. They believe that there isn’t enough land, available food production or enough raw materials to sustain the population as it is today. They believe that

the world can only sustain a population of 2.3 billion people, some even believe that figure is only 500 million, and that is only if Americans cut back to European standards which is about half of the consumption America. *Global Footprint Network data shows that humanity uses the equivalent of 1.6 planet Earths to provide the renewable resources we use and absorb our waste. If all 7+ billion of us were to enjoy a European standard of living – which is about half the consumption of the average American – the Earth could sustainably support only about 2 billion people.*

It is crucial to understand that the longer we continue consuming more resources than the Earth can sustainably provide, the less able the Earth can meet our resource needs in the future – and the fewer people the planet can support – long-term.

Evidence of unsustainable resource use is all around us. Global aquifers are being pumped 3.5 times faster than rainfall can naturally recharge them. Eventually they will run dry and hundreds of millions will suffer. Topsoil is being lost 10-40 times faster than it is formed. Feeding all 7+ billion of us will become increasingly difficult. Oceans are being overfished, and a primary protein source for over 2 billion people is in jeopardy. Worldwide, we have lost over half the vertebrate species in the air, water, and land since 1970. How many more species can we lose and how many more ecosystems can we destroy before humanity's own existence is threatened?

It is important to note that the depletion of non-renewable resources such as fossil fuels, metals, and minerals that make a European standard of living possible are not included in Global Footprint Network data. This includes all the tons of oil, coal, iron ore, copper, and hundreds of other minerals and metals that make modern life possible. Taking these non-renewable resources into account suggests 2 billion people

living at a European standard of living may be the upper limit of a sustainable global population.

Climate change will only add to the strain on the planet's ability to support all 7+ billion of us. Climate scientists are warning us to expect lower crop yields of major grains such as wheat, rice, and maize. Rising sea levels could create hundreds of millions of climate refugees. And climate disruption is likely to create increasing levels of resource conflict and civil unrest.[2]

Notice that they brought up climate change in this as a major factor. They bring up shortages in crops and the feared rising oceans. Remember when the 'inventor of the internet' Al Gore, declared that the ice caps would be gone by 2015? Just to prove that God has a sense of humor we had record ice caps in both the arctic and Antarctic that year. *Antarctic sea ice had barely changed from where it was 100 years ago, scientists have discovered, after pouring over the logbooks of great polar explorers such as Robert Falcon Scott and Ernest Shackleton. Experts were concerned that ice at the South Pole had declined significantly since the 1950s, which they feared was driven by man-made climate change. But new analysis suggests that conditions are now virtually identical to when the Terra Nova and Endurance sailed to the continent in the early 1900s, indicating that declines are part of a natural cycle and not the result of global warming.* –Sarah Knapton, [The Daily Telegraph, 24 November 2016](#)

1) Antarctic Sea Ice Has Not Shrunk In 100 Years, Scott And Shackleton Logbooks Prove

[The Daily Telegraph, 24 November 2016](#)**2) Trump To Scrap NASA Climate Research In Crackdown On 'Politicized Science'**

[The Guardian, 23 November 2016](#)**3) GWPF Climate Briefing: A Brief History Of Arctic Angst**

[GWPF Climate Briefing, November 2016](#)**4) Reality Check: Donald Trump On Climategate & The Paris Agreement**

[GWPF, 23 November 2016](#)

5) Bjorn Lomborg: Trump's Climate Plan Might Not Be So Bad After All

[The Washington Post, 21 November 2016](#)

In 2009, Al Gore announced 'there is a 75 per cent chance that the entire north polar ice cap, during the summer months, could be completely ice-free within the next five to seven years.' The dates by which climate scientists and politicians said the ice would disappear have come and gone, while the ice has remained. Undaunted, fresh predictions have been made in every subsequent year. One problem that persists is that there is still only a relatively short series of direct measurements on which to base our understanding of the Arctic. Satellite monitoring of the Arctic only began in 1978, giving us less than forty years of reliable data. This may not be enough to establish what is normal – or abnormal – for the region. Until the noise of a century of media hype and unscientific speculation about the Arctic has been removed from the public debate, science will be unable to explain what, if anything, the signal from the Arctic is telling us. –[GWPF Climate](#)

[Briefing, November 2016](#) [3] ³ They tried to do a study but had to call it off because of too much ice: "A carefully planned, 115-day scientific expedition on board the floating research vessel, the CCGS Amundsen, has been derailed as the icebreaker was called to help resupply ships navigate heavy ice in Hudson Bay.

"Obviously it has a large impact on us," says Martin Fortier, executive director of ArcticNet, which coordinates research on the vessel. "It's a frustrating situation."

During the summer, the Amundsen operates as a floating research centre with experiments running 24 hours a day. This year it was scheduled to reach North Baffin Bay.

But the icebreaker has been rerouted to escort commercial ships en route to resupply communities in Northern Quebec on the eastern side of Hudson Bay.

Johnny Leclair, assistant commissioner for the Coast Guard, said Tuesday conditions in the area are the worst he's seen in 20 years."[4]

We can see that this UN agenda continues to ignore all the facts and continues to publish what is now known as 'fake news'. Al Gore has made millions on the fear of global warming but he lives like there is no worry at all but demands that we, the common people, make sacrifices to save the planet. He leaves a 'carbon footprint' big enough for 100 people but we are to be regulated in everything we do. This is the way of the elites. They get all the privileges and the masses make all the sacrifices.

The ground work is being laid for their take over and has been in the works for over a hundred years. In 1913 Woodrow Wilson stated: *"Since I entered politics, I have chiefly had men's views confided to me privately. Some of the biggest men in the United States, in the Field of commerce and manufacture, are afraid of something. They know that there is a power somewhere so organized, so subtle, so watchful, so interlocked, so complete, so pervasive, that they better not speak above their breath when they speak in condemnation of it."*

© 2017 Roger Anghis – All Rights Reserved

FootNotes

1. [Agenda_United_Nations_Global_Enslavement_Agenda](#)
 2. www.worldpopulationbalance.org/3_times_sustainable
 3. [Antarctic-sea-ice-has-not-shrunk-in-100-years](#)
 4. [Arctic Expedition to study global warming put on hold because of too much ice](#)
-

Samuel L. Jackson Betrayed Blacks Again In Georgia

Award winning black actor and civil rights activist Samuel L. Jackson cut a radio ad for the congressional special election in Georgia. [Jackson urged Georgia voters to vote democrat to stop racist and sexist Trump.](#)

Folks, as an American who happens to be black, I respectfully report that Mr Jackson has a history of delusional thinking in regards to race relations in America. Over the years, Jackson has repeatedly excoriated Americans. Recently, Jackson accused America of being “full of white supremacists” who elected a [“white supremacist president.”](#)

Everything out of this so-called civil rights activist’s mouth is counter productive to real black empowerment.

I challenge you to name a blockbuster Hollywood movie which does not feature Samuel L. Jackson. Okay, that statement may be a bit over the top, but you get my point. This guy is an awesome actor. His work ethic is legendary. Rather than trashing the millions of white movie goers who purchase tickets to see him, shouldn’t Jackson be focused on encouraging blacks to follow his lead?

What gets me about so many of these mega-wealthy and mega successful blacks is they never say “do what I did to become successful”; work hard, make responsible choices and strive for excellence. No, instead, these rich blacks betray their people by advocating the democrats’ keep-them-on-our-plantation formula. These powerful black mouthpieces for the Leftist agenda tell blacks, “y’all should demand more government assistance checks and democrats mandating lower standards for blacks.” Every democrat so-called black empowerment program subliminally sends blacks the message that

they are short-bus-to-school Americans. Leftists are peerless in their bigotry of lowered expectations in regards to black Americans.

This is why as a black conservative I remain frustrated that republicans are branded racist. In reality, democrats are the true racists. My GOP brothers and sisters have never talked down to me or inferred that standards needed to be lowered to give me a fair shot.

That is all my 90 year old black dad asked for back in 1952, a fair shot at becoming a Baltimore City firefighter. Despite horrific racist working conditions, dad won "Firefighter of the Year" two times without a single standard lowered for him. [That's what I'm talkin' 'bout!](#)

By sticking his nose into the Georgia congressional election as a democrat hack operative, Mr Jackson is selling-out his people again; helping to falsely brand Trump a racist. Have you checked the numbers Mr Jackson? Blacks suffered big-time under 8 years of Obama; epidemic unemployment; socially and [economically going backwards](#).

Trump will be far [better for blacks than Obama](#) Mr Jackson, I pray that you will get your head together. Please stop being a puppet, continuing democrats' decades of deceiving and exploiting blacks to keep them voting democrat.

Mr Jackson, please start proclaiming the truth to black youths, "do what I did and you can have what I have." Samuel L. Jackson's net worth is approximately \$165 million.

Lloyd Marcus, The Unhyphenated American

Author: "Confessions of a Black Conservative: How the Left has shattered the dreams of Martin Luther King, Jr. and Black America."

Singer/Songwriter and Conservative Activist

The Days of Lot – Part One

It was the same as happened in the days of Lot: they were eating, they were drinking, they were buying, they were selling, they were planting, they were building; but on the day that Lot went out from Sodom it rained fire and brimstone from heaven and destroyed them all. It will be just the same on the day that the Son of Man is revealed.

Luke 17:28-31 NASU

It will be as the days of Noah, the days of Lot, when the Lord of lords, King of kings, Messiah and Son of God is revealed on the earth. Lot, the man who picked the more fertile land to settle in when given the choice by Abraham. Lot, the man whose wife was turned into a pillar of salt for looking at what the angel said not to. Lot, the man whose daughters got him drunk so they could have sex with him and propagate the family line. Lot, who Peter called righteous... (not what I was thinking of calling him).

Lot...an example our Lord gave of what earth would look like at His return. Why is this the analogy the Lord uses at the most pivotal time the earth will see since the Cross was raised? Lot...the days of Lot. Our Lord depicts a normal life going on, look: commerce, trade, futures, building and planting! Normal life going on when the Son of Man is revealed. NORMAL activities. Not the cataclysmic Armageddon the Left Behind series depicts. And why did God select two times on earth to equate the setting for His return: the days of Noah, and the days of Lot?

I was disturbed when I read about God rescuing “righteous Lot”. What did He mean “righteous”?? He settled in Sodom – the hot seat for sin in the territory. He offered his daughters to the men of the city who wanted to rape the angels! What is righteous about **that**?!?

Oh the mysteries of God! Oh the deep counsel of His heart! If only we would learn to pursue His heart for His understanding, to cry out for His wisdom, wouldn't our lives be radically changed? Peter had insight into this, look:

For if God did not spare angels when they sinned, but cast them into hell and committed them to pits of darkness, reserved for judgment; and did not spare the ancient world, but preserved Noah, a preacher of righteousness, with seven others, when He brought a flood upon the world of the ungodly; and if He condemned the cities of Sodom and Gomorrah to destruction by reducing them to ashes, having made them an example to those who would live ungodly lives thereafter; and if He rescued righteous Lot, oppressed by the sensual conduct of unprincipled men (for by what he saw and heard that righteous man, while living among them, felt his righteous soul tormented day after day by their lawless deeds), then the Lord knows how to rescue the godly from temptation, and to keep the unrighteous under punishment for the day of judgment, and especially those who indulge the flesh in its corrupt desires and despise authority. –2 Peter 2:4-10a NASU

And this is where we gain insight and counsel: Lot saw and heard lawless deeds all about him, and it tormented his soul. The activities that were going on in his city, in his society, his environment, were oppressive and disturbing to someone who was trying to live righteously. He was “vexed with the filthy conversations of the wicked” according to the King James. The original Greek would indicate vexed as worn down with toil, labored, filthy as licentiousness, and conversations as behavior [see Strong's Concordance]. The New

American Standard translated this as “oppressed by the sensual conduct of unprincipled men”, but the richness of the original language is slightly obscured by this translation.

Now, what does it look like, what does it feel like, to be worn down by continual talk and behaviors that are filthy, sexually immoral? Apparently this behavior was so vexing to Lot, who was posited in the midst of this culture, that he would do the unthinkable: offer his virgin daughters to wicked men! Apparently his soul was so tormented by this culture that his only solution was to try to straighten what was crooked, i.e. put the right and natural thing in their midst to offset the perverted wickedness. And Peter, through the inspiration of the Holy Spirit, called this man righteous. (in right standing with God) Surely this is just a little mind-numbing to ponder!

But these days of Lot, these days of perversion and wickedness and no barometer for righteousness, these are the days that will be on the earth at the return of Christ. But wait! Sodom and Gomorrah were destroyed **“as an example for those who would live ungodly lives thereafter”**! Basically the Word of God is telling us: you’ve been warned!

Now the emphasis I’m intending isn’t really the sexual deviances of our culture, as that’s a given and obvious. It’s the other part Christ refers to: “they were eating, they were drinking, they were buying, they were selling, they were planting, they were building...” In the midst of a corrupt society! The righteous are settled in the midst of these societies! The righteous are vexed by the corruption! Society is carrying on in its normal activities, doing the work thing, the home thing, the family thing, the friend thing, the growing thing, and simultaneously the society has vexing sexual deviances in its midst that is hostile to right living. Perversions are abounding in the midst of a “normal” society; all this is co-existing with the righteous in its midst.

Be careful. We are living in the days of Noah and in the days of Lot. Yes, it can get worse. Yes, it can get plainer (for those with eyes to see), but it is still here right now, in this place and at this time. Sexual deviances abound, we're still buying and selling, building and planting, marrying, eating and drinking, and the righteous are vexed, worn down toiling against the corrupt systems of the earth. As Daniel [12:10 NASU] said, *"...but the wicked will act wickedly; and none of the wicked will understand, but those who have insight will understand."* The wicked will continue being wicked, and only those with insight or wisdom will understand. The time is nearly ripe for the return of our King.

© 2017 M. Smallback – All Rights Reserved

Evil Has No Bounds, Leftists Destroy O'Reilly Factor

The Left is doing to America what it has done to almost everything it has deeply influenced – the arts, the university, religion, culture, minorities, Europe: ruining it. –Dennis Prager

Bill O'Reilly is fired from Fox News for being a sexist pig. Right. I really believe that! I'm with Pamela Geller who said, "As for these sexual harassment allegations, I find their claims too little, too late, and too opportunistic. It's interesting how these broads go along until they don't get their own show or when the payouts begin. It seems to me that these women exploit their sexuality until they don't get what they want."



For decades, I worked in corporate offices as a secretary, as administrative assistants, and as middle management. Prior to the corporate environment, waitressing and bartending paid the bills. In all of these positions, there were a great many men, some who were wonderful, others who

were not so wonderful. And there were a lot of passes.

A woman can easily rebuff a pass in the corporate world with a few well thought out words when the attention is unwanted. Every strong woman knows that. So, when I hear that women have complained of sexual harassment and unwanted advances...my immediate thought is they were paid to destroy, or they have a vendetta because they didn't get whatever they expected to receive. It's rare that women can't totally annihilate an office aggressor, yet it does happen, but not in this instance.

The Murdoch Family

Rupert Murdoch has stood behind his number one nighttime host for a long time, rebuffing the stories of his sexual advances. O'Reilly gave Murdoch loyalty and profits, something Murdoch prizes. Remember when Rupert Murdoch and his wife were in Scotland, when Trump opened his new hotel and golf course? Trump took them to dinner in his new place.

[\[Link\]](#)

Murdoch is 86 years old, and he is known to disdain political correctness. But one must remember that he is a member of the Council on Foreign Relations. Although he is usually described as a political conservative, there is little evidence that he has any firm political or moral convictions

that could be described as “conservative” in the conventional sense, even with the left’s demonization of him.

Nevertheless, Murdoch is a common-sense pragmatist, much like our President, Donald Trump. So, he gave way to his progressive liberal sons and their wives who fired O’Reilly. The 2014 photo shows Murdoch with his sons, James and Lachen, who will take over Fox News.



Pressure from the Left

Advertising boycotts and protests at the headquarters of News Corp, the corporation that owns Fox News, were all instigated by leftists. O’Reilly’s show lost about 90 advertisers earlier this month after The New York Times reported that five women were paid \$13 million to settle sexual harassment lawsuits. They are cheering that O’Reilly is gone. I’ve never been an O’Reilly fan, and turned him off in the late 90s, but I was sorry to see him ousted, especially with the help of the communist NYTs.

Nevertheless, Tucker Carlson, his replacement, has pulled some very high scores in the slot vacated by Megyn Kelly, and even equaled or surpassed O’Reilly occasionally on viewership. Murdoch’s choice might be right, gaining younger and newer viewers, but O’Reilly is a major loss.

My choice however, if he had wanted it, would have been Lou

Dobbs, the number one man on Fox News Business who speaks the truth night after night.

The Left Uses Character Assassination

Bill O'Reilly's lawyer said the embattled Fox News anchor is the target of "far-left organizations" seeking his destruction, and he's right. "This law firm has uncovered evidence that the smear campaign is being orchestrated by far-left organizations bent on destroying O'Reilly for political and financial reasons. The evidence will be put forth shortly and is irrefutable."

[Color Of Change launched a petition](#) to pressure advertisers, which was signed by 340,000 people, and that's miniscule in my book.

Color of Change held protests outside Fox News headquarters and geo-targeted Fox New headquarters and affiliates with [digital ads](#) that share a phone number to confidentially report harassment. Color Of Change cautions that the fight for a fair workplace at Fox News is hardly over.

Sources inside Fox News cited loss of ad revenue as a central reason for firing O'Reilly, this attack followed the same model that Color Of Change used to [push Glenn Beck off the air in 2011](#), escalating from behind-the-scenes pressure on companies to public pressure if companies did not drop their ads and was instrumental in getting O'Reilly off the air. And no, I've never been a Beck fan.

Remember Roger Ailes? He was the founder and chief executive of Fox News, and he resigned from his position under fire, but will remain with the company until 2018 as a consultant for Fox News's parent company, 21st Century Fox. Gretchen Carlson was the accuser in Ailes demise. Despite the fact that Ailes and Murdoch were long time close friends, Murdoch's sons and their wives won out against Ailes as well.

The Truth of the Matter

Rick Wells explains it ever so well in his recent article, [O'Reilly Forced Out – Leftist Agitators, MSM, Pressure On Advertisers Did Him In](#). Rick is right when he states,

Of course, that supposed “evil man” never had his day in court, he was tried by tweet, email, “news” articles and public pressure and wasn’t allowed to offer a defense. His leftist accusers were given inches and they ate up the miles. Just as the policy of “strategic patience” was an open invitation for bad actors like North Korea to continue to misbehave, the policy of settling lawsuits to prevent more has the opposite effect. It’s a neon sign that says “Lawyers and Opportunists Welcome.”

Conclusion

At age 86, Rupert is not going to last forever, and his two sons, who are socialist democrats, will totally destroy Fox News. What was once our only hope of media truth, will be just like the rest of MSM. Fox is the network that supported Trump, the only one!

There’s blood in the water, and you know who the next target will be...Sean Hannity, [the attack is already on the horizon](#). Then they’ll target Janine Pirro, Tucker Carlson, and of course, Lou Dobbs. Napolitano has been slammed time and again, but thankfully, he keeps coming back!

What’s left is not very appealing to any conservative...leftist homosexual, Shepherd Smith, Juan Williams and his socialist pronouncements, the always laughable Geraldo Rivera, and the ever besotted, Bob Beckel.

What has been done to countless conservative organizations is the same thing that is being done to President Trump and his administration, and I exposed it in my recent article, [Time to Tell Political Correctness to Take a Hike](#).

Soros's organizations rattle their sabers and the republicans run for cover; they cave! This has to stop! They need to have thechutzpah of Ann Coulter who has stood her ground with Berkeley as to when she will give her speech. The only way we win is by never retreating.

The left will keep using this same rotten tactic until the right learns to ignore them and weather the storms. Blood in the water draws more sharks, and this won't end well for Fox News or for American constitutionalists.

I'd like to see these true conservatives get together with Breitbart and start their own network, one that isn't "fair and balanced" with mostly liberals, but one that is truly Constitutionally conservative. Bet me, it would bring in billions.

P.S. For many years now, the editor of NewsWithViews, Paul Walter, has worked to bring us articles from some of the finest research journalists in America. Every morning we wake up to three or four amazing columns that keep us informed. Despite the economic downturn of the last dozen or more years, our editor strives to keep NWVs at the forefront. Much of the cost comes out of his own pocket, all because of his love for America. Few people realize the time and funds it takes to do this. So, even if it's only a few dollars, please help us keep NWVs alive and well. Any amount is appreciated, and you can [send donations here](#). God bless! And keep reading!

© 2017 Kelleigh Nelson – All Rights Reserved

San Diego School Board: CAIR To Help Teach Your Kids Sharia Law

By Senior Political News Writer, Jim Kouri

A school board in the United States that refuses to allow any symbols or images regarding Christmas and the birth of Jesus Christ, voted to allow an outside group of Muslim activists to begin the process of indoctrination of young American children, according to a former police official, Norman Thomas Gargan, who served as a training adviser in Iraq.



Members of the Board of the Unified San Diego School District voted last week to cooperate with the Council on American-Islam Relations (CAIR) in their introduction of a number of precepts of Sharia law in classrooms

throughout the school district, according to Gargan and other law enforcement sources.

“This is just the beginning, a test case to see if they get away with this. And believe me, it’s coming to your school next.” said Editor Paul Walter

“What amounts to out-and-out brainwashing of school children will begin with rationalizing such blatant religious indoctrination as be part of an anti-bullying program to

protect Muslims. The program, which is designed by CAIR, will probably find its way into other cities and towns within California," noted former police detective and security director Patricia Caramando. "It will spread – take my word for it – across the United States, which is part of their plan. The school board members sound as if they's watched MSNBC one too many times," she added.

According to the Homeland Security Department, about 25,000 refugees and their families have been resettled in southern California just this year. Many have also moved from their U.S. homes to the Golden State due to the generosity of state and city officials.

Det. Caramando added that she believes "San Diego is considered an excellent location for a variety of reasons to institute a Sharia-friendly base of operations for the already far-left-leaning California."

This is video of the statement by the executive director of the SD office of CAIR.

Whether they call themselves Marxist or not, the Board of the San Diego Unified School District is dominated by those who have a cultural Marxist mentality. On April 4, 2017 they voted to blatantly promote Islam in the public schools. These anti-bullying projects are just an excuse to indoctrinate the kids in a pro-Islam, anti-American ideology. This is the entire section of the meeting, in which they discussed this topic and made a decision.

Mr. Hanif Mohebi, the executive director of CAIR's San Diego facility, hails the anti-bullying program approved by the Board of the San Diego as a means to make SDUSD the most Islam-friendly school district in America (if done right, he says).

Mohebi is associated with the Islamic Center of San Diego, where the staff aided two of the 9/11 terrorists, who flew the jet liner into the Pentagon. Of course, it's often pointed out that CAIR was an unindicted co-conspirator in the Holy Land Foundation terror trial.

The United Arab Emirates has also designated CAIR as a terrorist organization.

On Monday, the nation's new Attorney General Jeff Sessions held a press briefing in which he reiterated the Trump administration's plans for dealing with criminal aliens. One of his points was the often quoted warning that any city observing a sanctuary policy for illegal aliens, especially criminal aliens, will very possibly lose some federal financial assistance.

While the Democrats, the news media and immigration activists were prepared to slam Sessions and his boss, President Donald Trump, they discovered that Sessions spoke about continuing some of the Obama administration's policies regarding immigration. Mr. Sessions' Justice Department underlings had also told reporters that any changes in policy or new executive orders will probably take place down the road.

Although the Obama administration issued instructions about immigration enforcement in July 2016 during the presidential race between Trump and the eventually defeated Hillary Clinton – including the stipulation that any cities applying for Justice Department grant programs must be in compliance with federal law including immigration enforcement – President Barack Obama and his minions did nothing to back up his proclamations or his verbal instructions.

Sessions noted that local governments applying for grants from the Justice Department will be required to prove their compliance. Sessions also said that the Justice Department in the future will look into additional measures for both federal and local government agencies.



“Fundamentally, we intend to use all the lawful authority we have to make sure that our state and local officials, who are so important to law enforcement, are in sync with the federal government,” Sessions stated during the televised briefing.

While Sessions appeared to keep his presentation low-key, he did warn local governments in the midst of adopting “sanctuary” status of the consequences of their actions.

© 2017 NWV – All Rights Reserved

The Truth Shall Keep Us Free

From the outset, I must give the socialists/communists/progressives who are on their evil mission to destroy America credit for never backing down from their wicked goal. Just so no one gets it twisted, I in no way agree with them. Ever since the early years of the twentieth century, government school teachers or indoctrinators gradually increased the level of bigoted anti American, anti-constitutional teachings to succeeding generations of American students.

People like John Dewey, despised our nation of laws and

liberty with a government of by and for the people. He strongly believed in a Godless, centralized government that rules over the people with an iron fist. Dewey and others understood that to obtain their objective, they had to eliminate morality, common decency, God, the knowledge of our unalienable rights, critical thinking and high quality education generally.

So now, there are legions of embittered hate filled progressive minions. Some are being paid to cause violent mayhem during what could be a long hot summer. Even though I have understood since my childhood chats with my Dad about the horrendous philosophical base of progressivism/ communism, etc. I still find myself wondering why on earth why anyone would volunteer for oppression like so many Americans do nowadays. But I quickly refocus and remember, but by the grace of God, there go I.

Thanks to a God loving and patriotic Dad, I was spared the full onslaught of methodical brainwashing that occurs in most government schools where students are indoctrinated into hating the traditional family, God, America and equal opportunity.

In fact, it is the progressives who unfortunately understand that to destroy the United States, the people must be weaned away from their faith in God. Then the knowledge about our unalienable rights (which come from God) and the importance of the individual as opposed to the domination of mobocracy.

If one studies the biblical account of how the children of Israel, under the leadership of Moses and advice from his father in law Jethro, you witness the first recorded instance where the responsibility of governing was decentralized. The duties of government was spread out among men of high moral character. Those gentlemen did not need to an overseeing dictator to scrutinize every move. Today, people of good character do not require a nanny goat government.

Unfortunately, many are so brainwashed they do not realize that.

That is why government school educators and professors continue in their dastardly mission to demoralize America by indoctrinating students against the need to be wholesome and good. I believe they want "We the People" to be enslaved under the bootheel of a government that abuses our unalienable rights and destroys our ability to achieve success and accumulate real personal wealth.

If you review authentic American history, you will discover major biblical influences upon the Founding Fathers and our republic overall. In 1984, political scientists Donald Lutz and Charles Hyneman at the University of Houston wrote a paper regarding the research they had done to determine the sources that most influenced the development of the American political commentary published between 1760 and 1805, the founding era. This research paper, "The Relative Influence of European Writers on the Late Eighteenth-Century American Political Thought, was published in the American Political Science review, 78 (1984).

The researchers isolated 3,154 quotes by the Founders over that period of time and identified the source of those quotes. The researchers found that 34 percent of the Founders quotes came directly out of the Bible. Baron Charles de Montesquieu, a French legal philosopher, was quoted 8.3 percent of the time. Sir William Blackstone, a renowned English jurist who's commentaries on the laws of England were highly accepted in America, was next at 7.9 percent of the Founders quotes, and John Locke, an English philosopher, was fourth with 2.9 percent.

Amazingly, three fourths of the biblical citations in the 1760 to 1805 sample sermons (one of the most popular forms of political writing secular during those years) and only nine percent of all citations came from secular literature. It is

a reflection of the powerful role of the Bible upon the thinking of the Founding Fathers. Equally powerful is the evidence of moral, ethical, economic, political, family, educational, and military decline of America as the percentage of secular and amoral pronouncements increased while Biblically influenced references dramatically decreased along with the recognition of our unalienable God given rights. Don't miss the powerful role of The Edwards Notebook commentary on the www.theexceptionalconservativeshow.com daily and weekends on the Captains America Third Watch show hosted by Matt Bruce where I am a regular contributor Tuesdays and Thursdays at 5:06 AM and Saturdays at 4:06 AM emanating nationwide from flagship WGUL AM 860 The Answer Tampa, Fla. And worldwide www.am860theanswer.com. The Edwards Notebook is listener supported and your partnering with us is most appreciated. Go to theronedwards.com

Islam Has Expired

Islam has expired, according to Muhammad himself.

"How long your faith shall endure?" Muhammad was asked.

"En salahat ummati fa laha yom. Va en fasadat fa laha nesfe yom. Val yomo ende rabbeka alfe sanaton men ma taedoon"—if my Umma becomes righteous, it shall last one day; if corrupted, it shall last half a day. "And a day of your lord is equivalent of a thousand years of your accounting," he replied. [‘Abdu’l-Wahháb Sha‘rání’s “al-Yaváqít wa’l-Jawáhir”, volume 2 (Cairo: Muafá al-Bábí al-alabí and Sons, 1959), page 142]

This account is as recorded by a contemporary chronicler of Muhammad. So, even if his Umma had lived up to his standards

of righteousness, one thousand years have come and gone. Yet, a greatly fractured system of belief called Islam is still around as judged by over a billion who call themselves Muslim.

Muhammad's allusion to "righteousness" and "corruption" deserves a close look. All things on earth are subject to a limited life span, be they bacteria, trees, mountains, humans or ideas—including religions. Renewal seems to be a core principle of the planet Earth and its inhabitants. And in order for renewal to take place, the old by necessity, must give way to the new.

The moment a new entity is formed, an array of forces work to end it. Death, in effect, is pre-birth. Without death, everything freezes in place. Death often provides the raw material for the new birth. The death and decay of a tree, for instance, supplies the needed nutrients for the seed to grow: Newtonian physics' obsolescence provided the foundation for Einstein's relativity theory.

Death and renewal are also fundamental to religion. It is for this reason that many religions promised renewal in the person of another savior or the return of the same person. The Jews, for instance, expect the Messiah; the Christians long for the second coming; and some Muslims pray for the appearance of the Mahdi, while other Muslims supplicate God for "*Rejateh Hussein*,"—the return of Hussein.

What Causes the Expiry of Religions?

The death of a biological entity is caused by trauma, viruses or bacteria. Viruses and bacteria are major killers of humans and present great challenges to medicine. They can be deadly and have the uncanny ability to mutate. Yet, they are there for their mission of ending life.

Poorly understood and little appreciated are psychosocial viruses—PSVs. As is the case with their biological kin, psychosocial viruses also work to corrupt any idea, mental

function or belief and help supplant them with new ones. Various forms of mental disorders are the result of interaction between the PSVs and the person's pre-disposition for the condition. Not all mutations caused by PSVs are pathological. Many serve to advance human enterprise. Without the contributions of the beneficial PSVs, humanity would still be stunted in its development at the level of day one.

In the case of Islam, a special group of PSVs set out to work the minute Muhammad launched his faith, and mutation rapidly followed. First, there was the Islam of Mecca or the Islam of Meekness. For thirteen years, Muhammad's teachings, as recorded in the early Suras of the Quran, were about many good things. Very few people became attracted to what he preached. In fact, the people scorned the man, harassed him and eventually made him flee his hometown of Mecca for Medina. Then a major mutation took place: the Islam of Medina or the Islam of Tyranny arrived on the scene. The Quran Suras of Medina are replete with exhortations of intolerance, exclusivity, and sanctioning of violence against non-Muslims. This mutation deeply appealed to the temperament of the Arab savages and they flocked to Muhammad's faith.

The PSV of the time of Muhammad continued to mutate as it reached other peoples and other lands. Each peoples' own ideas and beliefs—their cognitive immune system—responded differently to the invader. Some completely resisted the assault and defeated it. Others were overwhelmed and forced into submission. Yet some of the vanquished, over time, managed to repel the invader while others incorporated it to various extents into their own system of beliefs. In due course, the mutation among the vanquished people has become so divergent that some of the variants can hardly be recognized as the progeny of the original.

Islam of today is composed of a dozen major sects and hundreds of sub-sects and schools. Just two examples should demonstrate the fact that Muhammad's Islam has expired and decomposed.

One branch of Sunni Islam, the Wahhabi for instance, has interbred with the Pashtun culture of Afghanistan and Pakistan and the result has been the Taliban version of Islam: a most reactionary, repressive and savage “religion.”

On the Shiite side, for example, there is a sect of the Ghulat Alavi that holds only to one of the five pillars of Islam: the *Shehada*, an Islamic credo that says, “I testify that there is no God but Allah and Muhammad is his messenger.” This sect does not subscribe to the remaining four pillars of praying five times a day, fasting one month a year, pilgrimaging to Mecca at least once in a lifetime, and paying the religious tax of zakat. The Alavi women are allowed participation in all religious events and are not required to don the hijab—a stark contrast to the Taliban who deny even rudimentary education to women and forbid them from leaving home without being accompanied by a male relative.

The Ghulat Alavis deify the Imam Ali and the other Imams. They particularly revere the Imam Ali and worship him as a co-ranking member of God. They profess, “*Ali khoda neest, valee as khoda joda neest*”—Ali is not God, but he is not apart from God. This very same sect places Imam Ali above the Prophet Muhammad.

In conclusion, Muhammad’s dating of his faith notwithstanding, the facts conclusively show that Islam has expired. Over time, its component parts have undergone drastic mutations to the extent that the only thing that all Muslims have in common is the name of Islam and the Quran.

© 2017 Amil Imani – All Rights Reserved

The March to World War III

April 21, 2017

The election of Donald Trump as the 45th President of the United States was a watershed moment in American political history. Never before has an acting president been so vilified by the mainstream media while at the same time opposed by the political establishment within both parties. The Democratic Party along with establishment Republicans have resisted Trump's every move while the main stream media nightly twists and distorts his every word.

The Trump presidency has also witnessed dramatic changes in America's national consciousness. From the introduction of the genre of "Fake News" to allegations of Russian interference in the national election or Russian collusion with members of the Trump administration, the general public's trust in American institutions is being eroded. The evening news contains an almost nightly display of an unending cacophony of Trump gaffes, missteps and misconceptions. If anyone seriously doubted the power of the establishment elite to resist true reform or the fraudulent bias of the mainstream media, the election of President Trump has put any such questions to rest.

On the 6th of April 2017, everything changed as the President's decision to authorize a missile strike against Syria silenced his critics. Suddenly even the most vocal adversaries were supporting this decision. The almost unanimous support for the military strike in Syria tips the hand of the Deep State. No matter how much the liberal left or the establishment power brokers of the belt-way may have hated Trump, his military adventures in Syria have drawn almost universal praise. The establishment clearly supports military confrontation as the new American foreign policy in both the Middle East and the

Korean peninsula. The only unanswered question is why.

The Syrian civil war had its origins in the 2011 Arab Spring. The six years of conflict has succeeded in destroying entire cities while uprooting millions of refugees. Now the Syrian civil war threatens to draw both superpowers into direct confrontation. On September 30th, 2015 the Russian military began air operations in support of the Assad government with a series of air strikes against both ISIS and the anti-Assad Free Syrian Army (FSA). The United States had been supplying factions of the FSA who, along with ISIS, comprise the main forces prosecuting the civil war against Syria's Shiite government.

Elements of the FSA have been designated as "Al Qaeda affiliates by the United Nations."[\[1\]](#) Both Al Qaeda and ISIS are Sunni Muslim factions with the support of US allies in the region including Saudi Arabia while Syria and its ally Iran, both Shiite states, are the allies of the Communist nations. In other words, the United States along with the UK and other NATO allies have been knowingly supporting Syrian rebel factions which are comprised of Al Qaeda and ISIS members while at the same time bombing Al Qaeda and ISIS forces in Iraq.

For the first time on Trump's watch, the United States has become directly involved in the Syrian civil war with its attack against Assad forces following the recent chemical attack on civilians. President Trump campaigned on a non-interventionist platform that opposed the "Neo-con" militarism of the Bush era. The President had also publicly opposed military intervention in Syria by the Obama administration following the first chemical attacks against civilians in 2014. Sadly, US foreign policy is once again following the "Neo-con" agenda of Dick Cheney and Donald Rumsfeld.

Both Russia and Iran responded declaring any further American military action in Syria would be viewed as 'crossing a red

line' threatening military retaliation should the US intervene again. The UK's Daily Mail reported "The Kremlin has warned the US it is 'one step from war' over Syria – but the Trump administration hit back by saying it would be prepared to carry out airstrikes again."[\[2\]](#) Russian Prime Minister Medvedev commented: "This military action is a clear indication of the US president's extreme dependency on the views of the Washington establishment, the one that the new president strongly criticized in his inauguration speech."[\[3\]](#)

Vladimir Putin also denounced the US missile strikes as "an illegal act of aggression against a sovereign nation."[\[4\]](#) In response, Putin ordered the Russian warship, the Admiral Grigorovich, to Syrian waters and promised to upgrade Syrian missile defenses. Russia also terminated its communication hot-line with US forces established to avoid any confrontation between Russian and US aircraft over Syrian airspace. Putin then made the astonishing claim that the US is planning to fake chemicals weapons attacks during a joint press conference with the Italian President Sergio Mattarella.[\[5\]](#)

Jeffrey Nyquist, a co-author of the book, *The New Tactics of Global War*, commented on the Syrian attack saying: "Russia and her allies are enemies of the US anyway. The real problem here is *why would we pick a fight when our enemy is near peak strength and we have been weakened by eight years of Obama?* Frankly, it's stupid. Children are killed in half a dozen countries every day, some of them by our bombs. This maudlin declaration by the president about 'dead babies' is a self-misunderstanding. A few days ago one of our bombs in Iraq went awry and killed 200 civilians. Good grief! Does it matter whether a baby dies from sarin gas or from US bomb fragments? I don't think it matters to the baby. Dead is dead. This whole thing is irrational, and our leaders need to talk sense. It's all sickening."[\[6\]](#)

Further evidence that the world is moving closer to war was reported by the UK Express on 15 April, 2017 stating that

Putin has ordered “a mass mobilization of military forces in Vladivostok, Russia, just eight miles from the border with North Korea.”[\[7\]](#) This report comes as North Korea warned they are prepared for all-out war with the US.

Russia, Syria and Iran have issued several blunt warnings that any further air strikes in Syria would result in “grave consequences” for the United States. In the face of these heightened tensions, the United States announced plans to launch a pre-emptive strike against North Korea should it be necessary.

The world is now witnessing the final stage of pre-war preparations. The communists have always planned to use North Korea as a trip wire for war with the West. As the current tensions escalate, military experts believe that war could begin on the Korean peninsula before summer. Russia and China have also begun full scale mobilizations, and experts in Europe are now warning that a world war could come as soon as fall.

Donald Trump has warned that “North Korea is looking for trouble”, insisting that if China does not decide to help the US “will solve the problem without them.”[\[8\]](#) The US President made this extraordinary statement on Twitter, his warnings backed up by sending a US carrier battle group to the area.

The general public in the West assumes the United States is a lone super power and therefore can act unilaterally without serious consequence. The thought that US forces might be defeated by the communist nations is dismissed as absurd. Unfortunately, this confidence in American military supremacy is no longer based upon reality, and rather now relies upon hubris alone. The belief that the US remains the world’s lone superpower is seriously misplaced as the balance of military power has shifted dramatically over the last fifteen years only no one bothered to inform the American public. The US no longer holds a clear upper hand in today’s conventional or

nuclear battlefield.

Russia and their communist allies are now armed with new 5th generation weapons including hypersonic missiles and Russia has surrounded itself with an impenetrable ABM missile shield. These new weapons have shifted the balance of power decidedly in our enemies' favor. Russian defenses include the S-500, a dual purpose ABM and anti-aircraft missile system. This is a war winning weapon to which the US has no counter measures and which may place the US in a position of nuclear blackmail, should a conventional war erupt. To state this bluntly, Russian defensive capabilities can likely stop a US ICBM attack, while the US is defenseless against a similar Russian strike.

World War III is coming and the US is likely to suffer catastrophic losses. Deagel.com, a research group which tracks worldwide military equipment procurements, forecasts the US will suffer a population loss of 260 million along with a collapse in US GDP off 95% by 2018. [\[9\]](#)

The Final phase of the Overture

The communist military strategy against the West was developed over many decades of planning. The final pre-war phase is called "the overture" and includes the unveiling of former soviet spies among us as the Communists intentionally expose their own agents. This final act is designed to further demoralize the American people and destroy any remaining trust in US political institutions.

These US actors who supported the Soviet cause will be killed in the war anyway, so their final value to the communist war effort is to uncover them, and to thereby use the news as part of a final demoralization of the US public. The recent disclosure by Russian agents on Ukrainian TV that Henry Kissinger was a Soviet agent is consistent with this type of pre-war action as was the recent disclosure of Ernest

Hemingway as a Soviet agent.

Russian war preparations move into final phase

We are witnessing unprecedented pre-war military moves by Russia and China. A full mobilization appears underway. Russian military officials have been stating publicly on Russian TV that nuclear war with the US is coming. Anti-American propaganda began to dominate Russian political news in earnest beginning in 2014. Preparing the domestic population for war is the first requirement according to Russian military doctrine. Mass mobilization is the final stage and appears to have started. S-400 and S-500 deployments are now occurring around Moscow.

Russian military officials recently told the Russian population they could plant nuclear warheads near the US coastline and destroy US coastal cities. Statements such as this are designed to calm down the Russian population which has become alarmed after 4 years of consistent war propaganda. At the same time, the US news is now filled daily with accusations that US officials are Putin supporters or have had inappropriate contact with Russian officials. A leading Ukraine general stated he believed Russia would attack Europe in September.

China has also begun mobilizing troops on their border with North Korea, allegedly for the purpose of adding negotiating leverage to their promise to President Trump to reign in North Korea. China doesn't need military troops to pressure North Korea which is 100% dependent on China for critical war sustaining imports such as oil. The purpose of these troop mobilizations is more likely to join the conflict in support of North Korea at some point, or to occupy the entire peninsula at the conclusion of the war after both the South and the North have destroyed each other.

Large scale mobilizations are very expensive and not

undertaken lightly. Once mobilized over this summer, Russian forces would have to either initiate conflict and invade Europe or stand down. It is not practicable for forces to dig in for a harsh winter in rural terrain. They would either stand down or be used. Standing down makes the mobilization a pointless and costly error. That is why Russian generals have made the statement – “mobilization is war.”

New US weapon developments – accelerating the push to World War

The electromagnetic rail gun under development by the US Navy can accelerate a 23 pound projectile to Mach 7 within ten milliseconds.[\[10\]](#) This weapon uses only magnetic force to accelerate projectiles with such velocity they don't require explosive ordinances. It is capable of hitting targets over one hundred miles away with an impact equal to that of two million pounds moving at 100 miles per hour.[\[11\]](#) New super lasers are under development which can destroy incoming missiles using only thermal energy. These futuristic weapons have the potential of shifting the balance of power back to the US and are planned for operational deployment over the next few years. These weapons may eliminate virtually all of the current military advantage of Russian and Chinese forces, thus making the risk of war in the near future all the more likely.

Global nuclear war is possible by this fall

North Korea will likely be the trigger and would act as a diversionary war in the Far East drawing US forces into conflict on the Korean peninsula where they would be unable to support commitments in Europe or defend the US homeland. War in Korea could come as soon as May of 2017. A regional war in Korea would destroy much of the North and South's military capabilities and open the door for China to occupy the entire peninsula.

The end of the Age is upon us

The opening act of the book of Revelation begins with the appearances of the four horsemen, with the first a rider on a White Horse wearing a crown and with a bow in his hands, who goes forth conquering. He is followed by a Red Horse of war which ushers in the Black Horse of global famine and total economic collapse.

Scholars have debated the meaning of these symbols for years, yet the scripture tells us the true meaning of the prophecies would be sealed up until the time of the end. That time is upon us now. The identity of the rider on the White Horse should have never been that difficult for he also lives in a White House, and the agenda which has been followed in the United States since the Bush / Clinton / Bush era has been to pursue the destabilization of the American centered world replacing it with a New World Order.

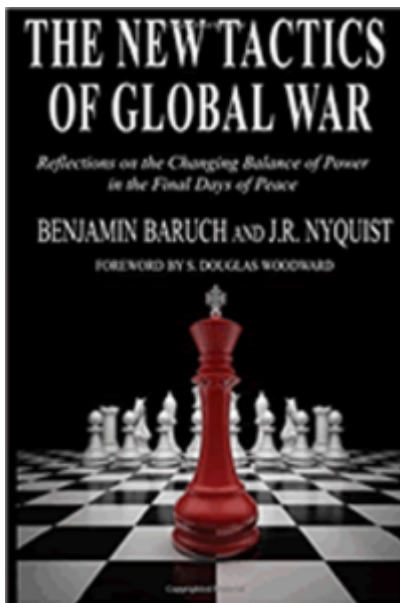
The Obama presidency was used to finish this task, reducing American military power to levels reminiscent of the pre-WWII period while placing a tombstone on the grave of America's Christian culture. History will remember the Obama legacy as one of betrayal, setting up America for the ultimate double cross – a surprise attack by our communist 'friends'. Now a new American president has promised to "Make America Great Again" and to restore America's military dominance but America's enemies want nothing of the sort.

Confronted by an America beginning to rearm itself, the communists are left with choosing between pursuing the war now or allowing America to deploy its latest military technologies which will tilt the balance of power to their disadvantage. The reason why the Deep State supports the war agenda escapes the understanding of most observers. The simple truth is the globalists who rule the shadow government "hate America" for she stands in the way of their plans for a One World government. It is for that reason they intend to "burn her

cities with fire” [12] and they are about to turn loose the Red Horse of war to start the conflagration.

The true identity of the Red Horse of the book of Revelation is also quite simple. They are the “Reds” and they will start World War III which is the battle of Ezekiel 38 in Bible prophecy. It is this war that destroys the existing world order, opening the door for the One World government of the anti-Christ.

We don't have much time left.



1. R. Nyquist and I co-authored the book, [*The New Tactics of Global War to uncover what is really happening behind the today's news headlines, and to prove to a skeptical American public why after the Cold War, Russia remains the number one threat to the United States. Most Americans believe Islamic extremism is the number one threat to the West, but the greater threat is from the nation where all of this began almost seventy years ago.*](#)

I will leave you with the following brilliant commentary on the continuing Communist threat from J.R. Nyquist:

“It is important (from the communist point of view) that nobody guess the actual situation, that nobody see how far the

subversion has gone, or how powerful the communist side has become. While Obama was US President an identical circumstance played out in Washington as in Moscow. In both capitals the communists were depicted as an inconsiderable and irrelevant minority. In reality, the presidents of both countries were committed communists. The levers of power were in their hands, and the world suspected nothing. While Obama worked to disarm the United States, Putin worked to rearm Russia. While Obama undercut our allies abroad, Putin invaded Crimea and intervened in the Middle East. As the danger grew, as Hillary Clinton was sure to be the next and final president, the collaboration between Washington and Moscow was guaranteed to result in America's defeat.

"But then a miracle happened. Donald Trump was elected president; a man of impeccable nationalist instinct, of remarkable courage in the face of the enemy. The communists were aghast at his victory. And so, strange as it seems, they decided on a preposterous fraud. While *they* posed as Russia's enemies, Donald Trump would be depicted as Russia's friend.

"For the leading communists to deny their communist affiliation was a preliminary strategic step in both Washington and Moscow. Freed from the label of what they had actually been, the communists were able to advance without opposition from those annoying anti-communists. And now they are compelled by the logic of their false position to paint the 'patriotic American' (Donald Trump) as Russia's puppet. Here the real puppet points to the man and declares that *he* is the puppet. It is a history-making deception. It is grand and it is bold. It cynically estimates the ignorance of the populace, the corruption of the political class, and the willing treachery of the media. It relies on the fact that the smartest strategists and analysts on the American side have been sidelined or murdered. So there is nobody to call out the truth.

“Who now dares say the truth about what has happened in this country? Anyone writing in this vein is committing career suicide. Therefore, only someone without a career would dare to write along these lines at all! Even then it means being assigned to a death list, like Anna Politkovskaya and Alexander Litvinenko. (You want a successful career? You want to live? Sing the tune that is assigned. Play a role out of the communist script. You can be a conservative if you wish, but you will be Moscow’s conservative.)

“Of course, you probably think I am crazy. You think communism went away in 1991. You think that communism no longer exists. But then you will have to explain how we got here – with communist thugs using open intimidation on the streets of our cities! If communism lost the Cold War, why does it presently hold such power in government agencies, universities and newspapers? Why do you think US counterintelligence is spying on the President of the United States and his staff? Who wants to bring him down? You need to explain all the variable phenomena of today: from the communist-inspired economic sabotage of global warming ‘science’ to the insistence that our border remain a sieve. It is only our enemies who stand to gain from these policies.

“But you cannot get over this idea; namely, that communism is dead. You saw it die on TV. How can we talk once again about Marxism-Leninism? Or as an Estonian presidential candidate once asked in response to my discourse: ‘What’s Marxism-Leninism?’ His pained expression relayed the idea that Marxism-Leninism was something that didn’t really exist. Nobody believed in it, so why did it matter? Even the communists don’t believe in communism anymore. It’s as simple as that! Any idiot who tells you that there are true-believing communists should wear a dunce cap. Russia a democracy. China is capitalist. Cuba is an open society with superb health care. And that nice little North Korean man is a champion of world peace!

“So where did all the communists go? Did they simply revert to Christianity? Did they become Scientologists? Stop and think for a moment. You control half the planet and you’ve been fooling people in every country for decades. And what do you do for an encore? You fall off the edge of the flat earth! Well, I guess they topped themselves after all. And then, twenty-five years later, suddenly, you discover they have taken over your child’s mind and sent him into the street to beat up an old displaced factory worker wearing a hat which says, ‘Make America Great Again.’ You have the CIA and FBI spying on the President of the United States to the advantage of *change agents*. And Congress is dragging its feet on Trump’s cabinet nominees because they’ve been honey-trapped by the Satanic Pedophile communist zombie apocalypse. It is real Satanism, real pedophilia, real undead communists, and a real apocalypse.

“Have you ever seen the movie *Invasion of the Body Snatchers*? It’s an allegorical fiction about a communist takeover. Well, we’re living it. In fact, the pod people are attempting to convince the world that they are the ones fighting the alien invasion! This lie is repeated on every news channel. And you might easily believe them: First, because you did not understand who the enemy was. Second, because you don’t believe in pod people. Third, because you voted pod people into the White House in 1992, 1996, 2008 and 2012. And when the pod people finally colonized your government and rotted out your nuclear arsenal, the old pod president didn’t go back to Illinois. He remained in Washington to command the pod-people army inside the federal government, while Mr. Trump erroneously believes himself to be in charge.

“So they don’t believe in Marxism-Leninism anymore? So why do we have socialized medicine? And why does Vladimir Lenin, who died in 1924, lie calmly with his eyes closed in his mausoleum on Red Square – not buried in a grave with a stone marker? No doubt, he is kept on display in Moscow because ‘nobody there

believes in him anymore'! It's a funny kind of not-believing in someone, don't you think?

"Nobody in Moscow believes in communism! They refuse to bury Lenin because he makes a nice tourist attraction. And besides, Vladimir Putin wears a cross and says he believes in God. (Well, he doesn't really like to talk about it. But we think he believes in God.) And so, at the end of the day, we are all Kremlin puppets. We are all bouncing helplessly at the end of Moscow's string. Even now the puppet-master appears to be at odds with his most secret creatures – the moles at CIA and FBI! Appearances notwithstanding, the puppeteer must always hide the puppet's strings. This he accomplishes by a diversion in which he calls the man (Trump) a puppet and the puppet (Obama) he calls a man. And so, as well, he calls his friend enemy and his enemy he calls friend.

"If President Trump could read one paragraph of this scribbling, I would wish that he read this last paragraph. Then he might understand, in an instant, who his enemies are – both foreign and domestic. And I say, that enemy is not an opponent, not a competitor, not a business rival. No, no. I mean – *an enemy!* And once our president can tell friend from foe, his strategic compass will align to true north and half the battle will be won." [\[13\]](#)

The following excerpts from Yates' famous poem, *The Second Coming*, perhaps capture our time best:

"Things fall apart; the centre cannot hold;
Mere anarchy is loosed upon the world,
The blood-dimmed tide is loosed, and everywhere
The ceremony of innocence is drowned;
The best lack all conviction, while the worst
Are full of passionate intensity...

Surely some revelation is at hand;
Surely the Second Coming is at hand...

The darkness drops again but now I know
That twenty centuries of stony sleep
Were vexed to nightmare by a rocking cradle,
And what rough beast, its hour come round at last,
Slouches towards Bethlehem to be born?" [\[14\]](#)

Benjamin Baruch is a professional financial advisor, author and public speaker.

Benjamin Baruch is the author of the best-selling book; "[The Day of the LORD is at Hand](#)." First released in 1998, it immediately became an underground best-seller, with over 35,000 copies sold. The 7th Edition was released in December, 2014.

Benjamin Baruch is a Chartered Financial Analyst and a Certified Public Accountant and is a financial advisor to some of the largest privately held real estate companies in America. His academic background includes studies in International Finance and Economics at UCLA and graduate studies in the Middle East conflict at the Hebrew University in Jerusalem, Israel. Benjamin is a recognized expert in income taxation and his professional experience includes the management of institutional investment portfolios. For more information, or to book Benjamin for a speaking or media appearance, please contact him through his website.

Benjamin Baruch and Jeffrey Nyquist are the co-authors of [The New Tactics of Global War: Reflections on the Changing Balance of Power in the Final Days of Peace](#),.

© 2017 Benjamin Baruch – All Rights Reserved

Amazon authors page: [Benjamin Baruch, Author](#)

Website: [BenjaminBaruch.net](#)

Footnotes:

[\[1\] Un-designates free Syrian army affiliates as al-qaeda](#)

[\[2\] Kremlin tells one step war.](#)

[\[3\] Kremlin tells one step war.](#)

[\[4\] Kremlin tells one step war.](#)

[\[5\] Vladimir Putin says preparing bomb](#)

[\[6\] JR Nyquist email](#)

[\[7\] Russia Putin North Korea nuclear Trump](#)

[\[8\] Trump tweets China North Korea looking for trouble](#)

[\[9\] United States of America](#)

[\[10\] The US Navys new railgun can fire projectiles up to mach 7](#)

[\[11\] Navy's magnetic super gun to make mach 7 shots at sea in 2016 adm. greenert](#)

[\[12\] Revelation 17:12](#)

[\[13\] Golitsyn's methodology.](#)

[\[14\] Excerpts from W.B. Yeats, The Second Coming, 1919.](#)

Beware! The Jeb Bush Snake Is Alive And Well

Protect Your Children at All Costs!

Here is something I would like every parent, voter and legislator in this country to remember: Public education, when it was first implemented, being free to our students, was

a wonderful gift to have been given to our children.

But then the Education Monsters got their heads together and decided it would be a wonderful idea to use the education system to Control our children on the pathway to destroy America and take over the World Government.

It made no difference who they hurt in the process or what lies they had to tell to pull off their plan, they were, by God, one way or another going to achieve their goal.

And they discovered Jeb Bush! A no nothing individual who had for a grandfather a Nazi collaborator; a father who joined together with crooks as the head of the CIA to import drugs into our country through Arkansas with the blessings of his friend the then governor Bill Clinton and a father and brother who allowed themselves to be entangled in the Nebraska Sex Scandal just as a beginning.

Jebbie himself, with the financial backing of his father and several savory individuals he had made as friends, managed to charm the people of Florida into electing him as the Governor of the State – not once but twice. For some reason, I guess the people of Florida just thought they deserved more of the Bush corruption. [Timeline in the Life of Jeb Bush – Presidential or Dynasty Material?](#)

Somehow, I think the two choices should have included a third – jail!

I guess because he saw no other legal means of making an honest living, he decided to befriend every legislator he met, dip his slippery fingers into our children's education (something as with many others he knew nothing about), start two EDUCATION foundations and check in with all the bad guys who had decided to ruin our country using our children as pawns or as they like to call them "human capital".

Am I angry? You can bet your bottom dollar I am! Why couldn't

Jebbie stay under his rock and just wait for another election where it forces him out in the open?

Because this article is mostly about Florida, please do not be turned off. History has shown how Florida and Texas go in regard to education, so goes the rest of the nation eventually. Almost all of you have Charter schools, don't you?

During the 2012/13 legislative sessions in Florida, I worked non-stop as did many others to stop the passage of the famous "Parent Trigger" bill. Presented to Floridians as an "amendment" and being used to "convince them that most of Florida's schools were chronically failing and by voting for the parent trigger they would be giving "themselves" what they were told were the remedies to restructure the schools to include replacing teachers and administration and to have the ability to convert their school to a charter or choice school.

To being with, the propaganda put out about the public schools were lies especially in making it sound as if most schools were failing. Parent opposition was heavy and even though Jebbie carried behind him "friends" he had conjured up by allowing them to create public-private partnerships and promising all kinds of legislation and favors, his side lost.

In the end, it became well known that the "parent trigger" bill was nothing more than another "make me look important" move for Jeb Bush.

I remember during one of the State House sessions during that period, they were getting ready to take a vote and one of the Representatives stood on the floor and said, "I just got off the phone with Jeb and he wants you to know he fully supports this education bill". You see, when Jeb Bush is around, most of our legislators can't even find their way to the boy's room without Jeb to lead them. And people question as to the extreme failure of our legislature and why we are 47th in the country in education.

Now once again, Florida is faced with another damaging piece of legislation and as per usual no one is listening to parents or teachers. The bill, [HB5105](#), is being referred to as the "School of Hope" Legislation. With this piece of paper trash, totally endorsed by the Jeb Bush, earning a **grade of "D" or "F" for three years or more would be required to undergo a "turnaround option": close the school and send students elsewhere, hire an outside management company or convert to a charter school**, to be known as a "School of Hope." The bill eliminates the previously most used "turnaround" option, which was district managed.

Given the current temperature of Charter schools now being led by a non-education Education Secretary, nothing could sound more ludicrous than the idea of taking a "D" or "F" school and rushing all the students off to somewhere else given the number of failed Charter schools which have already been developed and died in this state.

Not to mention the amount of fraud and corruption surrounding the education of our children in various Charter School Management Charter schools. The most recent report from the Office of the [Federal Department of Education Inspector General](#) covers the years 1999-2016 and is a 20-page report and is very eye-opening.

This report only covers the loss of Federal \$\$, what about adding the State and Local \$\$. Our state officials never tell us this information, they just continue to try and blindside us and continue down the avenues of fraud and corruption. Is anyone paying this money back, are people going to jail for these offenses? No one in Tallahassee will tell anyone anything if you can get them to answer a phone.

WHY IN THE WORLD ARE WE EVEN THINKING ABOUT PASSING ANOTHER PIECE OF CRIPPLING LEGISLATION THAT WILL GOVERN OUR CHILDREN'S FUTURES?

April 1999 – Jeb Bush first opened his mouth about how vouchers would help parents rescue their children. What he didn't tell you about was the “good ole boy” system that was about to be put in place with corporations, public-private partnerships and Charter School Management bosses running your children's education.

July 2001 – Bush and the legislature abolished the Board of Regents and divided their duties between the newly created FL Board of Educ. and the Board of Trustees – both appointed. What this did was leave parents out of the equation making the State Board of Educ. appointed allowing Jebbie to appoint two of his family's long time campaign advisors to the board.

*Florida is in a bad position with both the State School Board and the State Commissioner being appointed and owing their allegiance to only the governor.

January 2006 – After years of legal battles, the Florida Supreme Court finally struck down the voucher legislation in a 5-2 vote stating the vouchers violated a provision in the state constitution requiring a uniform system of free public school which was FAIR for all.

January 2007 – Bush, very upset over the Supreme Court's ruling opted for plan B. After leaving office, he & his top advisers crafted a back-door maneuver to revise the state constitution and advance vouchers. They decided to stack the state's 25-member **Taxation and Budget Reform Commission (TBRC)** which meets every 20 years & has the power, by a two-thirds vote, to place initiatives directly on the ballot, **bypassing the legislature and other governmental checks and balances.**

Commission members were appointed by then governor Charlie Crist (Bush arranged with Crist to appoint Greg Tuberville, a former Bush policy director, the Senate president Ken Pruitt and the House speaker Marco Rubio who helped the scheme along by appointing Bush education adviser Patricia Levesque and

other voucher fans). In all, “**nine Bush-era acolytes with financial ties to voucher groups who stood to gain financially**” were appointed to the Commission!

2008 – Prior to the 2008 election, The FL Supreme Court once again stepped in and they ruled that the TBRC had exceeded its narrow authority of dealing with issues related to taxation or the state budgetary process in proposing the two initiatives and removed them from the ballot.

Spring, 2010 – Florida Legislature considered two resolutions (amendments) which, if passed, would have placed a ballot initiative like the TBRC’s Amendment 7 on the ballot. The legislation failed to advance beyond the Rules Committee in both the Senate and House of Representatives.

Spring, 2011, the Florida Legislature approved a resolution to place Amendment 7 on the November 2012 ballot. Amendment 7, like the church-state related constitutional provisions considered by the TBRC and the Florida legislature, would **strip the Florida Constitution** of its long-standing church-state separation provision. The Amendment was designed to eliminate religious freedom protections currently in place in Florida and open the **back door** to **taxpayer funded vouchers** for **private and religious schools**. The Amendment would eviscerate protections in place governing partnerships between the state and private or religiously affiliated organizations, (possibly even permitting taxpayer money to flow directly to houses of worship). The Amendment was the first step towards permitting private school vouchers.

July 2011 – Florida parents and clergy, as well as representatives of school administrators, teachers, and school boards, filed a lawsuit in Leon Circuit Court seeking to remove Amendment 7 from the November 2012 general election ballot. Judge Terry P. Lewis of the Second Judicial Circuit of Leon County ruled that the language that was slated to appear on the actual ballot to explain Amendment 7 was misleading and

ordered Attorney General Pam Bondi to make the changes and hence, Amendment 7 came back as Amendment 8 in 2012. <http://www.au.org/content/legal-challenge>

Vouchers had already been ruled as **unconstitutional** by the Florida Supreme Court stating they violated a provision of the state constitution requiring a uniform system of free public schools. However, Amendment 8 was focusing on vouchers to be used by **PRIVATE and RELIGIOUS AFFILIATED ORGANIZATIONS!** [[LINK](#)]

November 2013 – Voters voted down Amendment 8.

April 2014 – the voucher hypocrisy of Jeb Bush lap dog Florida legislators gave us vouchers, side-stepping the FL Supreme Court's ruling and coming up with another idea to include the multiple corporations, public-private partnership and Charter School Management companies with them funding the vouchers to be used for private and religious schools.

And here we are today:

- We have already legislated privatization of failing schools
- Now they want to remove the parents from the “parent trigger”
- We are now back to using our children in the middle of a political agenda for the benefit of the corporate world
- We are running our children in and out of various schools like a merry-go-round with no REPRESENTATIVE – government having one word to say about it – school boards or you
- It is time for parents to begin screaming bloody murder for Jeb Bush and all the corporate beagles to get out of the education lives of our children

Did I forget to tell you that it is one of the largest Charter School Management companies in Florida have the contract for funneling your tax dollars for the vouchers – distributing a % for the private school (mostly religious schools), a % for the

state and a % for the management company.

Since this voucher program currently is focused once again on low-income students and the student only gets a % of the private school's tuition, tell me how all these low-income students are coming up with a couple thousands of dollars to make up the difference.

HOT OFF THE PRESS: The FLORIDA SHELL GAME HAS FAILED; failed charter school to be immediately converted to a private school as of last month. According to Florida law, the also failing charter school management company can just convert to a PRIVATE school and start taking VOUCHER money from the STATE. They will have far less oversight and zero accountability and continue where they left off.

That's what took place last month in Broward County, Florida. When the district went to court and secured a ruling to shut down Pathways Academy Charter School due to issues such as **program deficiencies, inflated student enrollment, forgery, frivolous spending, unpaid taxes and questionable personnel practices.**

Thanks to Florida's school reform "**Choice**" scheme, Pathways Academy can remain open, take vouchers funded by diverted tax cash and be free of all accountability, continue the fraud, not paying their taxes and all their other illegal actions. It's business as usual!

I think it is time this state had a massive audit of the state's books. With all the influx of corporation dollars paying for education, why aren't the public schools getting more per student funds and teacher raises. What is Scott doing with the money – funneling it through Enterprise Florida?

It's REALLY DIFFICULT to see how any of this helps our kids.

© 2017 Diane Kepus – All Rights Reserved

Science Is Real

One of my neighbors parades around in a T-shirt that says "Science is Real." Another has a yard sign that says the same thing.

Why do they feel the need to assert that science is real?

But I wonder what they mean by "science." Has anyone threatened to repeal Newton's Three Laws of Motion? Is that the science they're defending? You don't need to defend something unless it has come under attack, or is likely to be attacked, and you're afraid it might be taken and destroyed.

Science is always demonstrating that many things accepted by scientists as real... are not real, after all. Once upon a time in science, there was this invisible stuff called phlogiston which did—oh, I don't know, and it doesn't matter anyhow because scientists eventually discovered there was no such thing as phlogiston. The Steady State Theory of the Universe followed phlogiston onto the scrap heap after being elbowed out of "real" by the Big Bang Theory.

And so it goes. Scientists believe in something for a while and then they don't believe it anymore because now they believe in something else. In fact, it's supposed to work that way: as more is discovered, more must be discarded.

But you have already suspected that what we're talking about is liberals.

Those who don't believe in God believe in idols, and Science is about the handiest idol around. Science will tell them what is real, usually in consultation with their other big, impressive idol, the State.

The “science” that must be defended by “Science is Real” T-shirts, worn by people who mostly have no scientific background—which makes their devotion to the idol all the more intense—is science that has mixed with politics and is viewed with suspicion and skepticism by those on the other side of the political fence. This is the ideology-saturated science of Man-Made Climate Change, evolution, and abortion, with the even more deformed pseudo-science of Gender Fluidity following in its train. This is the Science that liberals are defending—because they’re afraid it will be laughed out of existence if they don’t.

Scientists are only human, and no more immune than the rest of us to deception, wishful thinking, self-promotion, incomplete knowledge mistaken for the real thing, rivalry, personal animosity, and every other sin that flesh is heir to. They’ve also got computer models, which they themselves create and then study instead of studying nature: they find the models just so much more cooperative.

That science has also accomplished so much, in the history of civilization, is because it arose from the Jewish and Christian conception of an orderly, rational universe created by a rational and righteous God, with discoverable, knowable laws of nature. To compare it with any “science” created by societies without this worldview is a fool’s errand.

God being the God of truth, thinkers who grew up in this tradition sought for truth in nature, and sometimes found it. And because truth had intrinsic value for them, their science developed a self-editing, self-correcting function without which any progress would have been impossible.

But that’s not the Science that has to be defended.

The Science that has to be defended is baloney science, the secular vision of a paradise on earth, perfection brought about by imperfect, sinful human beings. All it takes is vast

political power and huge amounts of money. It's Science that claims to be able to do all those things, eventually, that God never got around to doing because He doesn't exist—abolish war, poverty, bad weather, hate, yatta-yatta, sis-boom-bah. Its adherents have merely replaced one religious vision with another.

And some of us, no matter how many T-shirts and yard signs we might encounter, simply don't believe it.

I have discussed these topics and others on my blog, <http://leeduigon.com> , throughout the week. Please stop by and read! All it takes is just one click to get you there.

© 2017 Lee Duigon – All Rights Reserved

Perfect Storm Advancing Upon America: National Suicide

In an attempt to inform the American public, I continue writing sobering if not disheartening commentaries concerning America's future. Earlier this year, I wrote a four part series on the "Perfect Storm Advancing Upon America."

In that commentary, I discussed the enormity of adding 100,000,000 (million) immigrants from 190 different countries within the next 30 years. You read my grave concerns about exhausting our water, energy and resources. How do you feed, house, water, work and incorporate THAT many people that lack any comprehension or ability to function in a first world country? How do you pretend our quality of life or standard of living will continue?



In part two of the series, you read about the enormous folly of displacing American culture with 190 different cultures from that 100,000,000 (million) immigrants. You agonized at the gargantuan if not impossible task of absorbing 190 different cultures, worldviews, religions

and cultures—and pretend they would incorporate into the American Way of Life. Yet, each week, you see the terrorist acts in Europe being perpetrated upon Europeans because multiculturalism fails on every level.

This quote sums up our future as a people, as a civilization and as a culture.

“Diversity within a nation destroys unity and leads to civil wars,” said social scientist Garret Hardin. “Immigration, a benefit during the youth of a nation, can act as a disease in its mature state. Too much internal diversity in large nations has led to violence and disintegration. We are now in the process of destabilizing our own country. The magic words of destabilizers are ‘diversity’ and ‘multiculturalism’.”

This Hardin quote may be the most profound and prophetic in the 21st century. It should frighten the daylights out of you for your kids as this refugee mob overruns America.

Thirdly, the sheer numbers threaten our environmental well-being. That 100,000,000 (million) immigrants, once they land on our shores, become our problem, our crisis, our unsolvable, and irreversible future. And yet, Trump and Congress pump them into America at over 120,000 immigrants every 30 days.

“The stresses caused by population growth cannot be solved by international migration. They must be confronted by and within each individual nation. Fundamental to the concept of national

rights and responsibilities is the duty of each nation to match its population with its political, social, and environmental resources, in both the short and the long term. No nation should exceed what the biologists call its 'carrying capacity.'" Dr. John Tanton, www.TheSocialContract.com

Yes, I explained what's coming in words. If you have 42 minutes, I explain it even more clearly in a speech I presented to a political club last December 2016. I explain in this video what will happen if we fail to stop all immigration. I support my claims with facts and figures. If the 100,000,000 (million) immigrants doesn't sink our country into a third world stupor—the cultural chaos and environmental breakdowns facing our civilization—will most definitely degrade us into cultural, political, racial, ethnic and religious breakdown.

This [video could well prove the most prophetic 42 minutes](#) in 21st century America, not because I gave the speech, but because it's already playing out all over Europe, Canada and Australia—where all those immigrants land. And remember, those 190 countries continue birthing 80,000,000 (million) more babies, net gain, annually, so the immigrant line grows, but never subsides.

Frosty Wooldridge speaks at the Jefferson County Republican Club:

Everything discussed in that video will come to pass if we fail to stop endless immigration into this country. Please forward the two Roy Beck videos that give the speech even greater clarity. If you fail to act, this won't go away on its own.

If you don't want a Paris, France, San Bernardino or Orlando or Fort Lauderdale event in your community, it's time to call for a total "Immigration Shutdown Now."

Call your senators and House rep: 1 202 224 3121 or 1 888 995 2086. Demand a stop to all immigration and stop to any Syrian immigration.

Definition of slogan: "Immigration Shutdown Now means the American people want a total shutdown on all legal and illegal immigration. That means we want all illegal immigration stopped by arresting, prosecuting and jailing employers of illegal aliens. We deport all illegal aliens by taking their jobs away and as we catch them. We want English mandated as our national language. We demand a cessation of Muslim immigration in order to protect our culture, language and way of life. We can't save the world but we can save or destroy our civilization. We demand a stable population that allows everyone to live, work and thrive into the 21st century. Especially our children." FHW

(Permission to republish this population graph by Roy Beck, www.NumbersUSA.org)

Muslims cannot in any way become Americans. The Koran forbids it. Their entire context of religious-political Sharia Law demands subjugation to their religion with no allegiance to the U.S. Constitution. The Koran forbids women's rights, marital choice, free speech, gay rights and religious rights. Our way of life remains completely out of bounds to Islam. This [4-minute video](#) explains our plight:

That's why you need to take action. Send this series to everyone in your network. Educate them. Urge them to take action by joining these websites to become faxers of prewritten letters and phone callers. We must force Congress into an "Immigration Shutdown Now!"

Share these videos all over America:

In a [five minute astoundingly simple yet brilliant video](#), "Immigration, Poverty, and Gum Balls", Roy Beck, director

of www.numbersusa.ORG, graphically illustrates the impact of overpopulation. Take five minutes to see for yourself:

“Immigration by the numbers—off the chart” by Roy Beck

This [10 minute demonstration](#) shows Americans the results of unending mass immigration on the quality of life and sustainability for future generations: in a few words, “Mind boggling!” www.NumbersUSA.org

Take action by joining for free:

America: www.CapsWeb.org ; www.NumbersUSA.org ;
www.Fairus.org ; www.CarryingCapacity.org

Canada: www.immigrationwatchcanada.org □ United

Kingdom: www.populationmatters.org □

Australia: www.population.org.au Sustainable Population
Australia

To obtain buttons, jerseys, mugs with the logo “[Immigration Shutdown Now.](#)”

© 2017 Frosty Wooldridge – All Rights Reserved

Killing O'Reilly

They say it is not very kind to kick a man when he is down so I hope that this little ditty doesn't come across as gloating. That certainly is not my intention.

But after all of the “Killing” books authored by Fox News star Bill O'Reilly it seems rather apparent to me that there is a great opportunity for some industrious investigative reporter to author a tell-all book about the downfall of cable news'

biggest star. "Killing O'Reilly" is sure to be a best seller.

O'Reilly's show has been a smash hit and certainly shaped the expansion of the alternative media. He trail blazed a new media frontier with his quasi news/quasi opinion format to the point it is now accepted behavior for media types to offer more opinion than news. There are many talking heads today who should bow his/her head in thanks that The Leprechaun blazed a new trail down which he enabled the likes of Rachel Maddow, Megan Kelly, Anderson Cooper, and Al Sharpton to kick up some dust.

But in the end it will have to be admitted that Bill O'Reilly wasn't murdered as much as he committed harikari because of his inability to control his overblown ego. A wise man once said that "pride commeth before destruction" and there can be no doubt that O'Reilly had a double portion of pomposity.

On the air Mr. O'Reilly loved to spout the line that he "was looking out for you" when in fact he spent most of his time looking out for him. The whispers of his extracurricular affairs with women have lurked in the shadows for years and finally it seems to have reached the point that the Murdoch boys could no longer control the rumors or the sucking sound of greenbacks being evacuated from their coffers.

Yep, it seems as if the one who dutifully warned us five nights a week that "the spin stops here" was unable to extricate himself from the whirling that was whizzing around him. Those of us with any semblance of discernment realized years ago that old "fair and balanced Bill" was actually neither. I haven't watched his show in years.

Although his longevity was due in large part to his bombastic approach to his reporting of the news he was, in many ways, a wolf in sheep's clothing to the "conservative" Fox News lineup. In fairness to him he never did call himself a "conservative", but it seemed rather disingenuous on the part

of both him and the management at Fox News to cast a “moderate” as the flag bearer of the network designed as an alternative to the liberal lamestream media.

Even worse, at least from my chair, was the mixing of his self-proclaimed Catholicism with a liberal position on most social issues. He was moderately pro-life, blatantly pro-homosexual, and a horrible role model for confused Catholics who were struggling to find common ground between their faith and their values. On issues where many conservatives need clarity O’Reilly was murky at best. In his attempt to be “fair and balanced” his own moral confusion often bubbled to the surface. There is no such thing as fair and balanced Truth. The Truth is stand alone evidence...Jefferson called it self-evident...and O’Reilly never seemed to find his footing on solid ground when it came to issues of morality.

In the end, his own version of morality is what did him in.

The final straw for me was a few years ago, in the heat of debate over the birth certificate, when I was sitting in my easy chair chomping on some freshly popped corn when I heard him utter that his “staff” had “seen the birth announcements” and that it was legit. [Here](#). I spilled my bowl of popcorn and my drink into my lap with the audacity of that statement.

It wasn’t that “birtherism” was such a big deal to me; it was simply that my research had shown that no certificate had ever been produced but that a copy was available on the White House website. I knew O’Reilly was pretty connected in political circles but I also knew darn well that neither he nor any member of his staff had seen it.

He doubled-down on the issue a few years later in spite of the evidence Sheriff Joe Arapio uncovered. [Read it here](#). I never turned him on again.

Fox News is now reeling a bit. In the past year they have lost Greta Van Susteran, Megan Kelly, and now the kingpin

himself. That was the meat of their batting order from 7-10 pm. From what I understand Tucker Carlson has filled Megan Kelly's seat admirably but filling O'Reilly's shoes will be a tight fit.

But ultimately it was O'Reilly's moderation that did him in. His loyal audience of 21 years had grown comfortable with him. His schmoozing up to Obama and eventually Hillary left him vulnerable with his base. When the call for his head finally arrived there were very few folks willing to go to the mat in an attempt to save the Bloviator's job. In the end his audience didn't love O'Reilly as much as he loved O'Reilly.

The Left was looking for a scalp and they found one in the fair and balanced, compromising, Fox News icon. There seems to be a bit of poetic justice in the whole affair, don't you agree?

It will be interesting to see how this all plays out but Killing O'Reilly could be a death blow to the ratings at Fox as well. If they really wanted to pump some energy into their conservative lineup perhaps they should go out and recruit O'Reilly nemesis Michael Savage.

It was Dr. Savage who nearly two decades ago launched the mantra "borders, language, and culture" which is nearly identical to the platform that propelled Trump into the White House.

The spin stops here. We're looking out for you. Fair and balanced news. The No Spin Zone.

Has anyone seen Roger Ailes? I guess O'Reilly's word of the day is sayonara.

© 2017 Dave Daubenmire – All Rights Reserved

Our Government Depends On The Resurrection

As Americans celebrated the death and resurrection of our Lord and Savior Jesus Christ this past weekend, I was brought to a state of thankfulness contemplating the significance this moment in history had in framing the philosophy of government in America.

You see, our Framers believed freedom was impossible without virtue and that mankind did not possess virtue by themselves. They also understood, in the words of John Adams, "Our Constitution was made only for a moral and religious people. It is wholly inadequate for the government of any other."

So how does a society provide the much-needed virtue to its citizens?

Knowing that there was no such role within the civil government to provide this necessary virtue, they relied on the other God-given jurisdictions of government like the individual, the family, and the Church. They whole-heartedly agreed with the words of George Washington, "Of all the dispositions and habits which lead to political prosperity, Religion and Morality are indispensable supports."

Our founding fathers recognized that the role of Christianity in government, with its revolutionary statement, "Love your neighbor as yourself," was to help people become better citizens, thus resulting in more personal and civil liberty.

The result of this philosophy was known as the American View of Law and Government.

This American View rests firmly on Biblical foundations and requires a moral and religious culture for its success. That is to say, it requires a citizenry which is not only knowledgeable regarding the Revealed Word of God and His moral principles and precepts, but it also requires a citizenry which is committed to living liberty by following God's laws.

The distinctives of this "American View" are eloquently expressed in the Declaration of Independence by 56 men who supported Christianity and the Bible. Twenty-six of the signers even carried a seminary degree! This American View can be summarized in the following three statements:

- 1) There is an Omniscient, Almighty, Creator God whose Son is Jesus Christ, the Savior and the Lord.
- 2) Our rights to life, liberty and property come from Him. They are a part of His Creation.
- 3) The sole purpose of civil government is to protect these God-given rights

This is the belief system that forms the underpinning of American government. There can be no expectation of personal liberty, or freedom of speech, or freedom of association, or freedom of movement, or freedom of worship, and no hope of peaceful enjoyment of real or personal property, unless these foundational beliefs are understood by the people, embraced by the people and vigorously defended by the people.

These essential, foundational, structural beliefs can be found in all the official documents of our founding. Moreover, our Founder's papers and their correspondence are replete with references to these beliefs.

Today, our once strong country is being dismantled from within by domestic enemies that do not hide their contempt for these God-honoring beliefs on which our future happiness rests and our liberty depends.

Some of us have recommitted ourselves to learning and living

liberty by studying and applying this original, American View of law and government.

We were thinking maybe you would like to join us.

Learn more about your Constitution with Jake MacAulay and the Institute on the Constitution and receive [your free gift](#).

© 2017 Jake MacAulay – All Rights Reserved

Silent Majority: You Put Off the Day of Disaster and Bring Near a Reign of Terror

Ye that put far away the evil day, and cause the seat of violence to come near; -Amos 6:3

It has been said that he who brings the light must endure the flame. How true that is in the Christ (John 14:6) that I follow (2 Timothy 3:12).

One thing that I have come to understand as a preacher of God's Word is that men are either going to hate their sin and repent, or they are going to hate me (Acts 20:21; 2 Corinthians 7:10).

Since the beginning days of ministry, I have found that the problem is not so much with those that are called the left (Lawless). It is more so with those who call themselves the right (Mark 8:15). They are often referred to as the silent majority (outside of the 78% of them that profess Christianity (1 John 2:4). Remember those who crucified Christ claimed to belong to God, as well (John 8:33))

When I first started in ministry, I wondered why people were attacking me for telling them what they claimed their values consisted. After all, I was not giving any one of my messages to bring about change to America's values, but only to reinforce them.

I became what Paul described as the enemy because I spoke the truth (Galatians 4:16) that exposes the lawlessness (1 John 3:12).

I have had the media dog my trail since day one.

[Wikipedia founder has even come out against me.](#)

On my Wiki page, which we did not set up, there are reports of outrage at my events and distortions of who we are and what it is that we have done as a ministry. The page is full of blatant lies and half-truths, written by people who have never approached me. Yet, they have written as if I had answered all of their questions. How is this not criminal? It is. They want to set the narrative without any truth exposing their lies.

Of course, the good news is in the back, hard to find, and in many cases, the people could care less about the truth. They simply let it fall to the ground (Isaiah 59:14).

It is as if Psalm 120:7 rings like a bell in my ears: "I am for peace, but when I speak, they are for war."

Well, guess what? They are, and it is one that they will not win in this life unless you let them (Matthew 16:15-20).

This is how the seat of violence comes nigh (Amos 6:3).

The seat of violence comes near to those who do not deal with the wicked (Isaiah 59:15). These people are known as the "silent majority."

The silent majority is responsible for the evils that prevail

because they look the other way rather than deal with the enemies of the law (Isaiah 56), even when the promises of God unto victory are given to us (Romans 8:37).

I don't believe that I have ever had a day in my Christian life in which I did not feel the responsibility of duty before the God (Acts 3:13) that I love (Galatians 4:9) to prove Him and His Word (2 Chronicles 16:9). When we respond to His commands, He promises to respond with longevity to all those who fear Him.

That thou mightest fear the LORD thy God, to keep all his statutes and his commandments, which I command thee, thou, and thy son, and thy son's son, all the days of thy life; and that thy days may be prolonged. -Deuteronomy 6:2

And victory over the enemies, regardless if there are many to go it with you or not. -2 Samuel 23:10

"A man with God is always in the majority." -John Knox

As well, a man of conscience is not there to take a consensus, a man of conscience is there to mold the consensus. -Proverbs 14:26; 28:1

What happens when you do take a stand? The Lord is willing to give us that for which we are willing to fight (Exodus 23; 1 Timothy 6:12).

Here is a list of those who have spoken out against this ministry, or have stood against the laws of this land that would not be confronted [on live nationwide radio](#). These are those who when confronted want to turn and run. Again, they are simply there to establish the narrative.

- [Congressman Keith Ellison](#)
- Senator Amy Klobachar
- Senator Al Franken
- Former Speaker of the House-Nancy Pelosi

- Tarryl Clark-Opponent of Michele Bachmann for Congress
- Kevin Jennings-Assistant Deputy Secretary for Safe and Drug Free Schools, US Dept. of Education
- [George Soros](#)
- Media Matters
- Right Wing Watch
- MSNBC's "Useful Idiot" Rachel Maddow
- [Rob Boston, Americans United for Separation of Church and State](#)
- [Council on American-Islamic Relations \(CAIR\)](#)
- [San Francisco Police Department concerning the crimes of Larry Brinken](#)
- [LGBT](#)
- [Out-Front Minnesota](#)
- [Joe Solmonese-Human Rights Campaign](#)

Why are these lawless people so adamant about shutting my ministry down? This is what happens when you become effective. However, I can also show you what happens when you become silent. [You draw nigh the seat of violence.](#) [[YouTube Video](#)]

© 2017 Bradley Dean – All Rights Reserved

Illegal Aliens Have More Rights Than IRS Taxpayers

"If illegal aliens can break our laws and get rewarded for it, if illegal aliens have more rights than the taxpayers that pay the billions of dollars to support illegal immigration, then there is no law and we become a de facto lawless nation without borders and without sovereignty." –Ron Ewart



For over eleven years we have been writing a weekly column pointing out the injustices inflicted upon Americans and the American taxpayer by government and special interests. But no injustice is more egregious than allowing foreign nationals to

invade our country by the millions where they get to profit from the invasion, rather than being put in jail or deported as they would be in any other country. No other sovereign nation on earth allows illegal immigration to exist on such an enormous scale, as does the United States of America. What is even more unfathomable is why this injustice doesn't fester in the hearts and minds of the American people to the point where they put an immediate halt to it, or fire those in government who are responsible. What does it take for the American people to rise up against this injustice in full force and fury, as they should?

Some might say we just did fire those responsible in the 2016 election by electing Donald Trump president, but most of the electorate is oblivious to the fact that their are forces in the "dark state" that are doing everything in their power to encourage illegal immigration, at the expense of the lawful American taxpayer. That is proven by the fact that none of the magnets drawing illegal aliens to come to America in the first place, have been eliminated. Besides employers employing illegal aliens by the hundreds of thousands and the 14th Amendment that makes every foreign national baby born in the U. S. an immediate American citizen, you have attorneys popping up all over the place to defend illegal alien "rights", which in fact do not exist under the Constitution.

On top of that you have a sympathetic court system that falls all over themselves to molly coddle to the immigrant lobby and the illegal alien. And guess who pays for the immigrant attorneys and the courts? **You do!**

And don't fall for that 11-million illegal alien figure government keeps tossing around. It's probably closer to 20-Million or even 30-Million. The government can only count those that get caught at the border and are released into the general population. According to [an article in the Chicago Tribune](#) on October 7th, 2016 ***"barely half of the people who entered the U.S. illegally from Mexico last year were caught, according to a report commissioned by the Department of Homeland Security that also shows a sharp decline in illegal entries."*** (That sharp decline is probably due to Donald Trump being elected President.)

How could government possibly know how many illegal aliens are in America when so many are not apprehended at the border and live in the shadows? How do you count a shadow? The government can't even properly manage or keep track of the hundreds of thousands of foreign nationals that overstay their visas.

Then there is the crime perpetrated by illegal aliens. Just about everyone knows of San Francisco's Kate Stienle who was gunned down by an illegal alien criminal. That criminal illegal alien had been deported five times and returned to San Francisco, a sanctuary city. The Stienle event has been reported on every major news outlet, leading to proposed legislation called Kate's Law, which the Democrats blocked.

But very few Americans know the scope of crime committed by illegal aliens. In the State of Texas alone, as reported in the Texas Department of Public Safety: ***"According to DHS status indicators, over 217,000 criminal aliens have been booked into local Texas jails between June 1, 2011 and March 31, 2017. During their criminal careers, these criminal aliens***

were charged with more than 579,000 criminal offenses. Those arrests include 1,179 homicide charges; 68,900 assault charges; 16,854 burglary charges; 68,999 drug charges; 699 kidnapping charges; 40,818 theft charges; 45,104 obstructing police charges; 3,813 robbery charges; 6,190 sexual assault charges; and 8,693 weapons charges. Of the total criminal aliens arrested in that timeframe, over 144,000 or 66% were identified by DHS status as being in the US illegally at the time of their last arrest."

"According to DPS criminal history records, those criminal charges have thus far resulted in over 260,000 convictions including 485 homicide convictions; 25,882 assault convictions; 8,239 burglary convictions; 34,077 drug convictions; 238 kidnapping convictions; 18,543 theft convictions; 22,179 obstructing police convictions; 1,939 robbery convictions; 2,812 sexual assault convictions; and 3,625 weapons convictions. Of the convictions associated with criminal alien arrests, over 173,000 or 66% are associated with aliens who were identified by DHS status as being in the US illegally at the time of their last arrest."

In each one of these crimes in Texas there is a Texas victim or victims that you never hear about, whose lives have been altered forever by the criminal actions of an illegal alien. Many of the convicted criminal illegal aliens are now in our jails and the American taxpayer gets to pay for their incarceration as well. And this is just one state. Good Lord, are you beginning to get the picture? Are you angry yet? ***If not, why not?***

If all this wasn't bad enough, over three hundred cities, towns, counties and states provide sanctuary to illegal aliens, including criminals, while thumbing their collective noses at federal immigration law. Illegal aliens get a free pass while those that foot the bill are hounded into bankruptcy or jail by a Gestapo-clone federal agency known as the IRS that gives no quarter to the American taxpayer, even

when the IRS is wrong and the IRS is wrong a good portion of the time.

We can attest to the IRS being wrong most of the time in our case. In the six separate battles we have had with the IRS over the last 14 years, we have prevailed five of those times because the IRS was wrong. The IRS is also wrong on the battle we have yet to win, but in the end we will still win because the IRS stole over \$10,000 from us, acting under the color of law and we have sound legal arguments to back up our case. Unfortunately, it could take two or more years before the IRS ever responds to our claim for a refund.

But IRS incompetence against us gets worse. A few weeks ago we received a demand from the IRS that we owed over \$12,000 for Calendar-Year 2015. At first we were angry but upon further inspection the demand notice was for a person who lives in California, not us. The notice contained the name, address and social security number of the person in California. If we were dishonest we could have used that information for unlawful purposes.

This IRS Agent violated 26 USC Section 6103 for releasing confidential taxpayer information to an unauthorized third party. Such a violation of Section 6103 is a felony and is punishable by a fine up to \$5,000 and imprisonment of not more than five (5) years, or both. (*26 USC Section 7213*) We so informed the agent and her superior in a curt letter. What do you think will happen to the agent? Nothing! If you did it, you'd be in jail.

But all these battles have cost us a great deal of time and money to fight and have wrought their own emotional toll that comes from David having to fight Goliath. **Which Pro Bono or government-paid attorney came to our rescue with the IRS, as they have come to the rescue for illegal aliens? Which court took up our cause as the courts take up the illegal alien cause? Not one. We were forced to fight alone, at our cost,**

as most taxpayers are forced to do.

So the American taxpayer gets to pay for the illegal alien's rent, education, medical care, the crimes they commit and their time in jail, but the taxpayer also gets to pay for the attorney's fees and court costs to defend the rights of illegal aliens who should have no rights at all if common sense and the law prevailed. **Why the Hell aren't Americans mad as Hell? Has cowardice infected the gene pool?**

If you refuse to fight these injustices by government, you will never win and will become an indentured servant, or slave, to whatever government demands of you. Unfortunately, most Americans just roll over to the power and authority of the IRS, thus giving into an out-of-control, rogue government agency that has no compunction against terrorizing the American taxpayer, while illegal aliens are shown the red carpet. Most Americans just put their head in the sand when it comes to illegal aliens and just roll their eyes when we mention the horrendous cost. **What does it take to get Americans mad enough to jump into action and fight these injustices?**

Because of our personal experience in fighting the IRS and our many years of experience fighting other government agencies in general, we created our "[GETTING EVEN WITH GOVERNMENT](#)" package. This vital information is designed to defend your rights, or hold government at bay, or confuse the Hell out of them, or delay their proceedings, or stop them in their tracks, all without hiring an attorney whose allegiance and loyalty are to the very people you are fighting against, government and the courts. Would you hire a fox to guard your hen house, of course not? But that is what Americans do when they hire an attorney to defend them against the IRS in Tax Court, U. S. District Court, or the U. S. Court of Claims.

Fighting government in court or otherwise can be very expensive. In an audit of one of our businesses several years

ago, the IRS said we owed \$15,000. We wanted to dispute the tax because of some procedural and tax code issues. However, upon calling an attorney to take on the IRS in court, we were informed by the attorney that it could take way more than \$15,000 to fight them and we could lose. So we paid the \$15,000 to the IRS under protest, for all the good that did.

What all this boils down to is, that uneducated peasants, criminals and terrorists from Mexico, Central America, South America, the Middle East and wherever that come here illegally, or overstay their visas ***“Have More Rights Than the American Taxpayer.”*** You might wonder how this upside down situation was allowed to happen in America, the land of the free handout! But the answer is crystal clear. We the people allowed it to happen because we listened to and elected Democrat Socialists to lead us! Perhaps President Trump can fix it but it may already be too late.

NOTE: □ *The foregoing article represents the opinion of the author and is not necessarily shared by the owners, employees, representatives, or agents of the publisher.*

© 2017 Ron Ewart – All Rights Reserved

Questions About Syria: False Flag? And Was Trump Baited?

As everyone not in a cave since the start of the month knows, on April 4 the Syrian town of Khan Sheikhoun, in the northern province of Idlib, suffered a chemical weapons attack. Over 80 people were killed, at least 25 of them children, with dozens more incapacitated by deadly sarin gas.

Syrian president Bashar al-Assad drew immediate blame for the attack, which would have violated international agreements. Assad's denial of responsibility went unbelieved in Western media. Also dismissed out of hand was Russia's suggestion that a conventional air strike hit a warehouse containing chemical weapons possessed by the insurgents the Assad regime has been fighting. This was all prior to any significant investigation into what really happened, something admittedly difficult under the present circumstances.

Early Friday morning Syrian time, April 7, [President Trump ordered an assault](#) during which 59 Tomahawk Cruise Missiles launched from the USS Ross and the USS Porter took out the larger portion of the Shayrat air field and nearby military infrastructure at Homs, destroying more than two dozen Syrian aircraft (over 20 percent of Syria's air force). [Here](#) is Trump's defense of the action. There are accounts of how Trump was moved to reverse his hands-off-Syria policy by such scenes as a distraught father holding his two dead children, twins, and Syrian children struggling to breathe.

Such scenes have great emotional power but do not tell us what really happened, or who was responsible. This should be common horse sense. It is a telling sign of the times that Trump received more praise for this action than anything else he's done to date.

Many of us have questions, however.

The first thought that went through my mind when I read about the attack and Assad's being blamed for it was: *why on Earth would he do something so stupid?*

Assad has struggled since 2011, the year the Syrian civil war began. He was blamed for a major chemical weapons attack in a major Damascus suburb on August, 2013, one which killed over a thousand Syrians. He denied involvement, blaming rebels who also had chemical weapons. No decisive proof was ever

presented of Assad's responsibility. He was ordered to turn over his stockpile of chemical weapons to the UN and claimed to have done just that. Some of us were open to the idea that that Damascus attack was a false flag, carried out with tacit U.S. approval if not actual assistance, designed to discredit the Assad regime as a prelude to his being ousted from power via a U.S.-led invasion. Donald Trump was among those who criticized Obama administration overtures against the Assad regime following that incident.

The U.S. has been involved in [covertly arming and training Syrian rebels at least since 2012](#). Russia has been bombing strategic rebel strongholds since 2015.

The intelligence community blames Assad for the April 4 incident. Do I need to remind readers, this is the same intelligence community that claimed to have evidence, undisclosed and traceable only to anonymous sources, that some in Trump's campaign staff were involved with and might have been colluding with the Russians last year, and that it was the Russians who hacked the DNC. The intelligence community appears to have been playing its assigned role, trying to undercut the new administration's legitimacy. Trump's trusting them now thus also makes little sense, unless someone powerful – maybe more than one someone – had a private "chat" with him. I have no proof of this either, of course, but we are talking about people unlikely to leave paper trails, even electronic ones.

Just recently after all, Trump administration officials had [declared](#) that Assad was not a priority. This was consistent with the America First stance Trump took during his candidacy last year and in his inauguration speech, but was not what powerful people wanted to hear.

Could the latter have orchestrated the April 4 attack to lure a Donald Trump they know who goes off experience, not ideology, into changing his priorities (which have now flip-

flopped on more other things than I can count)? A sarin gas attack did occur; others in Syria besides Assad's government have access to such weapons; those others have received covert assistance from the U.S. They may not be able to make chemical weapons, as some will respond; but it hardly follows that they don't know how to use them.

Add up two and two and get four. Part of the original role of ISIS was to overthrow Assad, who had been making slow progress against the insurgency.

There can only be speculation on many of the specifics, but the fact remains: *Assad had no motive for gassing his own people.* None whatsoever. Not only that, it is unclear he was in a position to do so. Khan Sheikhoun is in an area under al Qaeda control (a fact mostly neglected in Western media). Which means that whoever was directly responsible for the attack acted with al Qaeda's approval, not Assad's.

The strongest evidence against Assad turns out to be [a flight map](#) released by the Pentagon the day of Trump's assault. The flight map shows a trajectory a Syrian flight might have taken – emphasis on the *might have*, in the sense that it was physically possible. But a careful reading of anti-Assad articles in places like [Bloomberg](#) shows reliance on the same kinds of “anonymous sources” we've come to expect – a four-page government document about which we learn next to nothing – ultimately failing to disclose any real evidence tying the Assad government to these attacks.

Calls for real evidence seem to mean little in today's world, however.

Ron Paul (who may yet turn out to be the last actual statesman the U.S. had) believes the April 4 attack to have been a false flag. He stated on his weekly [Liberty Report](#) the following day that Assad's doing this made no sense: “Before this episode of possible gas exposure ... things were going along reasonably

well for the conditions... Trump said let the Syrians decide who should run their country, and peace talks were breaking out, and al Qaeda and ISIS were on the run. It looks like, maybe, somebody didn't like that so there once had to be an episode, and the blame now is we can't let that happen because it looks like it might benefit Assad. So Assad releases gas to kill a bunch of people."

Dr. Paul is not alone. More recently, weapons expert Theodor Postol, professor emeritus at MIT and past scientific advisor to the Department of Defense, [issued three reports](#) evaluating claims of Assad's responsibility. He stated unequivocally, "I have reviewed the [White House] document carefully, and I believe it can be shown without doubt that the document does not provide any evidence whatsoever that the U.S. government has concrete knowledge that the government of Syria was the source of the chemical attack in Khan Sheikkoun, Syria, at roughly 6 am to 7 am on 4 April 2017."

He argued that the attack probably resulted from actors on the ground.

"In fact," he continued, "a main piece of evidence that is cited in the document point to an attack that was executed by individuals on the ground, not from an aircraft ... This conclusion is based on an assumption made by the White House when it cited the source of the sarin release and the photographs of that source. My own assessment was that the source was very likely tampered with or staged, so no serious conclusion could be made from the photographs cited by the White House."

The photograph he refers to is that of a crater with a shell inside, which allegedly contained sarin gas. His analysis of the shell casing concludes that the damage to the casing is inconsistent with the effects of an aerial explosion. More likely, the explosive charge was laid on the shell containing sarin before the latter was detonated.



<- Khan Sheikkoun crater

He explained: "The explosive acted on the pipe as a blunt crushing mallet. It drove the pipe into the ground while at the same time creating the crater. Since the pipe was filled with sarin, which is an incompressible fluid, as the pipe was flattened, the sarin acted on the walls and ends of the pipe causing a crack along the length of the pipe and also the failure of the cap on the back end."

He went on to criticize what he called the "politicization" of intelligence findings: "No competent analyst would miss the fact that the alleged sarin canister was forcefully crushed from above, rather than exploded by a munition within it. All of these highly amateurish mistakes indicate that this White House report, like the earlier Obama White House Report [from 2013], was not properly vetted by the intelligence community as claimed. I have worked with the intelligence community in the past, and I have grave concerns about the politicisation of intelligence that seems to be occurring with more frequency in recent times ..."

Postol had used similar arguments back in 2013 based on a close inspection of what documented physical evidence he was able to study. Getting at the truth about what is really going on in Syria is difficult, however, and made worse by the likelihood that no one in U.S. government or media really wants the truth.

What should be clear: powerful people would like to see Assad gone. They have plans of their own for Syria (surprise, surprise: they involve oil, and a pipeline, can't you guess?). Some of these people are in Saudi Arabia. Some are in Washington.

We also know that the neocons who appear to be overwhelming the America Firsters in the Trump administration continue to promote limited war and chronic instability in the region, and one wonders if they will be satisfied when the entire Middle East (except for Israel, of course) is reduced to piles of ash and burned out rubble.

Or when unassimilable refugees have overwhelmed the West. Even Hillary Clinton weighed in expressing approval of Trump's action and stating that it should continue more broadly. Then she added, "I ... hope they will recognize that we cannot in one breath speak of protecting Syrian babies and in the next close America's borders to them." This, from someone who has no problem with the deaths of millions of unborn babies at the hands of American abortionists.

If, under clear and obvious pressure from all quarters, Trump weakens and then reverses his initial determination to vet those seeking to enter the U.S., he will lose the support of many who voted for him. One result could be a 2018 disaster for Republicans. But that is not the worst danger. Many of us rejected another Clinton presidency because, in addition to her support for abortion on demand, her raving-lunatic multiculturalism, and her belief in open borders, another Clinton presidency clearly meant collision with Russia – very possibly in Syria.

So again, was Trump lured, whether through his lack of a consistent worldview or just inexperience at dealing with the power politics of Washington and the Deep State? Was he compelled to go against his best instincts, which went against wars of choice and regime change? True, he once said he would

“bomb the hell out of ISIS.” He called the foreign policy of the Bush II-Obama-Clinton axis a “complete and total disaster,” however, and he was right. I had hopes that he and Russian president Vladimir Putin could work together on a strategy to contain ISIS, presently the most murderous force in the Middle East – or, conceivably, the entire world, as not even Kim Jung Un’s barbarous regime puts Christians to death by hacking off their heads. (Syria’s Christian minority, incidentally, is grateful to Assad. His government has been the only thing preventing their suffering a likely brutal fate at the hands of ISIS militants.)

Such a strategy might begin by cutting off supplies of money and arms clearly coming from, shall we say, outside the region.

It won’t happen if Trump been lured, possibly as a survival strategy, into continuing the “complete and total disaster” of the Bush-Clinton-Obama axis. Their version of “America First” is not a government that goes where it is invited and otherwise minds its own business, but of a global empire ruled by the Exceptional Nation, imposing “liberal democracy” and the mass consumption culture on the world – by force, if necessary.

Meanwhile, relations between the U.S. and Russia have deteriorated once again. They are now what they were when Obama was president and Hillary was rattling her saber.

As of this writing there has been no escalation in Syria – nor any sense that regime change in that troubled land could be in the offing. Could this, perchance, be due to Russia’s having moved one of its state-of-the-art frigates into easy striking distance in the eastern Mediterranean where, to the best of my knowledge, it remains, watching quietly? While the present strategy seems to be to drive a wedge between Putin and Assad, trying to persuade Putin that support for Assad is “not in Russia’s best interests,” the bottom line is, the two remain

allies (again, as of this writing).

Assad is not, therefore, Saddam Hussein, who was a U.S.-instilled puppet from the get-go. Nor is Syria Iraq.

Putin does not appear to want war, especially with the U.S. He has tolerated being lied about and demonized in Western media (and no doubt, self-anointed guardians of the sacredness of mainstream thought about whom I [wrote previously](#) will cite such remarks as these as “evidence” I must be working for the Russians!). Surely if Putin wanted war, with the kinds of provocations we’ve seen in Ukraine where neocon-backed forces assisted in overthrowing a democratically elected government in 2014, as well as this latest incident in Syria, we would know it by now!

In fact, Putin has kept his head and acted with remarkable restraint against a steady stream of Washington-originating provocations. He doubtless sees the alternative as unacceptable.

I am sure, however, that like anyone needing to operate from a perception of strength, there is a point beyond which he will not allow himself to be pushed.

A U.S.-led invasion of Syria would do it, inviting an extremely dangerous escalation that could lead to World War III!

© 2017 Steven Yates – All Rights Reserved

Time To Tell Political

Correctness To Take A Hike

I think the big problem this country has is being politically correct. I've been challenged by so many people, and I don't frankly have time for total political correctness. And to be honest with you, this country doesn't have time either. Donald Trump

Our former sheriff recently called me, and said he was ready to shoot the radio when he heard that Rep. Nunes had recused himself from the Intelligence Committee investigating the false claim of Russian collusion in our 2016 election. My friend said he wants to tell these Trump folks to get a spine, and stop backing down every time the left gives them a hard time with their politically correct demands and lies!

I remember hearing the above quote by Trump many times during his campaign. Our President and his administration should heed his own words and stop buckling every time the Socialist Democrats attack him or his people. When you're right, you're right, and none of them should give way to the left!

We need strong leadership and that's why we elected Donald J. Trump. When the sharks on the left see that their actions cause the Trump folks to back down, they smell blood in the water, and they intensify their attacks.

There have been losses because of these vilifications, many of which were very detrimental to our president's objectives for the country.

General Michael T. Flynn

Strong leadership was needed when the attacks started on our former NSA Chief, when the left accused him of Russian interaction against the Logan Act, an Act no one has ever been charged with. Then we hear that the General allegedly lied to Pence, but in reality, Pence was probably talking about one

thing and Flynn another and paths got crossed. Do I trust Pence? No, I don't and I never will. I was told by an inside source that Ivanka had the final say on choosing Governor Pence as the VP, and thus the reason Pence is so close to our President. Scroll down to "Is Trump's Staff Loyal?" in [this article](#), and look at Pence's record.

President Trump should have called both Pence and Flynn into his office and told them to straighten out any misunderstandings, and work together as a team, no matter the misunderstandings. He should also have told them to get back to work, that they'd all weather the lies of the left and the media by sticking together. That's full-blown leadership, and it's how you keep good people! But he didn't. Instead, he had the General resign, and we lost the very best Chief of the NSA who, with 33 years of intelligence and Army experience, knows more about our risks from Islamic terrorism than anyone else in his administration.

The replacement, [H.R. McMaster](#), is a long-time member of the Council on Foreign Relations. According to Peter R. Mansoor, a retired Army colonel who served with McMaster in Iraq during the 2007 surge of U.S. troops, he said that McMaster "absolutely does not view Islam as the enemy."

Was this second choice to appease the left, or was this second choice chosen and allegedly vetted by a globalist insider close to our President? Perhaps the one in charge of the transition team. Whatever the case, America lost bigtime when General Flynn resigned.

Attorney General Jeffrey B. Sessions

I don't know a Senator who is more beloved by his state's constituents than Jeff Sessions, and that goes for all races in Alabama. Sessions helped to get Trump elected, and was with him at many of the campaign rallies where he heard the crowd's response to Hillary Clinton echoed loudly by Trump

supporters, “Lock her up!”

Unfortunately, the [Senator recused himself](#) from any future investigations into Hillary Clinton’s emails, stating he’d made politically charged comments about her during the campaign. He should not have backed down or given in to pressure.

Then in early March, the Attorney General announced that he will recuse himself from “any existing or future investigations” regarding the 2016 presidential campaign investigation, responding to bipartisan pressure to step aside from a probe into Moscow meddling. This came amid revelations he spoke twice with Russia’s ambassador and didn’t disclose it to Congress, which was just [more horse hockey from the left](#).

Dana Boente became Acting Deputy Attorney General upon the confirmation and swearing in of Jeff Sessions as Attorney General and will serve in that position until DAG Nominee Rod Rosenstein is confirmed. [Sally Yates was fired](#) from the DAG position for betrayal.

The Senator should never have recused himself from anything. He should have told them that he was there to uphold the law, and do his job.

Monica Crowley and the NSC



Crowley was set to be the senior director of communications at the National Security Council before a [hit job by CNN destroyed her](#). She was recently [interviewed by Sean Hannity](#) and said the following:

Look, what happened to me was [a despicable straight up political hit job](#). There is a very toxic and increasingly poisonous atmosphere of personal destruction in DC and the media. It's always been there, but now it's on a whole different level.

The attack on me was a test. What happened to me, what happened to General Flynn, what is happening to AG Sessions and others, is all of a piece. There is a very dangerous and very effective destabilization campaign under way against this President, his administration, and his agenda.

Again, why did the administration allow her to be sidetracked and destroyed? Every time the left accuses anyone in the Trump administration of anything, they withdraw and step aside!



Devin Nunes Exposes Surveillance

Prior to Rep. Nunes revelations about Obama's staff spying on the Trump campaign, there was a hearing with FBI Director Comey. He stated there was no evidence of wiretapping at Trump Tower, and several Democrat politicians including Mike Pence's good friend, Sen. Jeff Flake, [demanded](#) Trump apologize to Obama for tweeting that the former president had wiretapped

him. One wonders why Comey is still the FBI Director???

House Intelligence Committee Chair Rep. Devin Nunes (R-CA) stated that he had been given information about members of President Trump's transition team having been under surveillance by the Obama administration, that individual names had been revealed by the intelligence community, and that those names had been leaked to the media.

He delivered the info to Trump, and said that the surveillance was done legally, but the leaks were probably illegal.

The surveillance was allegedly done by Obama's people to find collusion with Russia for the 2016 election. No evidence between Russia and the Trump campaign has been found, and several former Obama administration intelligence officials have publicly stated that evidence [does not exist](#).

Now, Nunes has recused himself from the Intelligence Committee and the investigation into the Russian election collusion charges, because of attacks by several "leftwing activist groups" who filed accusations against him with the Office of Congressional Ethics, citing he mishandled classified information. He said their charges are "entirely false and politically motivated."

So, why did he back down? By backing down under false accusations only empowers the intimidator. See [the first 6:30 minutes of Judge Jeanine Pirro's](#) show on Fox explaining the weakness of the Republicans. Democrats can't win with lies, so they resort to intimidation. Why? because they know it works. The intimidated in most cases compromises or backs down.

Tyrannical Judges Dominate

Mr. President, the [Constitution and the law is on your side](#) for your travel ban. You have the authority to stop these judges from delaying your executive orders regarding who enters our country. The majority of these judges have been

put in place by Democratic presidents. Carter, Bush, and Obama appointed the three 9th circuit court judges who upheld District Judge Robart's stay on Trump's first EO.

Obama appointed [Judge Theodore D. Chuang](#) ruled that the purpose of the President's first travel ban, and also his revised travel ban, was to discriminate against Muslims for political reasons and the ruling cited Mr. Trump's own words against him.

The ruling quotes extensively from the President's 2016 election campaign, in which he said he wished to implement a ban on Muslims entering the United States without being vetted first.

What these judges do not understand is that this is not an executive order against a religion, but against a worldwide political movement that carries with it hatred for infidels, or non-Muslims. Hundreds of thousands of unvetted refugees have entered this country, and they have no desire to assimilate. One needs only to look at Europe today to understand why Trump's EO's should stand.

Article 1, Section 8 of the Constitution gives Congress the power to regulate immigration. In 1952, Congress passed a law empowering the president to deny entry into the U.S. to "any class of aliens" considered to be "detrimental to the interests of the United States." In other words, a *threat* to America and in the interests of national security. And that is exactly what our President is trying to do! He wants to stop the threat!

So, Mr. President, since you've already tried to stop the influx of Islamists from seven majority-Muslim nations via Visas and EO's, and the Democrat appointed judges have stopped your Constitutional right to do so, why not use the [Constitution and previous rulings](#) and tell these tyrannical judges you have the law on your side.

The Left Attacks and the Right Caves

The same party who had ridiculed Trump on his comments about the election being rigged, started screaming that the election was rigged, and their lies about Russia have been repeated so often, that the mindless leftists believe it.

The left even advocated having the election repeated. They created Soros mobs that burned and pillaged, stopped traffic, threatened murder, battery and rape of Trump supporters, and became the anarchists that the socialist dream thrives on.

This is exactly what happens when political correctness takes over and participation trophies are awarded to everyone. They cannot conceive how disgusting and subservient they've become, but they use it, and they use it very flawlessly against us.

Carl Lasner of Frontpage Magazine says it perfectly, "Political correctness is a tool for liberals to arrest debate, questioning and criticism. Political correctness is seductive since it grants the most power to those perceived as the weakest victims. It reinforces the primacy of self-pity since the "wronged" person gets to shut down disagreement. Ultimately, political correctness grants people the right to no longer engage or to follow rules. Cults often attempt through brainwashing to revamp human nature. Liberal intellectuals attempt exactly that with political correctness."

The Democratic Socialists and their pals in the MSM have become adroit at attacking the Trump administration, and using their PC bilge to ensure that those on the right back down...and they've done it every time. The left accuses and the right withdraws, or steps aside! Where the hell is thechutzpah? Where is the steel spine? Why in heaven's name aren't these people, including our President, telling the left to go pound sand?

P.S. NewsWithViews exists because of a deep love of our

country. Every day, our publisher brings new articles into your mailbox, articles that you cannot find in the main stream media. This labor of love costs money, and a whole lot of time, and it is through our readers' donations that NWVs continues. Any donation helps us survive and thrive. Please help us. [All donations can be sent here.](#)

© 2017 Kelleigh Nelson – All Rights Reserved

Has Trump Been TRUMPED In The First 100 days?

In May of 2016, we released a book titled *TRUMPED: The New American Revolution* detailing the machine that Trump had to defeat in order to become the 45th President of the United States and whom he would have to confront head-on as President, in his efforts to make America great again...

[GET TRUMPED HERE](#)

In December of 2016, we asked "[Will we really drain the swamp](#)" wherein we proposed three very basic swamp draining actions that Trump must take upon his inauguration, or he would not be able to advance his stated agenda or ever drain the swamp.

THREE KEYS TO DRAINING THE SWAMP

1. The Article II natural born Citizen clause must be enforced and violators must be investigated and prosecuted. [Evidence now proves](#) that the entire Obama Administration was based upon fraud. That fraud, left standing, makes it [impossible to protect the Oval Office](#) from foreign invasion and occupation. We cannot drain

the swamp so long as this remains the case. Barack Hussein Obama and his fellow criminals must be held fully accountable for that fraud, or the Oval Office is unprotected. (SEE [P-I](#) and [P-II](#) on NBC) – Trump’s Department of Justice must immediately open this investigation!

2. The arrest and prosecution of [George Soros](#), and the seizing of all assets and [organizations](#) funded by George Soros for the overt purpose of [sedition and subversion](#) of the sovereignty and security of our Constitutional Republic. These organizations are the root enemy within that must be eliminated, or the swamp cannot be drained. This is the fuel and ammo supply for all enemy operations within the United States today. The Department of Justice knows all of this already but is refusing to act on evidence that amounts to treason.
3. Trump’s Department of Justice must bring criminal charges against all mayors and governors of “[sanctuary cities](#)” for threatening the safety, sovereignty and security of their own cities and states by “aiding and abetting” known criminals and criminal activities, as well as “harboring fugitives” from justice under United States Immigration and Naturalization laws. Once again, the swamp cannot be drained while mayors and governors protect “illegal invaders” at the expense of all “legal U.S. citizens.” Violating Federal Laws that enjoy Federal Supremacy is a criminal act.

Draining the swamp had to start at the top, closing down the machine set to undermine Trump and keep America on track to becoming a part of the global commune after a planned financial collapse.

In early January 2017 – we discussed [The Nature of Constitutional Law](#) that Trump would have to adhere to and enforce without reservation or hesitation, or the swamp would quickly consume his new administration and derail his entire

agenda.

In late January, following the Trump inauguration, we identified the “[enemies on parade](#)” and what should have been high-valued targets for Trump as [America’s new most wanted](#). In early March, we issued a 28-page expose’ on [public enemy #1 George Soros and his NGOs](#) – followed by a column connecting all the dots for people and maybe even the Trump Administration, so that we could avoid the clear and present dangers Trump would surely face as defined in the book [TRUMPED](#).

Unfortunately, this unprecedented volume of critical “how to drain the swamp” information largely fell on deaf ears, in the Trump Administration and with 63 million Americans who voted for Trump to make America great again, without realizing he would never be able to do that without their ongoing help.

It would take months or years to turn America around... but the start of that process had to take place within the first 100-days, or it could never happen. The machine would take a stranglehold on the Trump Administration within that 1st 100-days and the Trump agenda would be dead on arrival.

Trump’s agenda at Day 97

Trump was elected by 63 million voters on the following basis...

- **Drain the Swamp** – which cannot be done without addressing the top three issues identified above... none of which has been addressed as of day 97. The “low hanging fruit” is meaningless.
- **Repeal ObamaCare** – Dead on arrival as Ryan and establishment Republicans advanced a bill to keep the federal government in the health care business. They couldn’t even place a bill on Trump’s desk, nor will they be able to...
- **Tax Reform** – Tax reform is not possible so long as

ObamaCare and federal involvement in health care and a laundry list of other expensive social experiments remain in play. No real tax reform bill will be delivered to Trump's desk.

- **Build the Wall** – Ryan's House Republicans recently passed another omnibus federal spending bill which fully funds all of Obama's previous agenda items and defunds Trump's agenda, including funds for building that wall.
- **End Regime Change as policy** – Instead, Trump was pushed into a military strike on Syria and talking regime change as his new foreign policy, less than 100 days into power.
- **Stop illegal immigration and amnesty** – Ryan's House just fully funded Obama's DACA program and continues to prevent Trump from enforcing our borders. If Trump signs this bill from Congressional Republicans, he has joined the enemy.
- **LOCK HER UP** – Hillary and Bill Clinton are world renowned as two of the biggest criminals to ever grace the halls of government anywhere on earth and Trump promised to "lock her up!" That's a promise that has never been mentioned again since the election ended on November 8, 2016.
- **Impose a federal hiring freeze** – Lifted his hiring freeze on April 14th.
- **Declare China as a currency manipulator** – Declares that China is NOT a currency manipulator on April 13th.
- **Issue a travel ban on Jihadist resettlement** – Blocked twice by lower federal courts with no such jurisdiction. Trump is caught up fighting courts that have no jurisdiction to stop his orders in the first place.
- **Seat another Scalia on the High Court** – Trump had to use the nuclear option to seat Neil Gorsuch on the U.S. Supreme Court. But make no mistake, Neil Gorsuch is no Scalia, which became quite evident when he stated that "Roe v. Wade is the law of the land."

This all adds up to Trump being consumed by the swamp instead of draining the swamp.

As someone who supported Trump in the 2016 elections and even wrote [a book about the most important election](#) since George Washington, I am highly troubled by the facts presented here. This is not conjecture or theory, the above information is a matter of fact.

Give Trump Time

As we have pointed out several times over the past year or so, certain things had to happen for Trump to have any chance at all of turning the tide in this country and to be blunt about it, none of those things have happened. In fact, in far too many cases, Trump has already reversed course on his promises.

Some Trump supporters say... "give Trump time!" This is a very fair and obvious piece of advice under normal circumstances. Of course, it would take time to turn around a country that had already been driven to its knees before Trump arrived on the scene.

However, I am not the person who has set the timeline for how fast Trump must act in order to win... The enemy set that timeline long ago.

The truth is... America was such a disaster when Trump took office that only by moving swiftly, unapologetically and with great strategic accuracy, would it be possible for Trump to ever make any difference at all. The cards were stacked so heavily against him from the start that he would have no choice but to take out the leadership of the enemy immediately, or they would undermine and subvert his every move to turn the tables.

As we approach Trump's 100-day mark, his entire agenda is on life support at best... The people failed to remain fully engaged, pushing Trump and their agenda forward post-election.

That left Trump vulnerable to attack on every possible front.

He entered office with congress, the courts and the media set on destroying him. Alone, he had no chance against such overwhelming odds. Only “the people” had the power to force their agenda forward through Trump and they have thus far, failed to do so.

Why Trump has let his agenda falter is of no consequence at all... No matter the reason or reasons, they will all be inadequate when the 2016 election results in no positive direction for a country on the brink of total collapse.

In the end, the people will blame Trump for failing to do what only the American people are capable of doing... Meanwhile, they will blame me for pointing out the obvious!

NOTE: To actively engage is dealing with these issues and much more, contact: [The North American Law Center](#)

© 2017 JB Williams – All Rights Reserved

Moderate Muslim Savagery in America: Female Genital Mutilation

The politically correct buzzwords mastered by the mainstream media as they attempt to soften Islam’s conquest of America and all western countries look like this: **moderate Islam**.

Let’s examine moderate Islam. Does it differ from Radical Terroristic Islam? Does moderate Islam promote women’s rights, free speech, religious choice or gay rights? Does it

prevent female genital mutilation? Does it work for stopping 'honor killings' of women at 20,000 annually in Islamic countries or today in America? Does it work for human rights, spousal choice and animal rights in the USA? Answer: none of the above.



This past week, the Justice Department charged Muslim Dr. Jumana Nagarwala of Detroit, Michigan, with two felonies including female genital mutilation. Since 2005, this Muslim doctor performed that barbaric surgery on countless female children in compliance

with the Quran. Their parents transported them from Muslim strongholds like Minneapolis, Minnesota and elsewhere.

What is female genital mutilation? Answer: all female Muslim girls from ages five to nine face this operation. A 'midwife' uses razor blades or broken glass to cut away the girl's labia majora and minora flaps. Then, the operator, using no sterilizing technique whatsoever, cuts away the clitoris and sews up the vaginal opening (infibulation), leaving only enough room for urination. Reason for operation: it destroys any sexual desire or fulfillment, and keeps the girl pure from sex until marriage.

For the first time in the history of America, the Department of Justice brought charges against this Muslim doctor under Article 18 U.S.C. 116 – the statute that criminalizes female genital mutilation.

After the latest operation, the girl told the FBI that Nagarwala "pinched" her on the "place [where] she goes pee," FBI Special Agent Kevin Swanson wrote in the complaint. "The girl said that she was told not to talk about the procedure."

In America and all Western countries, such barbaric assaults on an innocent child face legal action, i.e., assault and battery. But they continue anyway from immigrants from Islamic countries. More than 500,000 women and girls in the USA have been operated on or are at risk of FGM according to the Population Reference Bureau, a nonprofit organization that released the statistics on FGM in 2016. The FGM numbers doubled in the last decade commensurate to Muslim immigration into the US now at over 3.3 million.

While the mainstream media applauds moderate Muslims in America, their actions betray such praise. Moderate Muslims push for Sharia Law in every sector of America where they grow their numbers via immigration. Sharia Law stands diametrically opposed to U.S. Constitutional Law. For that matter, Sharia Law stands against reason, sanity and humanity in the 21st century.

In my City of Denver, thousands of Muslim girls suffered from FGM, but also suffered blood poisoning and other infections. Our legislators created a punitive law against the procedure. That didn't stop the Somali and other Muslim immigrants. They perform the procedure underground. You can whisk third world people out of African bush, but you cannot eradicate their barbaric cultural practices.

Do you think once Muslims come to America, they moderate their religion? Answer: just enough not to get arrested. Moderate Muslims still force FGM on their daughters. Moderate Muslims force their women to pray in a separate area in mosques and enter only through the back door. As per the Quran, moderate Muslims still consider their wives their property.

Moderate Muslims kill gays around the world.

Qatar: Sharia law in Qatar applies only to Muslims, who can be put to death for extramarital sex, regardless of sexual orientation.

Saudi Arabia: Under the country's interpretation of sharia law, a married man engaging in sodomy or any non-Muslim who commits sodomy with a Muslim can be stoned to death. All sex outside of marriage is illegal.

Afghanistan: The Afghan Penal Code does not refer to homosexual acts, but Article 130 of the Constitution allows recourse to be made to sharia law, which prohibits same-sex sexual activity in general. Afghanistan's sharia law criminalizes same-sex sexual acts with a maximum of the death penalty.

Moderate Muslims 'honor kill' 20,000 women annually for various reasons of 'honor' according to the United Nations report on those killings. This fact may astound you: if a husband cannot afford a second, third or fourth wife, he can kill his first wife to obtain a second wife. Muslim men kill their daughters for wearing jeans because they are too "westernized."

Moderate Muslims may force their 10-year-old daughters to marry 40-year-old men. Called "arranged marriages", Ann Curry of NBC reported on over 3,000 cases in the USA.

"Diversity within a nation destroys unity and leads to civil wars," said social scientist Garret Hardin. "Immigration, a benefit during the youth of a nation, can act as a disease in its mature state. Too much internal diversity in large nations has led to violence and disintegration. We are now in the process of destabilizing our own country. The magic words of destabilizers are 'diversity' and 'multiculturalism'."

The question might be asked: what do you consider moderate about moderate Muslims in America? And, what are you doing to stop them in your community?

If you don't want a Paris, France, San Bernardino or Orlando or Fort Lauderdale event in your community, it's time to call for a total "Immigration Shutdown Now."

Call your senators and House rep: 1 202 224 3121 or 1 888 995 2086. Demand a stop to all immigration and stop to any Syrian immigration.

Definition of slogan: "Immigration Shutdown Now means the American people want a total shutdown on all legal and illegal immigration. That means we want all illegal immigration stopped by arresting, prosecuting and jailing employers of illegal aliens. We deport all illegal aliens by taking their jobs away and as we catch them. We want English mandated as our national language. We demand a cessation of Muslim immigration in order to protect our culture, language and way of life. We can't save the world but we can save or destroy our civilization. We demand a stable population that allows everyone to live, work and thrive into the 21st century. Especially our children." FHW

(Permission to republish this population graph by Roy Beck, www.NumbersUSA.org)

Muslims cannot in any way become Americans. The Koran forbids it. Their entire context of religious-political Sharia Law demands subjugation to their religion with no allegiance to the U.S. Constitution. The Koran forbids women's rights, marital choice, free speech, gay rights and religious rights. Our way of life remains completely out of bounds to Islam. [This 4-minute video](#) explains our plight:

That's why you need to take action. Send this series to everyone in your network. Educate them. Urge them to take action by joining these websites to become faxers of prewritten letters and phone callers. We must force Congress into an "Immigration Shutdown Now!"

Share these videos all over America:

In a five minute astoundingly simple yet brilliant video, "**Immigration, Poverty, and Gum Balls**", Roy Beck, director

of www.numbersusa.ORG, graphically illustrates the impact of overpopulation. [Take five minutes to see for yourself.](#)

“Immigration by the numbers—off the chart” by Roy Beck

[This 10 minute demonstration](#) shows Americans the results of unending mass immigration on the quality of life and sustainability for future generations: in a few words, “Mind boggling!” www.NumbersUSA.org

Take action by joining for free:

America: www.CapsWeb.org ; www.NumbersUSA.org ;
www.Fairus.org ; www.CarryingCapacity.org

Canada: www.immigrationwatchcanada.org □ United
Kingdom: www.populationmatters.org □
Australia: www.population.org.au Sustainable Population
Australia

To obtain buttons, jerseys, mugs with the logo “[Immigration Shutdown Now](#)”

© 2017 Frosty Wooldridge – All Rights Reserved

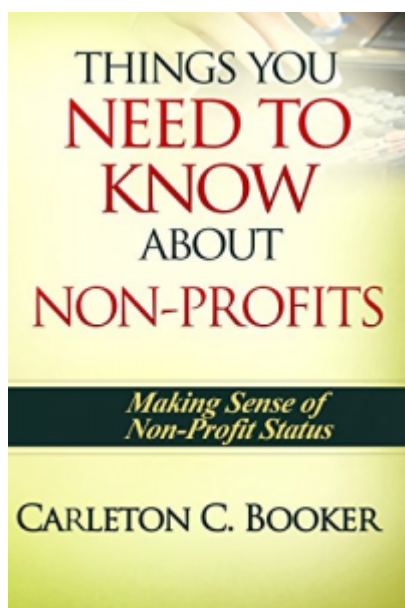
Book Exposes IRS 501c3 Church Scam

April 17, 2017

The Communist-George Soros Democrats running the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) have managed to bully churches into becoming partners with them by the creation of the 501c3 (Not-for-Profit) status. This action pushed churches to incorporate

themselves as franchises of the United States in order ***to avoid taxes they never owed in the first place.*** Don't forget that last sentence.

According to an informative book; ***Things You Need to Know about Non-profits-Making Sense of Non-Profit Status, by Carleton C. Booker,*** a ministry and a church are automatically tax exempt. Indeed, this was established from the very beginning of the U.S. since churches with their charitable work took a heavy burden away from the government by providing services so needed by so many.



The church was totally separate from the government. When a couple was to be married, that was strictly a function of the Church that counseled the couples, performed the marriage ceremonies and issued the official marriage certificate which was recognized as a legal instrument. When a couple decided to get married, they would first look for a preacher.

Then, in an incredible paradox, the government suddenly declared that in order to get married, the couple first were required to obtain (by paying a fee) a "*marriage license*" from a government office, making the government a partner to the marriage. This became a forced partnership between government and church. Without the government license, the public was informed, the marriage would be null and void.

And it is to be noted that since the time the government intruded into the church function of marriage, the words, Bride and Groom on the license have been changed to; *Party one and Party Two*. Anything the government gets their hands on becomes an aberration, even a church function.

Strangely enough, this was during the time that the government declared that there is a distinct command demanding Separation of Church and State, a faulty 'command' that came as the result of a letter Thomas Jefferson sent to the Danbury Baptist Association showing that the government would not favor one church over the other. It had absolutely nothing to do with taking God out of public places.

In typical fashion, the feds jumped on that, perverted it, and made it law that in no way, can the church be associated with government, meaning no more prayers to Jesus in public places, demanding an end to saying, Merry Christmas, and dictating what can and cannot be preached from the pulpits. The government also ordered that military chaplains cannot even pray in the name of Jesus. This all was locked in place by the misuse of the letter Thomas Jefferson wrote to the Baptists.

The former IRS head, Lois Lerner, who should be prosecuted and charged, used the IRS as a sledgehammer against any and all conservative organizations who asked for not-for-profit status which she denied even though any and all Soros Democrat organizations were waltzed right through the process.

This minister-columnist knows all too well how the democrat IRS operated. This ministry and church met all the qualifications for tax-exempt status. Proper application was made. All questions answered. Still they demanded more information and after that even more. They demanded excessive information about this work. This went on for two years.

Meanwhile, *the North America Man Boy Love Association (NAMBLA)* a pedophile homosexual organization that want to make it legal to sexualize little boys applied the same time I did and within two weeks they had their 501c3 tax exemption recognition. Not only that, they were and are allowed to use the public library event rooms for meetings (meetings for degenerates), even though no Christian organizations are allowed to hold meeting in those same public rooms.

This means that it is OK to teach sexual deviance targeting children in their public rooms, but not OK to teach about Jesus and morals or to study the Bible in those public rooms.

Finally, after two years I was told by Lois Lerner's leftist IRS that I must send them \$700.00 in order to process my application. That was money I could hardly afford, but scraped it together and sent it in. The moment the check was cashed, they informed me that my ministry and church were denied tax exempt status.

Yes, they refused to send the money back—they kept it. Talk about dirty deeds. They knew they would block my non-profit recognition but made sure they milked me for 700 bucks before they dealt the final blow.

Carleton Booker, the author of the non-profit book showed me specifically in his book how to apply the law to be given this status, walked me through it, and he had the 501c3 exemption papers in my hand a short time later. The only thing I had to pay was a very nominal filing fee to receive the paper.

This book can be obtained at Amazon.com. Mr. Booker, a successful businessman has other titles to look for including books on business and marketing.

To reiterate; *if you have a ministry and a church you are automatically tax exempt*. This book shows you how to cut through the road blocks and simply claim it. With our new *President Donald Trump*, no doubt the IRS will be cleaned up. We can and must stop the mandated partnership with the government and churches. They have no business intruding themselves into church work.

Here's the title again: [Things You Need to Know About Non-Profits—Making sense of Non-Profit Status](#) by Carleton C. Booker.

Why the Hell Do Americans Put Up With This Year After Year?

April 17 2017

"We're confiscating property now...That's socialism. It's written into the Communist Manifesto. Maybe we ought to see that every person who gets a tax return receives a copy of the Communist Manifesto with it so he can see what's happening to him." T. Coleman Andrews, May 25, 1956, U.S. News & World Report, Commissioner of the IRS for 33 months under the Eisenhower Administration before he resigned.

The Gestapo has generously given the oxen (that would be we the people with the heavy yoke around our necks) an extra couple of days to file their federal 'income' tax return; must be post marked by midnight April 18, 2017.

You know, that massive tax deducted from your paycheck all year long and for tens of millions even more on tax filing day tomorrow.

Those taxes that fund schools, roads, welfare, illegal aliens and endless wars for bankers. Why, paying your taxes is the American way! Not paying your federal 'income' tax is unpatriotic and un-American!

Oh, except wait just a minute! Do your personal federal 'income' taxes really fund all those constitutional and unconstitutional (foreign aid, cabinets, agencies) expenditures?

The definitive answer is no.

Ronald Reagan requested information on how to cut down on

government waste although he didn't seem to have a problem signing budgets that included hundreds of billions of dollars in unconstitutional spending. That report is known as the Grace Commission; the formal name is President's Private Sector Survey on Cost Control which was issued on January 12, 1984. Please note the highlighted section on page 12:

["Resistance to additional income taxes would be even more widespread if people were aware that:](#)

"With two-thirds of everyone's personal income tax wasted or not collected, 100% of what is collected is absorbed solely by interest on the federal debt and by Federal Government contributions to transfer payments. In other words, all individual income tax revenues are gone before one nickel is spent on the services which taxpayers expect from their government."

Those individual 'income' taxes you voluntarily pay are for what is called transfer payments. That would be the exorbitant interest paid to the unconstitutional 'Federal' Reserve for basically renting our own money, UN dues and other foreign banking interests like the IMF which was allegedly created to fight global financial crisis's, the World Bank, BIS (Bank of International Settlements) and others. **That is a fact that should make every American sick to their soul.** The fruits of our labor stolen from us to throw around the world for power and massive wealth.

NO WHERE in the U.S. Constitution does it give the U.S. Congress the authority to steal from us to throw to foreign banking entities or the corrupt, communist controlled UN aka United Nothing.

(BTW: Where is the voice of the American people to get US out of the damnable UN? A bill has already [been introduced in Congress to remove the US from the United Nations.](#) Americans who pay no attention to issues like the UN need to get their

heads out of rectal darkness, quit paying attention to distractions like what the mentally deranged Hollywood crowd thinks, says or does and start paying attention to things that matter – like getting us out of the UN and [term limits for members of Congress](#).)

THAT is where your federal ‘income’ tax dollars go – not to fund the bloated Leviathan monster known as the U.S. government. How does that sit with you? As you struggle to stretch that paycheck or have to borrow to write yet another check to the IRS tomorrow, how does it feel to know that the fruits of your labor are literally stolen from you to give to foreign banking concerns and other world government operations?

[Feds Collect Record Income and Payroll Taxes Through March–Still Run \\$526,855,000,000 Deficit](#): ‘Through March, the federal government collected approximately \$695,391,000,000 in individual income taxes. That is about \$7,387,280,000 more than the \$688,003,720,000 in individual income taxes (in constant 2017 dollars) that the federal government collected in the first six months of fiscal 2016.’”

Almost \$700 BILLION dollars taken out of the economy to pay interest on the worthless currency we’re forced to rent from the privately owned “Federal” Reserve and all the rest for transfer payments.

The next question that immediately follows: If not a single function of the federal government is funded by the ‘income’ tax, how does the government pay the bills they rack up in every bloated budget sent to a president? Every penny is borrowed from the magical money machine called the “Fed” with the interest slapped on our backs, our children and grandchildren and their children. Unpayable debt that is bringing down this country.

Yes, the criminal syndicate called the Outlaw Congress does

collect constitutional revenues like corporate taxes, military hardware sales and excise taxes like cigarettes, alcohol, tobacco, firearms, tires and things of that nature. BUT, it's never enough to cover the actual cost of running a monstrous government funding TRILLIONS in unconstitutional spending and never ending undeclared 'wars' and 'military interventions'. So, that rat who represents you in the Outlaw Congress – either party – has no problem borrowing from the candy store and BILLIONS everyday from foreign governments. THEY, Republican, Democrat or Independent – THEY create the 'national debt' because there is always a shortfall aka deficit.

Liars, crooks and thieves who LIE TO YOU THROUGH OMISSION regarding the true nature of the 'income' tax. YOUR U.S. House rep and U.S. Senator will send you a form letter, a boiler-plate piece of propaganda about the courts ruling the federal income tax is constitutional and FORCED compliance is the order of the day. It matters not the Sixteenth Amendment was not properly ratified or that even if it was it did not confer any new powers of taxation.

Fraud doesn't matter to YOUR U.S. Rep or Senator nor does the truth because if the truth were known by enough Americans the system would collapse. Wouldn't you just LOVE to see a debate between Sen. Rand Paul, Rep. Paul Rat Ryan, Sen. Mitch the banker's bitch McConnell, Rep. Louis Gohmert, Rep. Steve King [R-IA] and Larry Becraft on the income tax and Dr. Edwin Vieira on the "Fed"? It would be the debate of the century. It would most certainly shock the hell out of anyone watching.

In February 2007, former Congressman Ron Paul proposed an amendment to the U.S. Constitution to abolish personal income, estate and gift taxes. It would have repealed an amendment that was never ratified, the Sixteenth, because Congress will never admit that amendment never became law. He tried again with similar legislation in 1999-2000 and 2001. There was no support in the U.S. House for we the people, the truth or the

U.S. Constitution.

But, none of this seems to matter to the nearly 100 million Americans who continue to *reelect the same liars for hire to the U.S. Congress* every two years. As usual during election cycles enthusiastic supporters of incumbents get out there working to get their Congress critter reelected. *The same miscreants who steal from us, lie to us and cheat us out of our pursuit of life, liberty and happiness.* The same incumbents who have and continue to lie to those enthusiastic supporters about the nature of the 'income' tax. Why? Because 'it's the other party' that's responsible for the mess they all jabber about during an election cycle.

Tommy Cryer was my attorney in the fight out here in Texas to get 'smart' meters banned. In 2006, Tommy Cryer was indicted by the U.S. Department of (In)Justice for two counts of tax evasion. In July of 2007, the IRS reduced the charges to willful failure to file income tax returns. He went to trial and was unanimously acquitted by the jury.

BUT, in no federal court room in this country is a defendant allowed to bring irrefutable facts about the nature of the 'income' tax to a jury and who it applies to in trying to defend themselves. A defendant can use the defense they sincerely believed they were not liable. Most go to prison. Tommy got a jury who saw through the government's lies.

I do not recommend anyone do what Tommy did because the federal judiciary and the U.S. prosecutors are joined at the hip. The collusion is beyond reprehensible, kissed and blessed by YOUR incumbent in the Outlaw Congress. At some point, as with prohibition, something will give or the financial collapse comes first; it's underway, no one should make any mistake about that.

Challenging fraud and wrong doing by governments, state or federal, is our duty and responsibility. As a self-governing

people, only we can hold them in check.

Tommy's noble fight led him to write a 90-page document titled, *The Memorandum*. As someone who has spent over a quarter century on this and other critical issues, **that document is by far and away the single most important one ever presented on who is and who is not liable for the 'income' tax.** If you take the time to read Tommy's legal analysis, you won't feel fear. Likely you will feel rage.

This issue is NOT about 'paying your fair' share on April 15th. This is a legal issue that involves more lies by 'our' government. I can only challenge you to read [The Memorandum](#) You will then understand how we the people have been lied to and defrauded our entire adult lives.

The U.S. Department of Justice persecuted Tommy long after his acquittal. Very sadly, my friend passed away, June 4, 2012. Tommy had several heart attacks. I personally believe the stress and pressure of dealing with the LIARS from the IRS , U.S. Prosecutors and compromised federal judges finally killed that fine, patriotic American.

This weekend you might want to watch a video. It is an interview with Joseph Banister. For those not familiar with Joe, he was a special agent with the IRS in their CID (Criminal Investigation Division) making \$80,000 a year. An up and coming star who carried a gun to work every day in pursuit of tax cheats. One day something happened that changed his life forever. Joseph is the highest ranking IRS employee ever to step forward and tell the truth about the nature of the income tax.

Joe's research and subsequent actions by his supervisors eventually caused him to resign from the IRS and a secure future with a handsome paycheck. He was also indicted by the U.S. Department of [In]Justice and went on trial in a federal court room in Sacramento. I attended his trial and literally

couldn't stand the drama knowing his freedom could be taken away over a lie. Thankfully, like Tommy, the jury unanimously acquitted Joe on all charges. [You can watch him tell his story here.](#)

The bottom line is this:

1. Seniors are double taxed for their social security benefits that do not fund what they think it does. Then along comes a bill in Congress to stop the thievery and there was no interest by AARP, Rush Limbaugh, Sean Hannity, any big newspaper or other medium that reaches millions.

[H.R. 3894 – Senior Citizens Tax Elimination Act](#) to do away with federal income taxes on social security. Introduced by Rep. Thomas Massie (R-Ky.), January 15, 2014. Referred to House Committee on Ways & Means. Another re-introduction because no one in the Outlaw Congress was interested in helping senior citizens by stopping double taxation. Social Security is a tax. That tax goes to paying you benefits at retirement. Then, they tax you again on those benefits – double taxation. The bill had a whopping two cosponsors and died.

The dung bags in Congress yell every election cycle about how they want to help seniors! BULL. Nothing but more lies because if they did that bill which was introduced in two separate sessions of Congress would have passed in a NY second. Remember that next year during the primaries which start in February 2018.

2. We have all been deceived about the nature of the federal 'income' tax. Tens of millions will refuse to even consider the truth because they cannot bear to hear the truth. The betrayal would be too much. But, where is the tea party that grew into more than 4 million members following the 2008 meltdown? Where is their voice anymore about the massive unconstitutional spending, where your federal 'income' tax

dollars really go and exposing the lies fed to the cattle by their congressional incumbent who swears he/she is honorable and doing the right thing for America? Like know-nothing Sen. Joni Ernst [R-IA]. A big hero amongst conservatives who knows nothing except supporting the same old Band Aids instead of going after the head of the beast.

The tea party movement grew like wild fire and before long it became 'national' and compromised at the top. I've been asked a million times over the past 26 years why I never made my project, POWER (Project on Winning Economic Reform) when I released my Why A Bankrupt America booklet, an organization? Because as green as I was back then I knew that change comes at the grass roots level. ALL POLITICS ARE LOCAL. Getting rid of the liars and thieves in Congress is a perfect example. It all happens at the local level during the primaries, NOT the November election.

3. Almost \$700 BILLION dollars taken from your paycheck in one quarter alone to fund the debt run up by YOUR congressional incumbent who is trying to do his/her best for you. Republican or Democrat – they both sell the same lies and poison, just sold under different packaging and marketing methods.

Just think of how the economy would prosper if that one quarter in taxes stolen from the American people by a lie, \$700 BILLION dollars, went into your local economy and other spending like perhaps a trip to see Mt. Rushmore? Instead, it ALL goes to pay down the 'national' debt created by YOUR incumbent and all the rest goes to transfer payments to foreign entities. Remember what the Grace Commission report at the top said: Americans would be even more resistant to paying more in taxes if they knew the true nature of WHERE that money goes?

Why the hell do Americans keep putting up with this grand theft of the fruits of their labor and allowing massive

unpayable debt shoved down their throats? Because they don't know the truth. Simple as that and so called media experts are the worst. No where do they explain those 'tax dollars' are all borrowed because they don't tell the reader the truth – what you read above.

[How \\$100 of Your Taxes Are Spent: 8 Cents on National Parks and \\$15 on Medicare](#)

[Shocking things your taxes pay for](#)

Knowledge is power but only if we get it to as many as possible. I have covered this a thousand times like so many others over the decades: The federal 'income' tax does NOT apply to domestic Americans. That would be you, me and the majority of Americans. I covered this in depth in my book, [Taking Politics Out of Solutions: What Congress and the Media Won't Tell You.](#)

Only when enough Americans find out the truth will we have a real revolution at the ballot box during the primary season and get rid of the rats destroying us. If only 10% of tea party members across the country read my book, boy would we see the same kind of anger we saw in 2008 that has long passed into a whimper.

Sadly, if you read my column last week, [NOW Is The Time To Make Your Move On This before It's Too Late](#), know what's already underway that can't be stopped. [The Dow Falls Another 138 Points As Geopolitical Shaking Forces Investors To Race For The Exits](#)

How Americans will wish they had those thousands in federal 'income' tax dollars taken from their paychecks by force and the check many will write tomorrow to feed the rot and corruption perpetuated and blessed by the hypocrites in the Outlaw Congress.

© 2017 Devvy Kidd – All Rights Reserved

Flashback:

[Americans Love the IRS & the Income Tax](#), April 7, 2012

Trump, No Putin Patsy That's For Sure

The shrill cries that Donald Trump is a patsy for Vladimir Putin have been quelled of late as the President projects American military might into Putin's Syrian back yard. Putin proxy Assad has come to the startling realization, as Putin has himself, that Donald Trump is no Barack Obama and is not about to be a feckless pawn complicit in a Russian resurgence or in an Assad chemical war that induces more mass migrations westward.

At a time when radical Islamic terrorists have successfully insinuated themselves into migrant populations from Syria, Assad unleashed chemical weapons on his own people, effecting an even greater migration out of the country to the West. Aiming to stem the flow and the concomitant threat of terrorist attacks it brings to Europe and the United States, President Trump together with Secretary of Defense Mattis executed a bold move to reverse the Assad/Putin course. By knocking out most of the air base from which Assad launched his chemical attacks, Trump revealed that he has replaced feckless leadership and ephemeral red lines with a reassertion of American military might. It was a bold and necessary move.

Suddenly the Putin calculus has changed, as has that of communist China and North Korea and the theocratic dictatorship of Iran. They must now accept the real possibility that President Trump will use American military

power to retaliate for acts of aggression that threaten American interests, whether that be from mass migration induced by Assad's concussive hammering of the Syrian people; through interdiction of American navy vessels or air forces by the Iranian regime in the Strait of Hormuz; through greater Russian military adventurism in the Ukraine and Eastern Europe; or through the launch of ballistic missiles by North Korea.

To hammer home the advantage, President Trump advised Chinese President Xi Jinping as American Tomahawks hit the Syrian base that if China fails to reign in North Korean Dictator Kim Jung-Un, the United States will. In less than one hundred days of his presidency, Donald Trump has re-established that the United States will no longer pursue an apology tour and withdrawal and retreat from the defense of its vital national interests. The contrast with the Obama Administration's constant flogging of the American ideal and appeasement of its enemies could not be more profound. The Trump doctrine will mean a much safer America, respected by America's allies and feared by its enemies.

The odd and hypocritical liberal hue and cry against Trump, never spoken about Obama or Clinton despite a wealth of evidence, that Trump is somehow complicit in Russian attempts to undermine American interests at home and abroad has collapsed amidst direct evidence that he has put America first. It is the constitutional duty of the Commander-in-Chief to defend America against threats at home and abroad. Obama shirked his responsibilities as Commander-in-Chief; Donald Trump has assumed the mantle.

After years of his successful cowing of Obama, Putin now faces the prospect of a formidable opponent and an unraveling of Russian global domination. Putin's stalking of the American military with his own, his veiled and direct threats against the United States, and his collaboration with proxies and allies to reverse American political and economic gains are

now confronting the reality of a resurgent America, one far stronger militarily and economically than Russia. Losing revenues from a declining oil market and without the economic might to compete with a revitalized American military, Putin watches as Trump plans a major expansion of the American military and economy. He cannot compete with that expansion, and he knows that in its wake Russia will be far less influential and far less able to pursue its adventurism. Trump is putting Putin in a box.

China seized the initiative during the Obama years to build a mighty global military for the first time and to assert its power by violating international law with the construction of islands in the South China Sea, islands occupied by its forces and capable of constricting the vital flow of goods and services through the region. Although accurate in its predictions that Obama would not stand in the way, it now faces uncertainty as Trump applies new pressure to undo the Chinese advantage. China relished the effect of North Korea in shaking up the SEATO alliance's confidence in American defense of the region, and in Japan's confidence in American defense. It filled the void with jingoistic threats to those powers followed by creation of the military islands in the South China Sea. Now China must confront the real prospect that North Korea may precipitate an American military response, upsetting its leverage over regional powers and forcing China into a protracted struggle with its small Southern neighbor with a big appetite for war.

No longer is America hiding from the very real threats to its interests. No longer is America allowing its enemies to advance based on a consistent retreat. The tables have turned because Donald Trump has the interests of the United States at heart. We should all be grateful.

The Most Sacred Union On Earth

The readers that have read the other articles I have written may find the fact that I do not reference any scriptures in this writing a little strange. However, this “teaching” is absolutely solidly based on God’s Holy Word. You can search out the scriptures that support this article on your own. *If* you truly desire to prove me right or wrong.

In the beginning God formed and created the heaven and the earth. He created day and night. The oceans, rivers and dry ground. Animal life of *all* kinds. No “evolution” was used or needed. All plant life was brought forth from the earth He created. And then, finally, He created man in His image (resemblance). He created both male and female, and in so doing, completely established that a man and a woman *only* could be united in a Holy union to populate the earth.

The Holy sovereign God of all, by creating and ordaining the union of Holy matrimony, established the very foundation to build all societies and civilizations on. He expressly specified that any other type of union and foundation was damned from the beginning. Any variance from the ordained God established union of marriage would be the sure destruction of any society or civilization

The Almighty had established the beginning of a rare commodity for a lot of people, a God-centered home. A place of a pure God type love. A place of righteous instruction. A place of security and safety for the whole family. A place of Godly instruction and education. *Never* and nowhere in the scriptures were *His* people to farm out their children to

anyone but their immediate family to educate them. Not a state run, antichrist, "hell" system, called public schools. Parents *alone*, were to be responsible to educate their children! Grandparents, sisters, brothers or other close family members were appointed as the educators. The first commandment of education was to teach children the fear and reverence of their Holy God and Creator. From sunrise to sunset. That was *THE main duty of the parents!*

This is why God set the "rules" of marriage and home life from the beginning and expounded on them all through His Holy Word. This is precisely why the enemy of God's people has attacked the home in every conceivable way. Satan knows that if the foundation is undermined, *all* Creation will collapse and decay. The truly sad and amazing part is that God's people fell for Satan's deception and, even now, love to have it so! After all, it's such a convenience to put them on the yellow bus to take them to the "secure compound" to be under police protection while they are taught that there is no God or Creator! That we evolved from a single cell piece of slime eons ago. Men have no eternal souls. There are *no* set rules or standards to live by. As man "evolves" he becomes his own god, and he can change the rules or laws to better suit mankind's needs and preserve their mother earth! Oh, how wonderfully foolish and full of witchcraft we all have become.

Men no longer obey the laws of God and have rebelled, i.e. committed witchcraft, against God. Very few men follow Christ teachings of a Godly husband and dad. Very few wives are willing to submit to any man, even their own husbands, as the lawful head of the wife. God forbid you refer to them as "helpmeets"! Or to suggest they are to be "keepers" of the home. Children are being taught everyday by their "teachers" and other superiors, plus their peers, that they don't need to obey their parents. To be honest though, some parents aren't fit to be called human, much less parents! But that can usually be a throwback to the way their parents "failed" to

teach them God's Word.

Sexual promiscuousness is rampant! No guilt of males or females having sex with anyone at anytime they choose. Even with the same sex! And if a woman should have an "accident" and become pregnant, that's no problem at all! They can have it slaughtered for a few hundred dollars.

The God ordained union of marriage of one man to one woman for a lifetime has been compromised to the point that it's almost an extinct idea! Divorce and remarriage, which in almost every case is adultery, had become common place. Through ignorance and compromise we have become a society seeped in adultery. There is only one valid reason given for divorce in God's Holy Word, and you find that the mother and father of the bride would have to show evidence of their daughters purity. Christ Himself gave the commandment on divorce and remarriage.

Enough said! America is damned with no hope of redemption because the people, as a whole, have become almost completely ignorant of God's laws and for the most part we just don't care! This is called being reprobate! From which there is no redemption.

© 2017 Butch Paugh – All Rights Reserved

**Sanctuary Cities or
Goldilocks and The Three**

Bears

This past Monday I had the privilege of testifying before the County Council regarding the move to make Maryland a sanctuary State – a place where those who have illegally broken into our country are protected from enforcement of the U.S. immigration laws. The repeated refrain of those who advocated for the law breakers is that we must be a welcoming community. In my testimony I used the analogy of someone breaking into my house.

Video Of The Sermon

Afterwards, I thought a better analogy would be Goldilocks and the Three Bears. You remember the story. Mamma bear prepares breakfast – three steaming hot bowls of porridge. Because it was too hot to eat right away, the three bears went out for a walk in the forest.

While they were gone, Goldilocks comes to their house hungry. She sees that no one is home so she breaks the little window beside the front door, reaches in and unlocks the door and enters the home. That's breaking and entering (my embellishment on the original story).

Goldilocks sees the food on the table and now she is very, very hungry. Papa's porridge is too hot, Mamma's too cold, but baby bears is just right, so she consumes the whole bowl. That is stealing from the three bears. Then she sits in all three bear's chairs and breaks baby bear's chair to smithereens. That's destruction of property and vandalism. Then being tired she goes up stairs and trying each bed, settles down for a nap on baby bear's bed.

The three bears come home to find that a criminal has broken into their home stolen their food, destroyed their furniture and is now sleeping in baby bear's bed. They respond with a

powerful roar as only a bear can roar, which awakens, startles and terrifies Goldilocks.

Now there is two ways this bed time story could end. In one Goldilocks sits up in baby bear's bed, wipes some porridge from her chin with baby bear's pillow and proceeds to castigate the three bears for not being more welcoming of strangers. She wags her finger at them, she scolding them scornfully; why they are morally deficient, they have no compassion for the tired, the poor and the hungry. They have all this wealth and are very selfish to keep it all to themselves. If they were good, upright and moral people they would gladly give it all away. In fact, she continues, she has a mind to go to those who make laws in this forest and demand they pass legislation which will force the three bears to do exactly that.

Now you remember how the original story ends. The three bears roar with a powerful roar as only a bear can roar, which awakens, startles and terrifies Goldilocks. She leaps out of bed, runs down the stair case, and out the open front door and off into the forest never to come back to the home of the three bears ever again, never to break in, steal, destroy and abuse the property of the three bears.

And we know the moral of this children's story; a moral by the way it appears three years olds do better at comprehending than many adults today. The moral is, even if you are in need, even if you are very, very hungry, it doesn't justify breaking and entering someone's home, it doesn't make stealing their food permissible nor destroying and abusing their property acceptable. If you do such wicked things those whose property rights you have violated by breaking and entering, those from whom you have stolen, those whose property you have vandalized and destroyed will rightly be very angry with you. They will terrify you with their roaring against you. And deeply frightened you will flee from them never to return, never to violate their property rights ever again. So children learn

from the sins of Goldilocks that they must not steal from others, and must never violate other people's property rights.

But it seems this simple lesson, clearly understood by children is lost on adults whose brains have been besotted with the lie of socialism. They somehow believe it is a good thing, if Goldilocks is hungry, to break into a country where they do not belong, to steal food from those people, to destroy their property, and sleep in their beds. Here in Maryland alone, our State government, by gun point takes two billion dollars annually from the hard working citizen tax payers and gives it over as free bees to the illegals who have broken into our country; free education, free health care, free food stamps, free housing, free transportation. In reality none of it is free, the government has nothing of its own to give anyone, instead the government has become the transfer agent for stolen goods. In the socialist rewrite of the story, the government follows Goldilocks after she breaks in and steals, it is there when the three bears wake up Goldilocks and at gun point the government stops the three bears from terrifying Goldilocks and stops them from driving her out of their house. This is not a pleasant bed time story, and it does not have a happy ending. And this is what the attempt to make Maryland a Sanctuary State actually does.

One of the astonishing things about the testimony Monday night of those defending Goldilocks' crimes of breaking and entering, of theft and property destruction, not to even mention rape and murder, is that the defenders were claiming the high moral ground. They threw out challenges like "What would Jesus do?" As if that was a slam dunk that settled the argument once and for all. They were implying that of course Jesus would be on the side of sanctuary cities and sanctuary States, that Jesus would fully endorse the actions of a government which materially supports and fully participates in the crimes committed by illegals entering our country. This is an astonishing claim! Where did it come from? I have heard it

stated before; it is claimed that God's law in the Bible provides for and even commands God's people to create sanctuary cities.

That come from Numbers 35:15 "These six cities shall be a refuge, both for the children of Israel, and for the stranger, and for the sojourner among them:" (most readers stop right there as say, see it says their will be cities of refuge for the non-citizen in Israel in which they are safe from removal; but look at what the rest of the verse says) "that every one that killeth any person unawares may flee thither."

If you read the whole context of chapter 35 you will see the legal structure God established for the Hebrew Republic and it does not protect illegals in the way that it is claimed by today's sanctuary cities. Rather this law applied to everyone, citizen of Israel or not. If anyone killed another human being, he had to flee to one of the six cities of refuge. The rest of the chapter spells out what would happen at that city of refuge. A trial would be held, evidence presented, witness testify and finally the jury deliberates and comes back with a verdict. If it was a verdict of guilty, guilty of intentionally and purposefully taking a human life with malice aforethought, in other words murder, the condemned would then be executed by stoning, the witnesses who testified that it was murder would be the one's who cast the first stone. But what if the verdict came back not guilty of murder but guilty of manslaughter – "the unlawful killing of a man without malice, express or implied?"[1] What then?

The whole chapter Numbers 35 commands that the one guilty of manslaughter would be confined to remain within the boundary walls of that city of refuge for the remainder of the life of the current High Priest. If he set foot outside the walls of the city of refuge any time before the death of the High Priest, then he would be liable to be executed by the avenger of blood. So basically the man slayer was under city arrest. He could go anywhere within the city, do business there but

could not leave. So these cities of refuge had nothing to do with harboring illegal aliens in Israel. That idea is a complete misinterpretation and misapplication of the Word of God. The Scripture tells us that in the Hebrew Republic the stranger or sojourner was completely subject to the laws of the land. And when you study the Word of God carefully you will find that God set certain restrictions against certain nations.

For example in Deuteronomy 23:3 “An Ammonite or Moabite shall not enter into the congregation of the Lord; even to their tenth generation shall they not enter into the congregation of the Lord for ever:” So these two nationalities were restricted from citizen for ten generations. If a generation is 40 years that means that prohibition would stand for 400 years. Consider that in contrast to a temporary ban on travel from certain countries. The rest of the chapter gives the reasons why.

Clearly someone is being deceived about what the Word of God actually says. Those who accept this false teaching are responsible themselves for falling into the trap, but the greater guilt rests upon those who perpetuate these lies – the false pulpits in our land today. Turn to Titus 2:7 where Paul deals with the Problem Pastors of his day and offers a clear solution.

Learn more about your Constitution with Pastor David Whitney and the “Institute on the Constitution” and receive your free gift.

© 2017 David Whitney – All Rights Reserved

Footnotes:

[1] Webster’s 1828

What Our Politicians Have Done To America, Part 15

Looking at Goal #14 of the UN's Agenda 2030 we see they want to conserve and sustainably use the oceans, seas and marine resources for sustainable development. ¹ This is one that uses the word 'sustainable' twice! Any time we see this term that means their intent to total government control over that area. In this case it will be any place where there is water. If you remember correctly the EPA, a precursor to the NOW governing body for water use, attempted in 2015 to garner total control for all water in the United States. Lakes, streams, ponds and even puddles: ². Typical liberal mentality gave them the idea that they have the right to violate the rights of American's to do with their own property what they think best. The biggest problem with the EPA is that they are an unelected regulatory agency that answers to no one. That is not anything that the Founders would have allowed, and we should not allow it either. In reality the EPA should be no more than a 15-20 advisory board. Being unelected and answerable to no one is a trait of a dictatorial form of government which is exactly what the NOW is.

What this really means is they will control ALL fishing forcing the consumption of farm raised fish which has been proven to be some of the most toxic food on the planet: ***Environmental experts have warned about the unsustainability of fish farms for over a decade, yet nothing has been done to address such concerns. This is an important issue for me as I consume most of my protein as salmon. I purchase mine from [Vital Choice](#), which is certified wild caught from Alaska.***

Most people don't realize seafood labeled as 'Alaskan' cannot be farmed. Alaska is incredible at protecting their brand when it comes to seafood, and do an excellent job to ensure quality and sustainability. If you don't see the 'Alaska' label or a logo from the Marine Stewardship Council – the seafood you are buying is likely farmed.

Instead of addressing these issues, government agencies and environmental organizations around the world have consistently chosen to ignore predictions of disaster, both to the environment and human health, to protect instead the profitability of this burgeoning industry.

Biologist Alexandra Morton, featured in the documentary film [Salmon Confidential](#), has posted a number of recent developments with regards to farmed salmon and human health on her blog.

During the first two weeks of June, reports of farmed salmon toxicity spread through Norwegian news, and on June 16, the Norwegian Health Department actually went on the record warning against eating too much farmed salmon:

"We have reviewed the Scientific Committee report again and looked at the recommendations that were there and how this was discussed in the report of the National Nutrition Council in 2011.

There, they discussed all research related to toxicology and health effects thoroughly, and we have based our evaluations on their report. They did not provide this clarification. Now we see that there is a need for clarifications to pregnant women and young women." ³

This is the opinion of more than one person. There are over 55,000 articles addressing this: As described below, we promote one brand of farm-raised Atlantic salmon, [HiddenFjord premium salmon](#) which is raised in the Faroe Islands (between

Scotland and Iceland) and one brand of king salmon, [Ora King Salmon](#) which is raised in New Zealand.

But most “farmed” salmon can be dangerous to one’s health. Just one meal a month can pose a high cancer risk.

Farmed or “pen-reared” salmon (usually marketed as Atlantic salmon but sometimes as Canadian king salmon) has generated [front page news in the Washington Post](#) because it can contain cancer-causing contaminants (PCBs and dioxins) in dangerous amounts. These are present in levels sufficient to pose an “unacceptable cancer risk” from eating only one 8 oz. portion per month, according to a peer reviewed [study](#) by Dr. David O. Carpenter and his team of scientists as published in “Science” (1/9/04) the Journal of the American Association for the Advancement of Science (AAAS). The source of the contaminants is in the feed given to most “farmed” salmon in their net pens. European farmed salmon had the highest levels, those from South America had the lowest and those from major U.S. markets, including Washington, D.C., had moderately high levels. For more specific information on the dangers of eating “farmed” salmon (also marketed as “organic” salmon) and its multiple problems (including escapees, disease and parasite transmission to wild populations, and habitat degradation), click [here](#).

Farmed salmon also has to be artificially colored (otherwise it would be gray). In contrast, wild salmon tastes superb and is the best source of protein one can find.

Wild salmon spend their whole adult lives in the pristine waters of the North Pacific. Here they feed on natural prey including shrimp and krill (which look like small pink shrimp) and whose pink color is derived from eating algae containing carotenes (canthaxanthin and astaxanthin). When eaten by the wild salmon their pigments are incorporated into the salmon’s flesh giving it its distinctive coloration. Sockeye salmon eat higher percentages of shrimp and krill and so are darker

red than king and coho salmon whose diet includes large amounts of fish and squid.⁴

What we are looking at now is the contamination of seafood in the Pacific because of the Fukushima reactor meltdown. *The heart-breaking news from Fukushima just keeps getting worse...a LOT worse...it is, quite simply, an out-of-control flow of death and destruction. TEPCO is finally admitting that radiation has been leaking to the Pacific Ocean all along. and it's NOT over...*

I find myself moving between the emotions of sorrow and anger.

It now appears that anywhere from 300 to possibly over [450 tons of contaminated water](#) that contains radioactive iodine, cesium, and strontium-89 and 90, is flooding into the Pacific Ocean from the Fukushima Daichi site everyday. To give you an idea of how bad that actually is, Japanese experts estimate Fukushima's fallout at 20-30 times as high as as the Hiroshima and Nagasaki nuclear bombings in 1945

There's a lot you're not being told. Oh, the information is out there, but you have to dig pretty deep to find it, and you won't find it on the corporate-owned evening news.

- *An MSNBC [article](#) in April of 2012 reported that [seals](#) and polar bears were found to have "external maladies" that consisted of fur loss and open sores, obvious signs of radiation burns from the Fukushima meltdown, despite the conclusions of the article.*
- *Fukushima radiation appears to be causing an [epidemic of dead and starving Sea Lions](#) in California and the [FDA has refused to test for radiation](#) ⁵*

The map on this site shows how massive the radiation has spread across the Pacific

Ocean even contaminating the seas around Alaska and inland lakes all long the our West Coast: ***It is criminal that the US government is refusing to test the fish coming out of the Pacific Ocean. If I didn't know any better, I'd say THEY ARE DELIBERATELY TRYING TO KILL THE AMERICAN PEOPLE!!!***

What is to become of a nation that is deliberately being poisoned by those who would claim authority over the population and the land? ⁶

All of this will cause a massive food shortage and the people will have no control over it because government will be in total control. Any attempt to operate a private safe fish farm or fishing company will be criminalized. These will only be allowed for favored corporations who give the biggest contributions to the politician's campaign. This sounds like those that donated to the Clinton Foundation got favorable decisions the Obama administration. Just saying that we are seeing a type and shadow of what is coming.

These people seek power and will not give up until they have it. And as they didn't like losing the 2016 election we see the hatred and violence they are willing to commit in demanding their right to control all we do. We must never give up because they won't.

Foot Notes

1. [Agenda: United Nations Global Enslavement](#)
2. [EPA Poised To Issue Landmark Water Regulations](#)
3. [Farmed Salmon Dangers](#)
4. [Farm Raised Salmon](#)
5. [The Very Least Your Days Of Eating Pacific Ocean Fish Are Over](#)
6. [Pacific Ocean Fish Contaminated With](#)

A Lot Can Happen In Three Days

Because he lives, I can face tomorrow, because he lives, all fear is gone, because I know he holds the future and life is worth the living, just because he lives. -The Gaithers, Because He Lives



Not since early in our beloved country have we been free from fears of takeover by globalist one world order leftists who wish to destroy our God-Given Freedoms. Those freedoms were written down on a piece of paper called the United States Constitution, all the way

back in 1787, by 39 statesmen who were delegates to the Convention.

We have lived through turmoil and trials over and over again in the many years since our founders fought for and won independence, freedom and liberty. Ours was a nation blessed by God and rewarded many times over for her goodness because of our [Judeo-Christian founding](#).

The last many decades have seen the decline of this brilliantly founded nation, and a decline of her faith in the Almighty. We have failed to hold true to the Word and the directions God gave us in His manufacturer's handbook.

But God is still on the throne, He still hears and answers our

prayers, sometimes with miracles, and He has everything in His Hands, and in His control. Worry not, we are to rest in Him. He gave us the entire story in His Word, and we well know, a lot can happen in three days.

The Old Testament Foretold Messiah

[Isaiah 53](#)

He is despised and rejected of men; a man of sorrows, and acquainted with grief: and we hid as it were our faces from him; he was despised, and we esteemed him not.

Surely, he hath borne our griefs, and carried our sorrows: yet we did esteem him stricken, smitten of God, and afflicted.

But he was wounded for our transgressions, he was bruised for our iniquities: the chastisement of our peace was upon him; and with his stripes we are healed.

All we like sheep have gone astray; we have turned everyone to his own way; and the Lord hath laid on him the iniquity of us all.

He was oppressed, and he was afflicted, yet he opened not his mouth: he is brought as a lamb to the slaughter, and as a sheep before her shearers is dumb, so he openeth not his mouth.

[Zechariah 12:10](#) predicts the “piercing” of the Messiah, which occurred after Jesus died on the cross.

So [many more examples](#) could be provided of Old Testament prophecies of Messiah’s birth, life, crucifixion and resurrection.

The Resurrection

[John Chapter 20](#) tells the story of the risen Jesus. He is risen indeed!

Mary Magdalene went to the sepulcher and saw that the Lord's body was gone. She wept, and when she looked into the tomb, she saw two angels sitting at the foot and head of where Jesus lay. They asked her why she was weeping, and she said they had taken her Lord. She turned and thought she saw the gardener; she did not recognize the Saviour and he said to her, "Why are you weeping and who are you seeking?" She asked, "Sir, where have you taken him?"

Jesus said to her, "Mary," and she turned to him and realized who he was and said, "Rabboni," which means great master or teacher, the most honorable of all titles. She then rushed to the apostles to tell them that Jesus lives! A lot can happen in three days!

How Times Have Changed

In the early 1960s, my high school in Park Ridge, Illinois had more than 6,000 students. As such, we had numerous choral and music classes. Back then, we performed Handel's Messiah with opera singers and a full orchestra. Tickets were sold for the program on a Saturday evening in our huge auditorium, and it was packed. I still have the record, and I still remember the words so well. This alone tells me how much our country has changed as this would not be "allowed" in our government schools today.

[Isaiah 9:6](#): "For unto us a child is born, unto us a son is given, and the government will be on his shoulders. And he will be called Wonderful Counselor, Mighty God, Everlasting Father, Prince of Peace."

Grief to Joy

Sunday is resurrection day. "O death, where *is* thy sting? O grave, where *is* thy victory?" The Messiah conquered death for all of us who believe on Him. We rejoice!

Grief was turned to joy when the apostles realized that their

Saviour was alive, He has risen indeed! And because He lives, we can face anything that comes our way, knowing that our sins are forgiven, the final perfect sinless lamb of God sacrifice was made for us all. Now when we approach the throne of God, we are washed clean, white as the driven snow because the blood shed by Messiah doesn't just cover our sins, but has washed them away.

Revelation 1:17-18, "Fear not; I am the first and the last: I am He that liveth, and was dead; and, behold, I am alive for evermore, Amen; and have the keys of hell and of death."

A lot can happen in just three days. Our Christian Holy week ends with our resurrected Messiah!

© 2017 Kelleigh Nelson – All Rights Reserved

Leftists Are Mean And Full Of Hate

Mary and I are in Georgia working to stop Nancy Pelosi's far-left-radical hand puppet Jon Ossoff from stealing the GOP congressional seat vacated by Tom Price who is our new Secretary of HHS.

Our numerous Conservative Campaign Committee initiatives include waving signs on street corners. Folks, it is not pretty. While the majority of drivers honk their horns in favor of the GOP keeping the seat, Leftist Ossoff motorists are aggressive, mean-spirited and vicious, screaming at us across busy intersections, "F*** you!" and "Go F*** yourselves!" They are angry and filled with hate.

Ironically, Leftists are always accusing conservatives of being intolerant and mean-spirited. Talk about the pot calling the kettle black. Leftists hate and disrespect the U.S. Constitution and voters who disagree with them. Arrogantly, Leftists feel justified in cussing us out with impunity.



As a veteran black conservative Tea Party activist with 8 years and 500 Tea Party rallies under my belt, I can testify that our side does not behave like rude, crude and violent liberals behave. My mind flashed back to when I was on a national bus tour. Andrew Breitbart and our Tea Party Express tour bus were egged by viscous Leftists. On another occasion, a Leftist smashed a beer bottle against our bus and ran away.

Folks, this race is about turnout, turnout, turnout. If Ossoff gets 50% of the vote April 18th, he wins the seat; empowering the Dems anti-Trump narrative. We need [Republican voters to turnout to force](#) the race to continue to the June 20th election.

Our CCC team will be back out there on another street corner tomorrow. Please pray for us. Leftists are mean.

Lloyd Marcus, The Unhyphenated American

Author: "Confessions of a Black Conservative: How the Left has shattered the dreams of Martin Luther King, Jr. and Black America."

Singer/Songwriter and Conservative Activist

© 2017 Lloyd Marcus – All Rights Reserved

Syria: Trump's Bay of Pigs?

There are extraordinary parallels between John F. Kennedy and Donald Trump.

Since the end of WWII, most American presidents have been members of the Council on Foreign Relations (CFR) or have been under its control. Perhaps the only exception in this series of American presidents "elected" by the CFR conspirators was John F. Kennedy, who came to be elected president thanks to his father's money and links to the Chicago Mafia. The conspirators simply accepted him because they thought he was too young and inexperienced, his only interest was chasing girls and, therefore, easy to handle. But, particularly after the Bay of Pigs, Kennedy woke up to the reality surrounding him and began seeing many things he had not noticed before, and he didn't like them.

On January 20, 1961, John F. Kennedy was inaugurated as the Thirty-Fifth President of the United States. His inaugural address was a patriotic call for advancing America socially and economically. In it, he challenged the Soviets to use the "wonders of science" for economic progress and space exploration instead of militarism.

President Kennedy's inaugural address was a true harbinger of the big changes he planned to make in American foreign policy. In the first part the new president clearly expressed his intention to end the ongoing imperial policies:

"To those new states whom we welcome to the ranks of the free, we pledge our word that one form of colonial control shall not have passed away merely to be replaced by a far more iron tyranny. We shall not always expect to find them supporting

our view. But we shall always hope to find them strongly supporting their own freedom.” [1]

The second part of his speech was a clear reference to the futility of the Cold War policy and the risks to mankind it involved,

“Finally, to those nations who would make themselves our adversary, we offer not a pledge but a request: that both sides begin anew the quest for peace, before the dark powers of destruction unleashed by science engulf all humanity in planned or accidental self-destruction.” [2]

Soon after, Kennedy began an aggressive program to “get America moving again,” and declared that the 1960s would be the decade of development for America. He stressed the importance of creating an abundant and growing supply of cheap energy. Unfortunately, however, Kennedy was not aware that the CFR conspirators had already decided that the 1960s would be the decade that would mark the beginning of energy scarcity, deindustrialization and non-development in America.

Kennedy began pushing his agenda to accomplish his promise to the American people clearly expressed in the motto of his presidential campaign: “Get America Moving Again” – closely resembling Trump’s “Make America Great Again.” JFK was aware that, for some reason he may not have fully understood at the time, America had stopped in its tracks toward progress. Therefore, economic growth was Kennedy’s main goal of his domestic agenda. He expressed this concern in a speech to the Congress on February 2, 1961, where he presented his Program to Restore Momentum to the American Economy.[3]

Like Trump’s, Kennedy’s inaugural address was a clear defiance of the traditional CFR-created American foreign policy. It marked the beginning of a new type of foreign policy seeking a peaceful solution to the unproductive, dangerous Cold War against the Soviet Union and changing the world’s future

direction. Kennedy wanted to make clear to Soviet chairman Nikita Khrushchev that he did not prefer a Cold War, much less a nuclear war, but a genuine peace based on negotiations and mutual cooperation.[4] He also wanted to put an end to the U.S. imperial foreign policy, which only benefited a small group of bankers and transnational corporations, not the American people, and begin a new approach of U.S. policy toward Latin America and the Third World.

In foreign policy, Kennedy also took some policy initiatives that indicated he was going to carry out the promises he had made as a candidate. The measures he had in mind indicated a radical change from traditional U.S. foreign policy. Among these were respect for the sovereignty; autonomy and independence of other nations, as well as promoting expanded opportunities and higher standards of living.

Kennedy was opposed to foreign policies based on the domination of weak, poor nations by powerful ones, conducive to perpetuating economic backwardness and exploitation of natural resources. He expressed this clearly in a message he sent to Congress just two months after he was sworn into office in which he stated: "1960s can be – and must be – the crucial "decade of development" for Latin America, Africa, the Middle east, and Asia." [5]

On February 1959, in a speech to the Senate, Senator Kennedy had strongly criticized what he saw as a gap more dangerous than the missile gap. It was precisely in that speech where Kennedy clearly expressed his critical view of what was wrong with U.S. foreign policy

"As nation, we [should] think not of war but of peace; not of crusades of conflict but of covenants of cooperation; not of the pageantry of imperialism but of the pride of new states freshly risen to independence." [6]

Kennedy's mention of what he defined as "the pageantry of

imperialism," was a direct attack on the architects of the so-called "American imperialism" – which was actually the imperialism of the oil magnates, Wall Street bankers and CEOs of transnational corporations ensconced at the Council on Foreign Relations. Proof of it was that, soon after Kennedy began implementing his policies, the CFR-controlled media, particularly the *New York Times*, the *Wall Street Journal*, *Time*, *LIFE*, *Fortune* and the emerging TV news, launched a systematic stream of criticism – exactly as they have been doing to Donald Trump.

Unfortunately, Kennedy was not aware that the negative trend of the American economy he was trying to stop and reverse had not been the result of chance or incompetence, but of a carefully-conceived plan to destroy the U.S. economy and change America into a third world country. Many years before, the globalist conspirators at the Council on Foreign Relations have already decided that, far from being the decade of development, the 1960s would be the decade devoted to lowering the levels of education by turning it into indoctrination as well as lowering American standards of living and increasing poverty levels by systematically destroying the U.S. industrial base.

June 10, 1963. In the commencement address at American University in Washington, D.C., President Kennedy announced that the Soviets had expressed a desire to negotiate a nuclear test ban treaty and that the U.S had postponed some planned atmospheric nuclear tests.[7] An interesting detail is that President Kennedy's efforts to end the Cold War closely resembled Soviet Premier Nikita Khrushchev's Doctrine of Peaceful Coexistence.[8]

One of the fateful steps taken by Kennedy after he was sworn as president was to scrap the National Security Council mechanism. Being statutory, he could not abolish the NSC unilaterally, but he simply ignored it.[9] Then, after the Bay of Pigs debacle –which actually was a very successful PSYOP

carried out by the CFR conspirators[10] – he fired CIA Director Allen Dulles, a senior CFR conspirator closely associated to the Rockefeller gang, as well as Richard Bissell, the man in charge of CIA’s covert operations and also a CFR member, and told some close friends that he wanted to “splitter” the CIA “into a thousand pieces and scatter [it] to the winds.”[11] Unfortunately, the CFR conspirators already had a counter plan to prevent JFK from carrying out his plan.

Most Americans who gave their votes to Trump are still shocked trying to understand the logic of his ordering a missile attack against Syria, a sovereign state we are not at war with. Even if the sarin gas attack on civilians was real – something that has all the characteristics of a false flag operation – the U.S. has no right whatsoever to continue acting as the policeman of the world. Actually, to stop these foreign entanglements was one of the reasons why most people gave their vote to Trump.

Moreover, the fact that Hillary Clinton, Nancy Pelosi, John McCain, Lindsey Graham, Chuck Schumer, the Neocons, the *New York Times*, the *Wall Street Journal* and other CFR-controlled media praised Trump’s illegal military action against Syria is a clear indication that his decision was wrong.

I hope that, after President Trump realizes his advisors lied about Syria[12] exactly as JFK’s advisors lied about the Bay of Pigs operation,[13] he admits his mistake, gets rid of the traitors around him and corrects the course of the ship of state according to what he solemnly promised the American people in his Inaugural Address.

© 2017 Servando Gonzales – All Rights Reserved

FootNotes:

1. President John F. Kennedy Washington, D.C. January 20, 1961, [[Link](#)]
2. President John F. Kennedy Washington, D.C. January 20,

1961, [[Link](#)]

3. *Ibid.*
4. See Ted Sorenson, "[JFK's inaugural address was world-changing](#)" *The Guardian*, April 22, 2007.
5. John F. Kennedy, "Foreign Aid," *House Documents, 87th Congress, 1st Session, Doc. No. 117*, Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office.
6. Remarks of Senator John F. Kennedy in the Senate, February 19, 1959, *John F. Kennedy Presidential Library and Museum*, [[Link](#)]
7. *Ibid.*
8. Early in July 1955, at a closed plenum of the Central Committee of the Communist Party, Premier Khrushchev laid out the new goals of Soviet policy. He solidified the concept of a new approach in Soviet foreign policy in 1956 at the 20th Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union, and again at Twenty-First Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union, held in Moscow from January 25 to February 5, 1959, of what later was known as his "Doctrine of Peaceful Co-existence," accompanied by the slogan "To catch up and overtake the West" in economic well-being, and an improvement in the Soviet Union's internal affairs.
9. Lyman B. Kirkpatrick, Jr., *The Real CIA* (New York: McMillan, 1968), p. 261.
10. Contrary to common lore, the Bay of Pigs operation was a total success for the CFR conspirators: its true goal was to destroy the anti-Castro opposition in Cuba and the U.S. and consolidate Castro in power, and it was fully accomplished. For a detailed analysis of the Bay of Pigs PsyOp, see Servando Gonzalez, *Psychological Warfare and the New World Order* (Oakland, CA: Spooks Books, 2010), pp. 193-200.
11. Kennedy's words about the splintering the CIA quoted in Taylor Branch and George Crile, "The Kennedy Vendetta,"

Harper's, August 1975, p. 50.

12. There is strong evidence that the whole chemical attack on the Syrian people by its own government is a fabrication, part of a PsyOp to justify U.S. military intervention against Syria.
 13. Kennedy made the fateful decision of changing the landing place of the invasion from Trinidad to the Bay of Pigs, which caused the failure of the operation because CFR secret agents McGeorge Bundy and Adlai Stevenson persuaded him to do so. Also. CIA Director Allen Dulles (CFR) and CIA Chief of Covert Operations Richard Bissell (CFR) told Kennedy the invasion would be a success.
-

When Does Law Become The Outlaw?

I am presenting the hypothesis where a point may be reached wherein the "Law," having been perverted, and is therefore no longer the Law, or it no longer has authority, but only force. It may still be perceived to be what was previously considered to be the Law, but has now, in reality, overturned the real and legitimate Law, and by doing so...has rendered itself illegitimate, i.e., a bastard entity.

Such is the case in the current situation with the lower courts overturning President Trump's executive orders banning travel of those coming from countries that are known to support terrorism. The MSM reports that the reasons for this action is because the directives are discriminatory against the Islamic religion.

So, what these lower courts are restricting is the President

taking any form of action to protect Americans from possible terrorist activity. The action by these liberal justices in the lower courts results in a perceived discrimination against Muslims, which is total B.S.! This is, of course, a despicable lie. I prefer another word here, but it might be considered in bad taste so I will refrain. Our president's supporters certainly understand my dismay at these judicial tyrants who are refusing to allow our President to protect America's citizens.

Some 30, or 40 years ago, I opined to some of my friends, that if and when people became sufficiently informed that a movement might surface which would begin bring us back to our original American Principles of Government. I believed that especially if what we came to know, later became accompanied by someone like a Donald Trump, then we'd have a chance. The minions of the Conspiracy for World Government, i.e., the New World Order, are going to pull every dirty trick they can, legal or not, to prevent success of this grassroots movement. And this is what has happened.

The following is a quote By Arthur Thompson, CEO of the John Birch Society.

"What we are witnessing today is a tactic being implemented once again to shut down anything that would prevent the Conspiracy from being successful in destroying America as a free country and as an example to the rest of the world."

The reason for this action by these tyrannical justices is to prevent the President from taking any protective endeavor that could be an inconvenience to the Conspiracy's Agenda for World Government. So, it necessarily follows that since the courts have become saturated with those who are little more than harlots, or whores, of said agenda, then it is a given that they are going to act in accordance with how they have been instructed. I remember reading where Lenin, in instructing his followers told them that when they encountered

difficulties – to use the courts. And so, they have.

I think he must have known, even then, that the courts were already compromised, and totally perverted. Instead of being keepers of the Law – it appears that they were only partially doing so, and through the courts, they were advancing their agenda by declaring something to be Law when it wasn't, or vice versa.

When Obama came on the scene, he declared that he was going to “Fundamentally Transform America.” To practically everyone, he must have been speaking esoterically, for almost no one seemed to be prepared for what later transpired. It appeared that most of the electorate who fell for his rhetoric and thought he was going to up-grade America – make things better. But that's not what happened, is it?

When I first heard his statement, it was like hearing from Communist Vladimir Lenin. I knew that his intentions were to so alter our lives in the United States that we could be comfortably merged into the New World Order via a Socialist America. Every single thing that he pushed, promoted, or did was to that end. He practically made us borderless, and our sovereignty totally destroyed.

The agenda for the invasion had begun to be implemented by George Bush through restricting the actions of the Border Patrol and pushing for the North American Union with the help of many high-level Republicans – most of which are still there and embedded in the Trump Administration. They are the ones who were working to help Obama push through the Trans-Pacific Partnership (TPP). Even though there were thousands across this land working to inform people about the TPP, if it had not been for President Trump and Senator Jeff Sessions, I am afraid it would have been ratified, and we'd have lost even more American jobs.

Had Obama been successful in his endeavors, and if Hillary had

not been defeated, the TPP would have figured immensely in the drive to bring to fruition the goal of total Global Government...

I mention George Bush just to get the information out, concerning his contribution to the Globalist Agenda, but neither he nor Obama were initiators of the Agenda, they were only baton carriers in the race. All other presidents, as far back as FDR, and then even farther back to Woodrow Wilson, along with his alter ego, Colonel House, have been fully involved in the desire to destroy America and her Constitution.

Due to various issues the past few months, and my computer being on the fritz, I haven't been able to complete some articles, but hopefully, I am back on track and will pick up where I'm ending this article in just a week or two.

There are options for those who love freedom. However, there are also options the Conspiracy might resort to in deploying all the refugees they have brought into the country not only by Obama and the traitorous courts, but also the illegal aliens who have broken the law by entering our country through our southern border.

© 2017 JW Bryan – All Rights Reserved

**Obama's Syrian Hoax
Perpetrated by Susan Rice and**

John Kerry

By NWV Senior Political News Writer, Jim Kouri

Democratic congressmen, liberal media denizens and President Obama's administration prematurely praised a "deal" for eliminating Assad's chemical weapon stockpile. But new reports on Syria show the renegade regime still uses chemical weapons on civilians including Syrian babies.

Former national security adviser for President Barack Obama, Susan Rice, applauded her boss just a few months ago saying that Obama and his team succeeded in getting Syrian President Bashir al-Assad's cooperation in ridding Syrian military's chemical weapons stockpile including sarin gas.



Unfortunately, Rice's statement received a fact-checker's criticism on Monday, a direct result of last week's heartbreaking chemical attack attributed to Assad's forces. While the Democratic Party and their news media sycophants are already calling it a bogus news it is a matter of fact that editorially the Washington Post is a progressive news organization.

The WaPo's fact-checker gave the former national security adviser a rating of "four Pinocchios" the newspaper's worst rating on their truth scale. They wrote: "The reality is that there were continued chemical-weapons attacks by Syria's [President] Assad regime."

In addition, the questionable PolitiFact website retracted its

favorable rating for a claim made by Obama's Secretary of State John Kerry in 2014 that "100 percent" of weapons of mass destruction were no longer in possession of Syria's embattled government. While Politifact claims it is non-partisan, the group is just another front for the progressive Democrats.

Most of the members of the elite news media also ignored congressional testimony given by one of Obama's own minions. Former Director of National Intelligence James Clapper had pointed to "gaps and inconsistencies in Syria's declaration," confirming reports from counter-terrorism and weapons of mass destruction (WMD) experts that the Syrian president's regime continued to conceal WMD at undisclosed locations.

This latest case of dishonesty by Rice follows a disturbing report about her allegedly using intelligence reports and electronic-eavesdropping transcripts for political reasons during and after the 2016 presidential race between Hillary Clinton and the GOP's victorious Donald Trump.

While most of the national news media ignored any negative stories about Obama, the alternative news media went viral over reports that Susan "Benghazi" Rice was the so-called anonymous "senior official" mentioned in previous reports who *unmasked*, the names of the Trump transition team. Unfortunately, the nation's largest news conglomerates continued to ignore the Obama administration's transgressions preferring to cover what President Donald J. Trump calls "fake news."

According to a growing number of sources, the woman who went on television news shows and openly lied repeatedly about the Battle of Benghazi leaked the identities of the GOP presidential candidate and his staff contained in classified documents.

Veteran Bloomberg News reporter [Eli Lake](#), who is celebrated as a reliable and honest newsman, reported that it was

Obama's dishonestly partisan National Security Adviser Susan Rice who was the person who ordered the "un-masking" of the U.S. persons in raw intelligence reports. Lake also reported that she directed intelligence officials to unmask – identify – members of the Trump transition team.

It's also reported that White House officials had knowledge of Rice's involvement for about a month. "Members of the National Security Council reviewing U.S. intelligence community's un-masking policy by the new administration discovered that Rice, one of Obama's closest staff members, was involved in alleged criminal behavior. She and others were risking the disclosure of people's conversations who were not targets of wiretaps and other electronic eavesdropping," said former military intelligence operative and police detective Sid Franes.

"For crying out loud, these are Americans being victimized by radical politicians who in turn are attacking the Trump presidency with the help of most news organizations," he added.

As Adam Housley of Fox News revealed, "[N]ames of the Trump transition team were unmasked by a senior member of the [Obama administration who used the un-masking for political purposes.](#)"



Housley also reported that when communications of American citizens are incidentally picked up during the surveillance of others their identities are to remain secret so their

names are usually redacted or identified by a generic term such as "American One."

Instead of asking the appropriate committees in the House and Senate to probe the nation's vulnerability to foreign espionage – especially cyber espionage – the Democrats wish to create an ad hoc or select committee to investigate the alleged cybercrimes perpetrated against their own political party. In addition, the supporters of the New World Order, both Democrats and Republicans serving in both houses of the U.S. Congress continue their baseless accusations of collusion by the Trump campaign and the Russian government especially its political strongman President Vladimir Putin.

As President Trump is finding out firsthand, the [foreign intelligence threat](#) within the United States is far more complex than it has ever been historically. The threat is increasingly asymmetrical insofar as it comes not only from traditional foreign intelligence services but also from nontraditional, non-state actors who operate from decentralized organizations.

Intelligence collection is no longer limited to classified national defense information but now includes targeting of the elements of national power, including our national economic interests. Moreover, foreign [intelligence tradecraft](#) is increasingly sophisticated and takes full advantage of advances in communications security and the general openness of US society.

E-Mail Jim Kouri: COPmagazine@aol.com

© 2017 NWV – All Rights Reserved

It Is Time To Stand Up To The Bullies

As a little boy growing up in Cleveland, I learned the hard way that I had to stand up to the bullies. In fact there was this one particular case in which a bully was unrelenting. He took full advantage of my willingness to try and get along with him. I was also very thin and three years his junior and so it was easy for the much heavier bully to push me around. I was never afraid, but my weak efforts at the time were no match for the bully.

My Dad who now resides in Heaven, never berated me for being so thin and easy pickings for a few bullies who outweighed me by a significant amount. He commended me for at least not being afraid and because of that, would be able to develop myself and in time defeat them. In fact, he went against the advice of our family doctor who had been treating me for chronic asthma and gradually introduced me to workout routines. For about the first year the workouts were very easy and were designed to get me used to moving and improving my circulation and breathing. Over time, my body strengthened and the asthma abated.

Eventually, almost each and every one of those bullies were defeated in their effort to be a royal pain in my life. Even the one I could not convincingly defeat ended up paying me a tremendous amount of respect. That was because of my lack of fear and being able to give him just enough physical pain to convince him it wasn't worth the effort to pick on me. The obvious lesson learned from those experiences was to adapt and innovate in order to overcome negative situations and those who choose to be my enemies.

The lesson learned from those times of putting up with and eventually beating the bullies was "not to give in to those

seeking to take advantage of me.” Also, “if it comes down to it, be in a position to overcome the bullies or at the very least fight hard enough so that you gain their respect and they will eventually back off and leave you alone.”

During the annals of early American history, when she was a baby fledgling republic, she was harassed by Muslim bullies who not only wrote threatening letters, but also attacked American commercial vessels.

At first, president Thomas Jefferson did not understand why the United States of America with no history of starting trouble beyond her borders, was being bullied by Muslims vowing to crush or convert the new republic. That bullying threat was eventually put asunder in the year of our Lord 1805 by mighty American warriors who were among our first marines. Those easy victories in Montezuma and Tripoli inspired a famous song about their famous exploits.

The overwhelming vanquishing of the bullying Muslim mercenaries earned the respect of the trounced Islamists who underestimated the new constitutionally limited republic of by and for the people. The recent episodes of Islamic terrorist violence around the globe, points to a glaring problem that anyone accept either a dead person or a Muslim sympathizer will admit needs to be strongly addressed. Even the Quran' instructs Muslims to retreat when they face a strong adversary they know they cannot defeat. But once those they long to conquer show weakness or political correctness, the Muslims will spring back into action trying to find ways to convert or destroy the society they have chosen to invade.

For decades, Muslims in Iran have been shouting death to America. In cities and towns throughout England, Muslims have been condemning that nation to hell. Back in the United States, Muslim refugees, like their brothers in Europe have raped women, committed honor killings, etc. and have gone on a few shooting rampages on American military bases and

elsewhere.

The Islamic terrorists use of trucks and automobiles to knock people over like bowling pins in Nice, France and near Westminster Abbey, is in my opinion symbolic of the lack of resolve to face the Muslim bullies head on and defeat their effort to overtake our way of life. The Islamic terrorists are merely energetic offshoots of many Islamic governments around the world. It is not enough for the brutish Islamists to have their own miserable societies, where women are treated like chattel, and little boys are raped, especially in Afghanistan.

They claim it is their duty and right to overtake the world and force it to exist under the dark cloud of their way of existing. Sadly, in Dearborn, MI on Warren Avenue there is a display of numerous huge Muslim flags proclaiming the Islamic conquering of our nation. Such a bold display should not be tolerated or allowed under any circumstances. The Islamists are actively working through various ways, including our legal system to bring about sharia law upon our constitutionally limited republic.

The Islamic suicide bomber attacks at two Coptic Christian churches in Northern Egypt where 45 people were murdered and 126 injured unprovoked and unwarranted. America and the rest of the world must grow up and stop the Islamic bullying against civilization. The only thing the Islamists who want to destroy non Muslims understand is either they are allowed or stopped in their tracks. I suggest, that in God's name the Islamic bullies be soundly defeated, because they won't stop their mayhem or have their come to Jesus moment until they realize the one they believe in is not all he is cracked up to be. Do be sure to enjoy a page from The Edwards notebook commentary on www.theexceptionalconservativeshow.com and during the nationally syndicated Captain's America Third Watch show hosted by Captain Matt Bruce via www.am860theanswer.com.

Oracle Of The Soul: Discovering Gems Of Understanding

As you grew up, you experienced different lessons along your life-path. You discovered a hot stove hurt when you touched it. A candle flame caused pain when you passed your finger over it. A rosebush thorn made your finger bleed. A bee sting caused you terrible agony.

(Delicate Arch offers a “gem” of understanding to those who seek it out in the desert. You must climb to reach it. You must experience heat, altitude and struggle to attain your goal.) Photography by Frosty Wooldridge

From those experiences, you avoided the obvious in your daily meanderings. Marching into your teens, you discovered friendship, jealousy and betrayal. A bully beat you up. A girlfriend undermined you in your pursuit of a boyfriend.

In nature, you learned to run for cover during a lightning storm. When a dog gave chase, you picked up a stick to protect yourself.

You learned life-lessons either by your parents advising you or you learned the hard way by direct experience.

As you grew into your twenties, relationships grew more complicated, you worked a job with acerbic bosses and cantankerous fellow employees. You discovered many different aspects to how people operate in the world.



Along the way, you picked up new understandings and created game plans on how to deal with your circumstances.

All the while, you became a better you. But sometimes, you wondered about your choices or predicaments.

I'm reminded of the ancient king who held court each day. He beckoned the local sage for words of wisdom. Each day for a year, the sage brought the king an overly ripe piece of fruit along with a witty statement. When the sage left, the king tossed the fruit into a hole in a pillar where it fell to the basement, untouched.

One day, after the sage gave the king the overly ripe fruit, he turned to exit, but noticed the king tossing the fruit into the pillar.

"What are you doing?" asked the sage. "Did you not know I gifted you with a gem in the middle of each fruit?"

The king made an excuse before the sage exited the throne room. Quickly, the king ordered a knave to recapture the fruit.

The king cut it open to reveal a valuable gem. He said, "I never knew such beauty could be found inside an aged piece of fruit."

The king ordered his staff to recover the gems from all the fruits in the basement. The gems of knowledge enlightened him, which allowed him greater understanding. He became a

better king for all the people of his realm.

The great writer Thomas Moore said that every person faces the deadly turpitudes of living: obsessions, addictions, depression, loss of meaning, judging others, violence, anger, hate and prejudice.

It's your challenge to connect with the divine in you. You might call it the "spiritual" within you. Choose to identify with your higher self. That quest creates a transformation that leads to your better well-being and better choices.

When bad things happen to you, decode the experience to see the gem. As you discover the synchronicity of the lesson, take advantage of it. Synchronicity coupled with purpose equals "coincidence."

Once you step into the "flow" of life, those synchronicities multiply because your energies coordinate with the natural vibrations of the universe.

Engage these talents: walk in the light, walk tall, walk with a song, walk strong, walk wise, walk with hope, walk with joy, walk with purpose and walk with passion. People notice your demeanor. You attract them to their own higher self.

Take advantage of a bitter experience, betrayal of a friend, unfair treatment by another or any of the overly ripe experiences of life. You will find a "gem" in the rotten fruit that will enhance your life beyond all ordinary understanding.

© 2017 Frosty Wooldridge – All Rights Reserved

Heaven Forbid

This is only a brief glimpse into the world of Heaven Forbid. We are not there. Not yet, at least.

Year Two of President Hillary Clinton's first term got off to a running start yesterday when she signed into law the Fairness and Justice to All Americans Act, which gives expanded voting rights to designated minorities.

"This is how we make up for years of abuse and neglect suffered by all the victims of our racist, sexist, xenophobic, evil past," said Senate Majority Leader Chuck Schumer. "And we'll make it up fast!"

The Act will give five votes each, in every national election, to gay, lesbian, transgendered, and non-English-speaking Americans, and also to any African-American who can prove he or she has never voted Republican. It will give two votes each to all undocumented persons currently awaiting passage of the Immigration Reform and Instant Voting Rights Act.

"I am so proud to be signing this!" President Hillary Clinton said. "And I am proud of Congress for passing this legislation despite vicious opposition from mean-spirited, deplorable biggits. Contrary to their claims, we have taken away no one's voting rights—not even theirs. We have only expanded the rights of all those Americans who have been short-changed by an unfair system."

A Supreme Court challenge is expected, but Chief Justice Barack Obama has already decreed that the Act "will sail right through with flying colors."

"We now have a truly living Constitution which changes and evolves from day to day," the former president said. "We are no longer bound by anything that any bunch of dead white men might have said a hundred years ago."

With the recent impeachments and untimely deaths of Associate Justices Clarence Thomas and Samuel Alito, and their replacement by Chelsea Clinton and Alec Baldwin, Chief Justice Obama predicted that the Act would be upheld unanimously.

Next on the docket, said the president, is passage of the Right Thinking Act. "I'm sure we can rely on Senator Schumer to get this to my desk next week at the latest," she said. "I'm already limbering up my pen to sign it!"

The Right Thinking Act will ensure that only opinions "conforming to Science and to Social Justice norms" will be heard in any discussion of public affairs. It will give Attorney General-for-Life Loretta Lynch the authority to investigate and prosecute such wicked crimes as Climate Change Denial, Marriage Equality Denial (soon to be listed as a felony in all 57 states), Denying the Wholesome Peacefulness of Islam, and Saying Nasty Things About the President Or Looking Directly At Her When She Doesn't Want You To.

"This is another reform that's long overdue," President Clinton said. "After all, every crime starts out as a criminal thought—and there's nothing in the First Amendment which gives anyone the right to think bad thoughts. Now that we've let all the detainees out of Guantanamo, and sent them home with well-deserved reparations payments, we'll have plenty of space for holding potential enemies of the people... until their minds are right.

"There's just so much to do! But I'm glad to say we're doing it. Together we will overcome racism, sexism, heterosexism, ableism, hate speech, hate thought, and saying 'Merry Christmas' instead of 'Happy Holiday.' You have my word on it!"

This is the world of Heaven Forbid.

I have discussed these topics and others throughout the week on my blog, <https://leeduigon.com/> . Stop in and visit—a

single click will get you there.

Fake Women's Health Care

I don't know if you have noticed it lately or not, but the airwaves and ether zone are bristling with meaningless terms that have become part of the American lexicon. Because we have lost the ability to think logically the media is able to create a narrative by simply repeating phrases than in no time flat become accepted by millions of Americans as Truth.

In fact, if you are not careful, you will find yourself using the same made-up terms that the mind-benders created to control the way that you view the world. I often find myself, and others, repeating these code words in casual conversations. It is a result of the mind manipulation that has been so effective by those whose job it is to hide the Truth. Here are just a few of the stupid statements that I find myself repeating.

Can anyone say gay marriage? Or anything gay? [Check the dictionary](#) and you will find that gay means "happy, exuberant, bright in color" yet most people think of homosexuality when they hear the term.

"Choice" is another one of those terms. There was a day when choice meant to make a selection between two or more alternatives. But in modern America "choice" is a chocolate-coated term that has replaced the word abortion. Trust me on this one...most pro-choice people are really anti-choice. Pro-choice activists fight for abortion, not for birth, and certainly not for the natural choice, adoption. If Americans were sane the "choice" would be between keeping the child and giving the baby up for adoption.

Abortion is not a very good stand-alone word. Choice makes the medicine go down so much better and gives cover to the ghouls who love baby murder. "No one is for baby murder" I hear you say. That statement simply exposes the fact that most people have never actually dealt with militant pro-aborts. Trust me. Some people do not want ANY child to live.

Words have meaning. If we would simply take the time to THINK about what we just heard we would find ourselves ahead of the crowd and not as easily herded along like a gaggle of programmed snowflakes.

Which brings me to the diabolic, murderous, falsely labeled Planned Parenthood; everything about them is fake. Their lying CEO Cecile Richards doesn't even go by her real name. According to [PP's own website](#) *"she and her husband, Kirk Adams, have three children and reside in New York City."* I suppose in today's feminist world being married to a Mr. Adams and having children is a negative...especially while pushing family destruction.

Planned Parenthood is Baby Murder Inc. Despite what they try to convince you so that they can gobble up your tax dollars, Planned Parenthood does not engage in "Women's health care." That is fake news. Planned Parenthood receives nearly \$500 billion tax dollars annually from the Federal Government. Their claim that they provide services to low-income and disadvantaged women is Fake News.

One would think that if PP received so much money to provide "health services" to low-income women that the services would be free. But abortions are not free to poor mothers. Here is a [detailed price list](#) of a local murder mill...with prices ranging from \$425-\$825...dependant on how difficult the murder might be. I would assume that the fees at our local PP would be similar to this. Why isn't "women's healthcare" free if the government is funding it?

It seems that FREE “women’s health care” is available just around most corners. *“[For every Planned Parenthood clinic, there are 20 community health centers ready to provide all the non-abortive services currently being given by Planned Parenthood. It is a blatant lie to claim these communities would be left unserved if Planned Parenthood loses its federal funding.](#)”*

Did you get that? Health care for women is available EVERYWHERE. What does Planned Parenthood do with all of that money? Check your local democrat politician’s donations and you will find out where much of that money ends up.

“Abortion mill Planned Parenthood has raked in a reported \$700 million IN PROFIT since the tenure of CEO Cecile Richards, taking in a reported \$127 million in profit annually. Yes that would be the same “non-profit” corporation that your tax dollars subsidize—over \$500 million annually.” [There is much more info here](#) about the Fake Health Care they provide.

Hey folks. Abortion is not healthcare. Planned Parenthood does not plan parenthood...it ends it. Every woman that visits one of those “clinics” enters as a mother and leaves as a mother. The sad truth is that she is the mother of a dead baby.

What will it take for our churches to rise up and demand the defunding of Planned Parenthood? How long will we believe the lie that poor women are counting on PP for “healthcare” while they are profiting off of the backs of bloody babies? If President Trump was moved by the pictures of “gassed” Syrian children why is he not moved by the pictures of “gassed” American pre-mature babies?

Better yet. Why are YOU not moved by bloody babies? Why is your pastor not moved? What has your church done to demand an end to the slaughter of the little image bearers of God?

Is stopping the bloody butchers at Planned Parenthood really

all that much to ask? What is the difference between Syria's Assad and Planned Parenthood's Richards? They both use government money to kill innocent children.

Fake Christians go to fake churches and vote for fake conservatives who support fake healthcare.

What in tarnation is wrong with us? Abortion is not healthcare. Abortion is murder. No fake.

© 2017 Dave Daubenmire – All Rights Reserved

Is Trump's National Security Team Trustworthy?

Trump's recent foray into regime change and nation building in Syria has shaken some of his campaign supporters to the core and rattled their broad-based (almost unconditional) confidence. His Tomahawk attack on Syria represents a 180-degree reversal from his campaign rhetoric criticizing Obama era incursions into unilateral regime change across the Middle East over the past eight years.

[On 3 April, 2017... President Trump signed an order departing from Obama era regime change](#) policies in Syria and the Middle East. On [4 April, 2017, Syrian President Assad was accused of dropping chemical weapons](#) on the ISIS stronghold town of Khan Sheikhoun, wherein a reported 74 were killed, including 23 children. [On 7 April, 2017, President Trump launched a unilateral missile assault](#) on a Syrian air base from which Assad allegedly launched his chemical assault three-days earlier, destroying an estimated 20% of the planes on the ground and none of the runways.

Both [Assad and Russia have denied any involvement in the use of chemical weapons](#) – claiming instead, that Assad dropped conventional weapons in Khan Sheikhoun to take out a chemical weapons cache held by ISIS in that town. By hitting the chemical weapons cache, some chemicals were released into the air locally where those weapons were stockpiled, resulting in the death of 74 in the area.



But the U.S. intelligence community was telling President Trump a very different version of events on the ground in Syria. U.S. Intelligence officers and National Security Advisors had very

quickly convinced Trump that Assad had [“once again used chemical weapons on his own people.”](#) U.S. Intelligence tends to refer to Assad opposition in Syria as “rebels” or “freedom fighters.” Yet, Syrians on the ground have repeatedly accused the U.S. of funding, arming and supporting ISIS and Al Qaeda since 2013.

It’s no secret that Obama, Clinton, Kerry, McCain and Graham have been toppling foreign governments across the Middle East from Libya and Lebanon to Egypt and beyond, installing the Muslim Brotherhood into power in each incident – or that they likewise, set their sights on deposing Assad in Syria long ago.

It’s also no secret that the war-for-profit ([Military Industrial Complex](#)) crowd in the U.S. has been involved in numerous “regime change” operations across the Middle East during the Obama administration, or that this is the group that has been “leaking” intel from inside Trump’s White House, and [supplying intel to Trump](#) that resulted in his missile attack in Syria. They are also pushing Trump to put boots on

the ground in Syria.

Trump's policy reversal and unilateral attack on Syria resulted in an immediate and somewhat violent backlash from about half of his voters, who found themselves in social media tussles with the other 50% of Trump loyalists who never separated Trump's well-intended decision from the quality of intel he was acting on, delivered by the likes of McCain and Graham, both of whom have been anti-Trump from the start.

Not only had Trump's opponents succeeded in getting Trump to reverse his policy and unilaterally attack Syria without provocation, they were succeeding in dividing Trump loyalists in that process.

Clearly, there are two very different conflicting stories regarding chemical attacks in Syria and who may be responsible for the release of chemical or biological gas in Syria. It's only a little odd that many Trump supporters supported Trump's decision to strike Syria, even though the attack was unprovoked and without congressional authorization... But it is very odd that those folks would suddenly trust the very swamp creatures Trump was supposed to drain, and the intel they provided to get Trump to take that action...

Half of Trump supporters oppose Trump's attack on Syria – not because they no longer believe in Trump, but because they still don't believe in the swamp creatures providing the intel. The other half support Trump without ever considering the possibility that the same people they didn't trust before, may now be feeding rotten intel to Trump.

Even as they watch the "leaked" internal conflict between Bannon and neocons surrounding Trump, they just can't do the math...

So, what's the truth here? Were chemical weapons used in Syria and if so, by whom?

A few basic facts...

- During the Obama years, the globalist left has affected regime change in numerous Middle Eastern countries, every one of them resulting in the rise of the Muslim Brotherhood and mass terrorism filling the void. Each of those countries is worse off today than before their dictators were toppled.
- Obama confirmed that Assad had turned over all chemical and biological weapons to the U.S. in 2014. [According to Obama, Assad has no chemical weapons since 2014.](#)
- The U.S., Russia, Iran, ISIS, Al Qaeda, Hamas and Syria all have boots on the ground in Syria and have had since 2013. The U.S., Iran, ISIS and Al Qaeda are on the same side trying to remove Assad from power. Russia is standing in defense of Assad, fighting ISIS and Al Qaeda in Syria.
- Assad is the one person in Syria with nothing to gain and everything to lose by using chemical weapons in Syria while the U.S., ISIS and Al Qaeda are working to depose his regime. Assad's opposition had something to gain...
- Past intelligence confirms that [Hillary Clinton approved the transfer of chemical weapons](#) turned over by Assad, to "rebels" or "ISIS and Al Qaeda"
- The entire globalist left has been pushing for regime change in Syria for years, led by Obama, Clinton, Kerry, McCain and Graham.
- There is video evidence showing ISIS and Al Qaeda (Syrian rebels) firing chemical weapons in Aleppo. Of course, this footage is nowhere to be found in the U.S.A. news media, which has also favored Islam and regime change across the Middle East – It has only been reported abroad because the ["rebels" in Syria are McCain and Graham's "freedom fighters."](#) They are better known by the Syrian people as ISIS and Al Qaeda... [as exposed by Democrat House member and former U.S. soldier from](#)

[Hawaii, Tulsi Gabbard.](#)

(The Syrians) asked me, “Why are the United States and its allies supporting these terror groups which are destroying Syria, when it was al Qaeda that attacked the United States on 9/11, not Syria.’ I didn’t have an answer to them.”

The US government claims it does not fund these groups and only provides assistance to so-called moderate rebels. However, Gabbard said the Syrians she met with told her that there are no moderate rebels in the country. “Let the Syrian people themselves determine their future, not the United States, not some foreign country,” Gabbard said.”

It is this public first-hand testimony from Gabbard that has resulted in her [fellow democrats calling for her removal from office...](#)

[Who is Lt. General McMaster?](#)

The adviser, Lt. Gen. H. R. McMaster, told the staff of the National Security Council on Thursday, in his first “all hands” staff meeting, that the label “radical Islamic terrorism” was not helpful because terrorists are “un-Islamic,” according to people who were in the meeting.

Could Trump’s 180-degree reversal on Syria have anything to do with the pro-Islam advice he is now receiving from [McMasters?](#) What is McMaster’s association with [Obama era advisors](#), or [McCain and Graham](#)? Despite overwhelming evidence to the contrary, why does McMaster defend the brutal nature of Islam taken directly from the Quran?

As [reported by Rick Wells](#), Lou Dobbs is the only newsman in America asking the right questions. [PolitiFact points out](#) that Trump’s new policy in Syria is nothing more than Obama’s old policy for the entire Middle East. It should shock no one that the “gang of eight” and the leftist media is finally all behind Trump, as they push him into unilateral military action

against a sovereign state, just as Obama had done in several other foreign countries.

Meanwhile, McCain and Co. are busy [stripping Trump's budget of any funds for "the wall"](#) Trump promised to build, as they continue to side with the importing of jihadists via refugee resettlement and open the borders to all comers, including drug cartels and violent gangs like. And... [the only man truly loyal to Trump](#) in the White House, [Bannon, is on his way out!](#)

Clearly, Trump is losing the battle for leadership in America to his opponents in the ongoing [showdown with Soros NGOs and globalists](#) on both sides of the political aisle.

This is a picture of U.S. Senators McCain, Graham and Blumenthal giving an honorary service award to [Abdel Hakim Belhadj](#) – the former head of the al Qaeda-linked Libyan Islamic Fighting Group, and a major player in the U.S.-backed overthrow of Moammar Gadhafi, has reportedly joined the Islamic State and is leading its forces there.

On 20 December, 2016 – I asked ["Will we really drain the swamp?"](#) and offered three very basic high-priority items Trump would have to address immediately, or he would be consumed by the swamp. Trump did not do any of those three things and today, he finds himself rapidly sinking in the quicksand, surrounded by swamp creatures advising his demise.

Can Trump still clutch victory from the jaws of defeat?

Yes, he can... But will he? Unfortunately, with each passing day, it becomes less and less likely as he grows ever more influenced by and dependent upon the "expert advice" of his adversaries.

Every time you see McCain, Graham or the main stream media backing Trump, you know that Trump is doing something wrong. Sadly, too many Americans exist in an echo chamber void of any facts or truths. Even more unfortunate is the fact that they

like it that way...

I have repeatedly warned that “the people” would have to stand shoulder-to-shoulder with Trump or Trump would be eaten alive in that swamp. Is Trump failing the people? Or did the people fail Trump?

© 2017 JB Williams – All Rights Reserved

When Democrats Move Hard Left You Don't Compromise

“Tragedy in life normally comes with betrayal and compromise, and trading on your integrity. That's really where failure comes.” –Tom Cochrane

“There is no compromise when it comes to corruption. You have to fight it.” –A. K. Antony

“All compromise is based on give and take, but there can be no give and take on fundamentals. Any compromise on mere fundamentals is a surrender, for it is all give and no take.” –Mahatma Gandhi

“The ‘morality of compromise’ sounds contradictory. Compromise is usually a sign of weakness, or an admission of defeat. Strong men don't compromise, it is said, and principles should never be compromised.” –Andrew Carnegie

For the last 100 plus years, Republicans have been compromising with Democrats and what has it got them, or the American people? **When one side wins all the debates, compromise becomes meaningless. In the eternal struggle of conservative vs. liberal, compromising by conservatives has**

come to mean capitulation!



During the Obama Administration, Republican Senators joined with Democrats to confirm two of the most liberal U. S. Supreme Court justices that Obama could find in Kagan and Sotomayor. Republicans even voted for Bill Clinton's nomination of Ruth Bader Ginsberg in a 96

to 3 vote. Justice Ginsberg is so liberal she believes that the high court should consider other international law in deciding Supreme Court cases, in addition to the U. S. Constitution. Why didn't the Republicans filibuster Ginsberg's nomination?

But now the Democrats have voted to filibuster President Trump's nomination of Judge Neil Gorsuch, forcing Senate Majority Leader McConnell to employ the "nuclear" option that only requires a simple majority vote, to allow Judge Gorsuch to be confirmed. The Democrats will rue the day they forced the Republicans to invoke the nuclear option if any more Supreme Court justices die, or retire during Trump's presidency.

The Democrats seldom compromise with the Republicans, but then deride the Republicans when they won't compromise. Because the Democrat Party holds the mainstream media in the palm of their hands, they use the media to further vilify the Republicans when they won't compromise. The Democrats have been so successful in dividing the country into constituency groups by buying them off with tax dollars such that now, those groups have the majority of the votes. Republicans are damned if they do and damned if they don't. Evidently, the Republican establishment has decided to just go along with the

Democrats instead of opposing them for fear of offending the very Democrat constituency groups that wouldn't vote for Republicans anyway.

The Republican Party now consists of moderates and the Freedom Caucus. The Freedom Caucus, since the rise of the Tea Party, has been trying to get the Republican Party to move back to conservative principles, unfortunately with little effect. The go-along with Democrats "Republican establishment" is still in full control of the Republican Party. Unfortunately, the Republican Party has been complicit in allowing the Democrat Party to become more powerful by the very act of compromise.

One conservative patriot recently wrote: ***"The Conservative establishment is nothing more than Dem-Lite! No wonder the Republican Party has been such a bunch of pansies for the past several elections. They filled their ranks with scores of Benedict Arnolds who betray our God-given values and desecrate our conservative heritage!"***

So we ask the Republicans in the U. S. House and Senate, how has compromising and being nice to Democrats worked out for you?

Yes, we are civilized and we have been trained to be nice, polite and civil. But how is that working out for the American people? Has it stopped the onslaught of local, state and federal laws that continue to "eat" away at our freedom, our liberty and our property rights? Have Washington DC Democrats, or your liberal-controlled state houses, or your Democrat-controlled city or county councils, changed course because those on the other side are being civil? Has being nice changed one liberal-progressive-socialist mind? All you have to do is to look at the number of sanctuary cities to answer that question.

Conservatives have an opponent (*Progressives*) that is not only

intransigent and inflexible, but they have been successful in winning the hearts and minds of a large percentage of the people, academia and the news media, for two reasons. One, the Progressives have “bought off” the people with “give aways” out of the public treasury (*our money*) and have created a “**pig trough**” from which the “**people**” can feed. Pigs don’t bite the hand that feeds them.

Two, they have adroitly used irrational “**compassion**” and the people’s collective “**guilty conscience**”, to sell the people, academia and the news media, that the “**compassionate-collectivism**” way is the only right way. To liberals, individual freedom and unalienable rights are *passé*, as is the U. S. Constitution. But the truth is, mandatory compassion, (*taxes*) is not compassion at all. It is enforced charity by any other name. Enforced charity is servitude, if not slavery. And collectivism is the arch enemy of individual freedom and liberty.

With strong support from the bought-off people, Progressives have been able to fundamentally change America to their ways over the last 100 years, in spite of conservative’s somewhat limp opposition to that change. It is readily apparent that Conservatives do not have academia and they certainly don’t have the news media in their pockets. What they might have is enough people to oppose the liberal-progressive agenda, if America is truly a center-right country, as so many have claimed. However, if those “**enough people**” cannot come together on their values and principles and vigorously defend them, the liberal-progressive agenda will have won.

The depth of anyone’s commitment to change is directly related to their conviction that what they stand for, is right. The more intransigent is your opponent, the more force you will have to bring to defeat that opponent. As you increase your force, being nice becomes less and less effective, as history has taught us. Neville Chamberlain did not stop the Nazis by being nice to Hitler and Obama didn’t stop Iran, North Korea

or Syrian Dictator Assad by being nice, either. Finally, a President with a strong commitment to American security and American lives acted decisively when Dictator Assad gassed his own people again!

Unless conservative Americans increase their force against the opposition and cease being nice, the other side will not get the message. Unless conservative Americans realize that they are not going to win by donating pennies to those who are fighting for their freedom on their behalf, the force that freedom groups are able to apply to the problem, can only be "limp" at best. It takes the three "M's" to win a war ... Men, Materials and Money, lots of money. Right now, there is not enough of either to win anything. Because not only does the opposition have a large segment of the people, academia and the news media in their pockets, they have billions of our tax dollars to push us back at the executive level, at the legislative level and at the judicial level, be it local, state or the federal government. But worse, the government "System" built up around the bureaucracy and crony capitalism, supports special interest groups in a big way, again with our tax money, to fight against conservatives, no matter who is President.

In a war and we are in a war of ideas, ideology and philosophy, when the other side holds most of the "aces", and they do, the opposing side had better resort to the winning tactics of generals who are out numbered, out gunned and out spent. Compromising and being nice are not part of those tactics.

General Washington changed the field of battle by employing guerilla warfare. The British moaned and groaned that he wasn't fighting fair. Tough! As he was out numbered, he turned to the messages of passion and patriotism to motivate his men. When he was out spent, he enlisted the help of the enemy of his enemies, France. Conservative Americans are not in a shooting war yet, but if conservatives don't start

resorting to the strategy of winning and cease being nice, they will most certainly lose and so will freedom and liberty. When will they get it? Compromising on principles is not compromise ***it is capitulation! When Democrats are moving hard left, as they always do, compromise by Republicans is a fools errand and akin to political suicide. Democrats have won because Republicans have compromised their principles for far too long.***

As government tyranny and enforcement of unconstitutional law rises, as Republicans continue to capitulate to the Progressive ideology, as politicians and bureaucrats, at every level of government, continue to squeeze Americans with new and more draconian laws, violence will be the final arbiter, unless WE THE PEOPLE rise up en masse and peaceably take control of our government and bring it back to the principles of constitutional law that the Founding Fathers created for us, at great cost. What we have now is a government run amok by special interests, out of control bureaucracies and politicians only too eager to pander to special interests for the money and political influence they will need to win the next election. On the other side we have an electorate that is oblivious to the corruption that goes on at every level of government and doesn't seem to care.

Because of the American people's gross ignorance of the fundamental principles of liberty and the unwillingness to fight for those principles, America has been and is proceeding down a path to insolvency and national suicide.

In the end, the people get what they deserve by the actions they take, even if what they get is bankruptcy, anarchy, chaos or slavery.

When the principles of liberty have been betrayed, compromise just aids and abets the betrayal.

At NARLO (*National Association of Rural Landowners*) we don't

compromise on principle and we certainly don't capitulate. We fight. We have many tools with which the rural landowner can fight a tyrannical government that continues to encroach upon and repeal constitutional property rights. We offer [NARLO's very informative website](#), powerful, legally intimidating, constitutional [No Trespassing signs](#), a unique and effective [Rural Landowner Handbook](#) and a "[Getting Even With Government](#)" package containing effective documents to fight government, at all levels, including the IRS, even if you aren't a rural landowner.

NOTE: *□ The foregoing article represents the opinion of the author and is not necessarily shared by the owners, employees, representatives, or agents of the publisher.*

© 2017 Ron Ewart – All Rights Reserved

A Dem Win in Georgia Will Cause Huge Backlash

Folks, one the most despicable things about democrats is that they always promote themselves as doing the polar opposite of their true agenda. It is disgusting and evil. Ossoff running for congress in Georgia is a perfect example of what I am talking about.

Ossoff's website says, "*We can be a strong, prosperous, secure nation and stay true to the core American values that unite us.*" Insidiously, the reality is the modern Democrat party leadership is repulsed by traditional core American values. And yet, they are trying to pull their standard bait and switch tactic on Georgia voters. We simply cannot allow them to get away with it AGAIN!

The dirty little secret is democrats are actively engaged in demonizing and undermining core American values such as self-reliance, hard work, making right moral choices, education and not thinking you have a right to your neighbor's hard earned stuff. Americans are the most generous and giving people on the planet. But they object to the government confiscating their stuff and redistributing it among the lazy. And for that, Democrats call Americans mean-spirited and selfish.

Spending [over \\$8 million dolla](#) , the Democrats are busing in operatives from Michigan, New York and North Carolina to help Ossoff in Georgia.

This is a huge deal folks. Ossoff is the face of the Left's anti-Trump treasonous undermine America movement.

Quoting Mighty Mouse, "[Here we come to save the day!](#)"

My Conservative Campaign Committee team is in route to Georgia from the west coast. Mary and I are in Florida loading up the truck to meet them in Georgia.

Our Miss Lulu will call on you to commit to doing phone-from-home calls. PhoneFromHome@ConservativeCampaign.org Supporters need simply provide their name and email address and we will have a team member send them a phone list, script, instructions and walk them through the process.

Joe will probably send a fund-raising email asking you to [kick in a few bucks](#).

We need you to help us maximize GOP voter turnout. Because that is what the Democrats have been doing for the past several weeks; quietly investing millions into turning out Democrat "Resistance" voters to try and steal away this GOP seat.

Please help-out wherever you can. This is all hands on deck folks. I am telling you folks, this battle goes beyond right

vs left politics as usual. We are in an epic battle of good vs evil.

I feel like singing, *“If we can stop them there, we can stop them everywhere, it’s up to you, please come through Ameri-c-c-c-a-a-a!!!”*

Thank you. Thank you. Thank you very much!

Lloyd Marcus, The Unhyphenated American

Author: *“Confessions of a Black Conservative: How the Left has shattered the dreams of Martin Luther King, Jr. and Black America.”*

Singer/Songwriter and Conservative Activist

© 2017 Lloyd Marcus – All Rights Reserved

Trump’s Unconstitutional “Good Idea” in Syria

According to a recent poll conducted on behalf of CBS News by SSRS of Media, Pennsylvania, “President Donald Trump’s decision to launch airstrikes against Syria garnered 57 percent approval from Americans.”

But, does “approval from Americans” translate into “Constitutional in America”?

My colleague and mentor, Michael Anthony Peroutka, suggested that to say something is “a good idea” and something is “constitutional” is to say two different things. I submit the following analogy to your candor.

Suppose you invite me to your house for dinner and while I'm there I notice that your window treatments are shabby and that your furniture does not match your wall colors. In fact, it looks rather hideous! So, the next day, while you're not at home, I break into your house and change the windows, the walls, and replace your old furniture. Not only do I approve of this extreme home makeover but your wife and children unanimously agree that what I did was a fantastic idea and will bring lasting happiness to your family.

However, amidst my wonderful action both you and I know that, in fact, I am guilty of the crimes of breaking and entering and trespass.

Do you see that even if it was a good idea to change the décor, it was a crime because it was outside of my authority to do it?

Now let's apply the analogy to Trump's decision to launch airstrikes against Syria. Because we are not a democracy and the Constitution does not grant the president any authority to unilaterally attack other nations, it wouldn't matter if a majority of Americans approved of this recent action.

"The Constitution vests the power of declaring war in Congress," said George Washington, "Therefore no offensive expedition of importance can be undertaken until after they shall have deliberated upon the subject and authorized such a measure."

James Madison asserted, "The executive has no right, in any case, to decide the question, whether there is or is not cause for declaring war."

The operative clauses to look up here are Article I, Section 8, Clause 11 of the U.S. Constitution, which grants Congress the power to declare war. The President, meanwhile, derives the power to direct the military after a Congressional declaration of war from Article II, Section 2, which names the

President Commander-in-Chief of the Armed Forces.

So while cooperation between the President and Congress regarding military affairs is required, only Congress has the authority to attack or “declare” war; not the President.

Unfortunately, throughout the 20th and 21st centuries, many Presidents have engaged in military operations without express Congressional consent. The Korean War, the Vietnam War, Operation Desert Storm, the Afghanistan War of 2001 and the Iraq War of 2002 are some examples.

These dangerous trends, I believe, have led to a mentality in America that if it is a good idea, the President should act with force.

We would do well to remember that many people have conflicting definitions of just what is a good idea and that power to execute these ideas does not make them virtuous, constitutional, or legal.

Learn more about your Constitution with Jake MacAulay and the Institute on the Constitution and receive your free gift.

© 2017 Jake MacAulay – All Rights Reserved

Where is Your God? Same Place that He Was When He was Warning You

Then whosoever heareth the sound of the trumpet, and taketh not warning; if the sword come, and take him away, his blood shall be upon his own head. -Ezekeiel 33:4



It seems that no matter what the circumstance, no matter how extreme and dangerous things might be, people want to test God's faithfulness when He warns mankind of impending danger. Is it human nature that wants to rebel against

the Spirit of Christ (John 16:8) so the flesh can attempt to justify itself? Of course, it is, and it is what I have dealt with since the first day of ministry (Romans 7:9). In every warning given from Scripture I have seen, Scripture is justified in its manifestation and man, who meant to rebel, pays the price for resisting the faithfulness of God to warn them (Micah 2:7).

One such incident is the story of a young man named Zach, who was part of a drug rehab program here in Minneapolis, Minnesota. Zach was, I'm sure, slapped on the hands in court by a soft judge (soft judges make hardened criminals) and given a plea bargain, either jail, or the drug rehab program for his crimes committed (1 John 3:4; Exodus 20). Of course, the obvious choice for a young reprobate would be to spend his time in rehab rather than a boring jail cell.

After entering the program, shortly thereafter he escaped without consent and went missing for a couple of weeks, only to find that he made a bad move. Zach had jumped out of the frying pan into the fire. Things out there were worse than things in rehab.

Young people today have been taught an entitlement mentality and feel somehow or another that when people work hard to get

to the top of the mountain that they fell on top of it.

Well, Zach soon ended up bringing himself back to drug rehab only to find himself in a circle being called out by a faithful witness (Proverbs 14:25) who told him, "You know Zach, there is no turning back. You know that you can never go back." All the while Zach, affirmed the words that this man had spoken to him as a warning concerning his former life choices (Deuteronomy 30:19).

"All scripture is given by inspiration of God, and is profitable for doctrine, for reproof, for correction, for instruction in righteousness: That the man of God may be perfect, thoroughly furnished unto all good works." -2 Timothy 3:16

A couple of days later, Zach was upstairs while everyone was sleeping "huffing" paint from a helmet. "Anything to get high" was Zach's motto, and it cost him the ultimate price. Zach fell over dead from an overdose.

When the other boys in the program were awoken to see what all the commotion was about they found that Zack had made the choice (Romans 6:12-13) to inhale dangerous chemicals that took his life.

What is of interest here friends is that many of those boys that saw Zach lay in a lifeless state started to yell at others saying, "Where is your God now?"

This was supposed to be a Christian rehab. These boys saw the warnings given to Zach. They saw Zach reaffirm what was said was true, "no going back." Instead of blaming Zach for making the wrong choice, they wanted to blame God by saying "Where is your God now?"

One that stood by listening to enough of the hypocrisy said, "The same place He was when He was warning Zach" (1

Corinthians 12:10).

There is a story of a man in England that soon learned his lesson when he took the time to pay attention and listen to who the responsible party was.

A man in a London airport decided to purchase some English Butter Cookies. He opened the small tin, took one out, then placed the tin at his feet. After waiting for his flight for some time, a middle-aged woman smiled politely and sat next to him. To his astonishment, without a word of permission she reached down, took a cookie out of the tin and ate it.

He couldn't believe what the complete stranger had just done!

Suspecting that it may be a local custom, he smiled awkwardly and took a second cookie himself. She then took a third.

Then she took the very last cookie, looked at him, broke it in half and offered it to him. The audacity of the woman! Different words such as impudent, rude, brazen and presumptuous flashed through his mind.

As he was about to express his thoughts, he bent down and saw that his identical tin of cookies was still at his feet. In an instant, he realized that he had been the brazen, rude and impudent, presumptuous person. He had been eating the cookies of a complete stranger! He also realized how her response to his actions had been very gracious.

The good thing about this parable is that this man learned his lesson unlike those that shut their eyes and ears to the Spirit of God.

© 2017 Bradlee Dean – All Rights Reserved

Our America: Flawed And Floundering, Part 2

But Favored by Providence, Part 2

Think about it. For a mouse trap to perform, all component parts—namely, trap, spring, hammer, holding bar, platform—must be present and operate as designed. If but one is missing, or defective, the mechanism cannot perform its function. Put another way, the mechanism is the irreducibly complex work of a designer. Similarly, the American Miracle is a complex balancing act of converging happenstance orchestrated by the Hidden Hand of Providence.[\[i\]](#) Historian-author Michael Medved argues that, on all counts, the rise of the American Republic qualifies as a miracle.

Not all were scoundrels, but counted among our nation's architects were megalomaniacs, agnostics, deists, revolutionaries, womanizers, drunks, and opportunists, many of whom overcame Achilles' heels to fulfil noble missions. Had one of them discounted some crucial intersection of America's journey, the Republic itself would have failed. Instead, a succession of impeccably timed acts of nature, coincidences, concessions, and answers to prayer disclose Master design.[\[iii\]](#)

Diversions and Coincidences

Looking back (the 1580s, to be precise), each of three, well-supplied attempts to settle Roanoke Island failed dismally; nevertheless, Calvinist Christians took their chances on yet another perilous Atlantic crossing. Coated in ice, the *Mayflower* landed at Plymouth Harbor, 250 miles north of its original Manhattan destination. Even before disembarking, the Pilgrims pledged their faith in self-government. Had these

adventurers perished, or settled elsewhere, history surely would have taken a turn.[\[iii\]](#)

Both the Revolutionary War and Civil War prompt what-if questions. For its vulnerability, New York was targeted by British aggressors. Insurgents faced lightning strikes, ensuing fires, and a cold, soaking rainstorm. To their wonderment, an imposing black cloud appeared, then began to swing round-and-round as would a horizontal wheel. Quite unexpectedly, the downpour discouraged General Howe from moving forward. Settling and dispersing at opportune moments, a very dense fog rendered the redcoats visible, thereby assisting General Washington's successful retreat. Remarkably, not a one was killed or seriously injured.[\[iv\]](#)

Keep in mind the American Revolution was a world-shaking conflict that created a wholly unprecedented, self-governing federal republic that to this day has not only endured, but also prospered, under the same basic blueprint. Stunningly, America's second and third presidents, Adams and Jefferson, both died on Independence Day, fifty years (to the day) from this extraordinary nation's founding.[\[v\]](#) Had circumstances surrounding the revolution, or its outcome, been different, the Miracle of America would never have happened.

Brooklyn poet Walt Whitman paired Lincoln's 1860 election with spectacular, unprecedented, seemingly supernatural cosmic events—not least of which an exceedingly rare astronomical phenomenon known as a meteor procession, only four of which have been identified in earth's entire history.[\[vi\]](#) Though Civil War threatened its extinction, the Union prevailed. Quite serendipitously, General McClellan became beneficiary of the greatest security leak in American military history. Though known for suffering "a bad case of the slows," General McClellan moved with unaccustomed determination.[\[vii\]](#) The lost dispatch of intercepted orders effectively halted Lee's march north and ranked Antietam among the most consequential military encounters ever. This is but one of many accounts

testifying to a Hidden Hand at work on the battlefield.

America's Curious, but Destiny-Enabling Alliances

Among America's curious, unlikely, but destiny-enabling allies included a Native American, pirates, a former slave, a war-mongering despot, and a "Defiant Peacemaker"! Each played a pivotal role in the Manifest Destiny of our nation.

▪ Squanto

Schooled in biblical beliefs while abroad, Squanto was likely the only Indian on the continent who had mastered European agricultural technique that, with his help, rescued the new colony from hunger and privation. Even before he confessed, as his own, the White Man's God, Squanto was an acknowledged "gift of God" to the colonies. [\[viii\]](#)

▪ Barataria Bay Pirates

In 1811, John Quincy Adams wrote his father, former President John Adams, "The whole continent of North America appears to be destined by Divine Providence to be peopled by one nation, speaking one language, professing one general system of religious and political principles, and accustomed to one general tenor of social usages and customs." [\[ix\]](#) The resonant term "Manifest Destiny," thusly described, made its first appearance after Andrew Jackson won the White House. Bearing anti-pirate prejudice, General Jackson outflanked the British enemy by forging a curious alliance with Barataria Bay pirates!

▪ Black Napoleon

Unbeknownst to many, the slave struggle in the Caribbean, led by self-educated Haitian revolutionary and former slave Toussaint Louverture, played a singularly decisive role in securing our nation's future greatness. Having led history's sole successful slave rebellion, this so-called "Black Napoleon" blocked a French army from reoccupying the

Mississippi Valley in an effort to seize the center of the North American continent.[\[x\]](#)

▪ **Napoleon Bonaparte**

The original Napoleon Bonaparte gained notoriety, not by giving away, but rather by conquering, territory for his motherland. Inexplicably, he set in motion the largest in history, single-stroke transfer of land that presented the U.S. with a vast track of land four times the size of France. Literally doubling our nation's breadth, the *Louisiana Purchase* signaled America's most beneficial coup since signing the Declaration of Independence.[\[xi\]](#)

▪ **Nicholas Trist, "Defiant Peacemaker"**

When Mexicans rejected the Rio Grande as rightful line dividing their nation from ours, a West Point man and former aide of Thomas Jefferson, Nicholas Trist, was tasked with settling the border issue. In signing final documents that ended the Mexican War and awarded California to the U.S., Trist outright defied President Polk (1848). Scarcely a week before California formally passed to the U.S., gold was found! Quelling the President's ire, the Gold Rush sparked one of the world's most spectacular examples of wealth creation, thereby forging America's huge expansion the second half of the century.[\[xii\]](#)

Astonishing Answers to Prayer

Few appreciate how close founders came to failure in drafting and ratifying the Constitution. Enjoining colleagues at the Constitutional Convention to acknowledge the God who governs in the affairs of men, Benjamin Franklin issued an earnest call to prayer that signaled a demonstrable turning point in the contentious debate.[\[xiii\]](#) Without foresight of a silent founder, Daniel Jenifer, the Constitution would not have been ratified. You see, Jenifer uncharacteristically absented himself from a crucial vote so that saving compromise might be

reached. [\[xiv\]](#)

In 1815, Ursuline nuns engaged in an all-night prayer vigil whereupon their convent remained untouched by British combatants. Seemingly from nowhere, a stiff breeze arose and drove thick fog into rapidly dissolving patches, thereby exposing “redcoats” with glinting bayonets. After less than an hour of fighting, British forces abandoned the field. Secretary of War James Monroe marveled that “history records no example of so glorious a victory obtained with so little bloodshed on the part of the victorious.” The unforeseen outcome baffled observers on both sides. Incredibly, American bodies were not among the thousands lying dead. [\[xv\]](#)

In his Farewell Address, President-elect Abraham Lincoln called upon “that Divine Being” who attended and assisted him; furthermore, he appealed to the God who acts in history—using even the “accidental instrument” Lincoln characterized himself to be. As president, Lincoln kneeled before Almighty God and prayed earnestly for victory in Gettysburg. “A sweet comfort” ensued, and the rest is history. In his Inauguration Address, Lincoln spoke of “malice toward none; charity for all” in “binding up the nation’s wounds”—timely words for his day and ours. [\[xvi\]](#)

Conclusion

Though guided by admittedly flawed forefathers, America enjoys what some call “luck.” Others take comfort in the hand of Providence bolstering the Miracle of America. Still others spew “hate America” rhetoric in utter contempt of God and for countless patriots who shed blood for the “miracle that changed the world.”

The Bible affirms that, when righteous leaders assume authority, their people naturally rejoice. [\[xvii\]](#) Notwithstanding, despite egregious failings of men, God works for good “to them that love Him” and who are “called according

to His purpose.”[\[xviii\]](#) My hope is this: May the flawed, floundering, yet favored rise of our beloved Republic continually arouse American believers to embrace their noble heritage and, by God’s grace, to influence its lasting legacy.

[Click Here For Part 1](#)

© 2017 Debra Rae – All Rights Reserved

Footnotes:

[\[i\]](#) Lehigh University biochemist and intelligent design advocate Michael Behe contends that many biological systems are “irreducibly complex” at the molecular level. By *irreducibly complex* he means a single system composed of several well-matched, interacting parts that contribute to the basic function, wherein the removal of any one of the parts causes the system to effectively cease functioning.

[\[ii\]](#) Michael Medved. *The American Miracle: Divine Providence in the Rise of the Republic*. (New York: Crown Forum, 2016).

[\[iii\]](#) William J. Federer. *America’s God and Country: Encyclopedia of Quotations* (St. Louis, MO: AMERISEARCH, INC., 2000).514.

[\[iv\]](#) Michael Medved. *The American Miracle*, 60-64.

[\[v\]](#) Michael Medved. *The American Miracle*, 10-11.

[\[vi\]](#) Michael Medved. *The American Miracle*, 295, 296, 302, 350-351, 356.

[\[vii\]](#) Michael Medved. *The American Miracle*, 309-312.

[\[viii\]](#) Michael Medved. *The American Miracle*, 34, 41-47.

[\[ix\]](#) Michael Medved. *The American Miracle*, 234, 238-240, 247, 251.

[\[x\]](#) Michael Medved. *The American Miracle*, 128-129.

[\[xi\]](#) Michael Medved. *The American Miracle*, 122, 123, 136, 138-146, 155, 158, 179, 209, 240, 263.

[\[xii\]](#) Michael Medved. *The American Miracle*, 238, 243, 245-248, 252, 261-262.

[\[xiii\]](#) Michael Medved. *The American Miracle*, 96, 101, 105-107, 109, 111, 114-116, 119, 373.

[\[xiv\]](#) Michael Medved. *The American Miracle*, 108-110, 119.

[\[xv\]](#) Michael Medved. *The American Miracle*, 169, 176-177.

[\[xvi\]](#) Michael Medved. *The American Miracle*, 328.

[\[xvii\]](#) Proverbs 29:2.

[\[xviii\]](#) Romans 8:28 (KJV).

Chuck Schumer Has No One to Blame But Himself

As expected, Mitch McConnell and the the GOP controlled senate have pulled the trigger and gone “nuclear” concerning the nomination of Neil Gorsuch to the US Supreme Court.

For days, Schumer and other Democrats, aided by their parrots in the MSM have been labeling Gorsuch as “extreme”, and with only four Dem exceptions would have filibustered the confirmation.

“Extreme”. “Out of the mainstream.” Those words were repeated by the Dems and their media cohorts ever since Gorsuch was revealed to be Trump’s choice to replace Antonin Scalia.

Gorsuch may be many things, but “extreme” appears to be far from accurate.

Many of the same Dems who are naysayers now, voted in favor of Gorsuch in 2006’s appointment to the 10th circuit court. That vote was a unanimous voice vote (including Chuck Schumer).

So why have the Dems been playing the obstructionist game now?

The main reason is because the GOP wouldn’t allow a vote on Merrick Garland who was nominated by Obama to replace Scalia after his untimely death during Obama’s last year in office.

The Dems have been screeching “unfair” ever since.

They even went so far as to claim that not allowing a vote on Garland was “unprecedented”. That too, is not accurate.

The same Chuck Schumer who is so self-righteously shaking his fist now because the GOP would not allow Obama to replace Scalia – a strict constitutional constructionist – with someone who wasn’t, seems to have forgotten his remarks regarding George W. Bush in 2007 and potential Supreme Court picks. Back then, [Schumer said](#):

“We should not confirm any Bush nominee to the Supreme Court, except in extraordinary circumstances,” Schumer said in a speech to the Liberal American Constitution Society. “They must prove by actions, not words, that they are in the mainstream rather than we have to prove that they are not.”

It is not the only time that Democrats went out of their way to say a Republican shouldn’t be able to pick a nominee in their final year (it happened with George H. W. Bush as well).

It seems to me that this selective amnesia by Schumer and other Dems is going to be their undoing.

Neil Gorsuch has all the necessary qualifications to be on the court. He even has a unanimous “well-qualified” rating from

the American Bar Association – not exactly a bastion of conservatives or Republicans.

No, this was strictly all about political grandstanding, and to oppose Donald Trump at all costs.

The sad fact is, we're not likely getting another Scalia with the appointment of Gorsuch. Columnist Kelleigh Nelson has written a couple of excellent pieces ([here](#) and [here](#)) that raise serious questions about how pro-life he is, or for that matter how committed he is to constitutional original intent. He seems to place a very high value on legal precedent, which could mean that he is very unlikely to overrule Roe V. Wade.

Gorsuch will probably at best, be another Justice Roberts – we can only pray he is not another David Souter.

The plain simple fact is that if Gorsuch was so unacceptable to Dems that they would go so far as to filibuster his confirmation, there is absolutely no potential Trump or Republican nominee out there that they would not attempt to block.

The GOP has done the only thing they can by changing the rules that allow a vote to be taken, and that is to change the rules back to what they were before 2003.

Yes, that's right. Until 2003, it only took 51 votes to move a nominee's confirmation to a final up or down simple majority vote.

You know who changed those rules? Yep, the Dems.

In addition to their caterwauling about how the GOP blocked Garland's nomination "without cause" (even though, they started that), they have even resorted to calling the Senate rules change "unconstitutional". First of all, most Dems wouldn't know the constitution if it jumped up and bit them on their collective derriers; secondly, there is nothing in the

constitution that pertains to Senate procedural votes. That is left up to the Senate which can change them as they see fit.

The upshot of all of this is that Schumer played a loser hand – one that is the equivalent of political *hari kari*.

Schumer and the Dems, for blocking an eminently qualified individual will from this day forward, be seen as true obstructionists.

Worse for the Dems, this was something of a tit for tat, as this was a Republican nominee replacing a previous Republican nominee. (Forget the fact that Gorsuch is no Scalia). For future vacancies, the rule change could well mean another two to three Trump nominees who will be replacing liberal, Democrat appointed justices.

The Dems filibuster was a classic case of cutting off one's nose to spite one's face.

What were you thinking of Chuck?

© 2017 Chip McLean – All Rights Reserved

Why America Needs Family Controlled Education

When flying home from my recent travels where I had the opportunity to share at homeschool conventions in South Carolina and Nebraska, I was perusing the headlines where I saw a school in Harrisburg, Pennsylvania, that recently issued 500 suspension notices (nearly $\frac{1}{2}$ the student body) to students who had amassed too many unexcused absences from class.

Another article highlighted the potential lawsuit against the Department of Education to stop 'indoctrinating' kids into Islamic beliefs.

Reflecting on my recent presentation, "Four Centuries of American Education," I shuddered again as I pondered how far we have digressed from America's inception when Puritan parents believed that the education of their children was their primary duty; when their children were schooled in the Scriptures by daily devotions at mealtimes and in sermons.

We have moved from the philosophies of our founding fathers like Dr. Benjamin Rush, the Father of Public Schools, who made clear that "the only foundation for a useful education in a republic is to be laid in Religion. Without this there can be no virtue, and without virtue there can be no liberty, and liberty is the object and life of all republican governments."

Then there were Universities like Yale that admonished students, "Above all, have an eye to the great end of all your studies, which is to obtain the clearest conceptions of divine things and to lead you to a saving knowledge of God in His Son, Jesus Christ."

To the detriment of America, we have migrated to the modern philosophies of education like that of Horace Mann who stated, "The State is the true parent of the child. Society in its collective capacity is a real not a nominal sponsor and god-father for all the children."

This "modern" process was begun in the 1840s by men like Horace Mann and Robert Owen and later continued by Robert Dale Owen and John Dewey. At the time of this "reform" movement, which included a major push for state-supported (and state-controlled) school systems, the literacy rate was much higher in America than it is today without them. So why did there exist a desire for state-controlled schools?

In his book, *A Basic History of the United States*, Clarence B. Carson concluded, “The public school movement was always more than simply an effort to have schools provided at taxpayer’s expense. It wasn’t simply an effort to have an educated electorate as the franchise (to vote) was extended to more people, as is sometimes alleged. The most zealous of the reformers were determined to use the power of the state by way of the schools to break the hold of religious tradition and the inherited culture and to change society through the child’s training.”

The purpose and mission of the public schools, which were to be “free to everyone at the expense of everyone,” was to get rid of Christianity, and to compel parents to give their children over to the state so that they could be trained to disrespect their Christian republic and its moral culture without parental interference. For over one hundred and fifty years now the government-run school system has become more and more entrenched and more and more expensive, all the while purporting to “care about the kids”.

Unless and until education is done God’s way, under the influence, control and jurisdiction of the family, there is no hope for any improvement.

Learn more about your Constitution with Jake MacAulay and the Institute on the Constitution and receive your [free gift](#).

© 2017 Jake MacAulay – All Rights Reserved

Immigration Altering The

Political DNA Of America

In 2017, powerful interests push for blanket amnesty of 12 million and as high as 20 million illegal aliens. The journalist Ann Coulter, in her book **Adios America**, counted 31 million illegal aliens residing within America by researching U.S. Census Bureau records.

Since 1965, via legal immigration, birth rates and chain-migrated relatives, the United States added 100,000,000 (million) people from 196 countries around the world. If that trend continues on the same path, America expects to add 100,000,000 more people from around the world by 2050. (See population graph below)



Not mentioned by politicians, those 100 million people from 196 different countries represent 190 different worldviews, religions, language and cultures. America faces a complete altering of its political and cultural DNA toward millions of immigrants

pulling in their own directions, rather than for the American way of life.

Foremost among incompatible immigrants, Muslims number 3.3 million today within the United States, but they expect to reach as high as 20 million or more by 2050 at current immigration rates, birth rates and chain migration. A recent Fox News survey recorded that 51 percent of Muslim-Americans demand Sharia Law. As their numbers grow, so does their power to vote Sharia Law into their communities. They create parallel societies within our country, but in defiance of our country.

If Congress allows an illegal alien worker amnesty, America shall suffer 20 million illegal aliens becoming U.S. citizens. That will change the DNA of America to resemble Mexico's failed society. It will become our first step down toward becoming a Third World country.

Mexicans will be able to 'chain migrate' entire villages into our country from the poorest, most uneducated peasants that can be exported to America.

They do not speak, act nor are they invested as American citizens. They represent the beachhead of an invading army of foreigners colonizing America. They're commandeering our school systems across America.

Sharon Barrett of Fort Collins, Colorado said, "We left California because you can't drive safely without danger of being hit by a Mexican. Our kids couldn't learn anything in school because of so much language chaos and functional illiteracy. We were vulnerable to home break-ins seven days a week. They steal everything that's not tied down. They're bringing the lawlessness from Mexico into the United States. We had to get out."

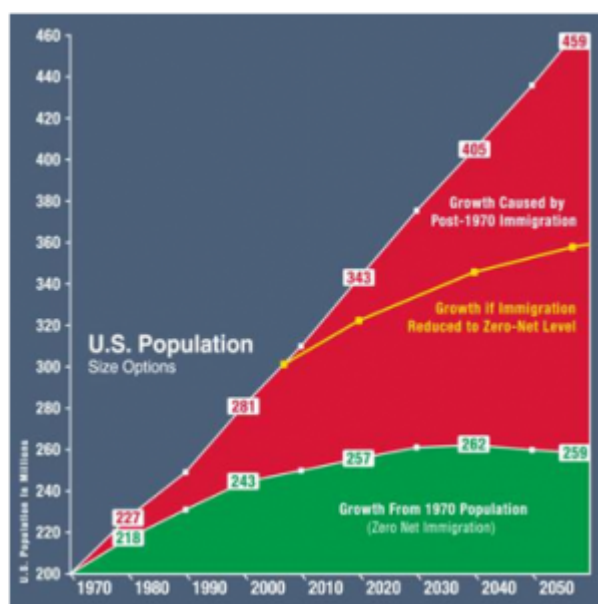
Samuel Huntington, author of **Clash of Civilizations**, said, "It is my hypothesis that the fundamental source of conflict in this new world will not be primarily ideological or primarily economic. The great divisions among humankind and the dominating source of conflict will be cultural. Nation-states will remain the most powerful actors in world affairs, but the principal conflicts of global politics will occur between nations and groups of different civilizations. The clash of civilizations will dominate global politics. The fault lines between civilizations will be the battle lines of the future."

What it means if the senate passes a mass amnesty—our country morphs into something other than the United States of America. It will become a 'Fractured Colony of Mexico...or a Caliphate of

the Middle East.” English cannot survive endless immigration. We will no longer remain a lawful sovereign nation. We will most certainly suffer the loss of law and order. Our citizenship will be degraded to the level of foreign people with no identification with our country.

For example, Los Angeles Mayor Eric Garcetti, an American politician works for Mexican interests and sanctuary city immunity for illegal aliens. The same continues in Chicago, Detroit, New York City and Denver.

Do we want our country to turn into another third world? How about another China like what happened to Vancouver, British Columbia in Canada? Any American excited about the prospects of another Paris, France here in the USA? How about another Sydney, Australia? Or, will we keep degrading ourselves into slum conditions like Bombay, India? How about immigrating



ourselves toward a billion people so we can catch up to China’s insane population of 1.35 billion? How many of us want America turned into 100 different languages and still pretend it’s America? Anyone thrilled about more gridlock auto congestion in our cities? How about more acid rain, air pollution and water shortages by adding millions of immigrants? How about higher prices for everything until we’re all reduced to the lower class?

“Immigrants devoted to their own cultures and religions are not influenced by the secular politically correct façade that dominates academia, news-media, entertainment, education, religious and political thinking today,” said James Walsh, former Associate General Counsel of the United States Immigration and Naturalization Service. “They claim the right

not to assimilate, and the day is coming when the question will be how can the United States regulate the defiantly unassimilated cultures, religions and mores of foreign lands? Such immigrants say their traditions trump the U.S. legal system. Balkanization of the United States has begun.”

Share these videos all over America:

In a [five minute astoundingly simple yet brilliant video](#), “Immigration, Poverty, and Gum Balls”, Roy Beck, director of www.numbersusa.ORG, graphically illustrates the impact of overpopulation. Take five minutes to see for yourself:

“Immigration by the numbers—off the chart” by Roy Beck

This [10 minute demonstration](#) shows Americans the results of unending mass immigration on the quality of life and sustainability for future generations: in a few words, “Mind boggling!” www.NumbersUSA.org

© 2017 Frosty Wooldridge – All Rights Reserved

Abandonment Of The American Ethos

Beginning in earnest in the 1960’s on American college campuses and continuing thereafter down to the grade school level, public schools have rejected education that inculcates the American ethos of the Founding and New Nation periods. Indeed, American education has become hostile to American exceptionalism, denigrating rather than celebrating the extraordinary achievements that made America a unique place of limited government, freedom, and free enterprise and the

wealthiest and most powerful nation on earth. As a consequence we now witness the rise of a generation of lost youth, Americans by birth or naturalization only, who do not know what it means to be an American beyond pop culture's distortion of the world, who lack even a basic understanding of American history, and who in numbers higher than in any prior generation subscribe to a view of America as undeserving of its place in the world. This generation of lost youth fail to appreciate that without diligent and intelligent defense of liberty, the American ethos will die and with it the very strictures that limit power and preserve liberty. The abandonment of the American ethos by our lost youth will not be arrested until American education disavows its American apologia and once again fully embraces and celebrates a deep education in and profound respect for the United States, our extraordinary history of limited government, liberty, and free enterprise.

Jefferson, Franklin, Adams, and Madison all subscribed to the view that the survival of liberty and republican government depended on instilling in our youth a deep appreciation for the lessons of the American revolution; for the fight to secure a government instituted for the very purpose of protecting the rights of the governed; for virtue, piety and industry; and for the need to defend republicanism (a devotion to secure the hard fought gains of the revolution against measures that would invariably aim to destroy it in service to the ambitions of those in power). Educators kept faith with the founding generation and fulfilled that promise well until after the 1930's with a radical departure occurring in the 1960's and continuing to this day.

Our forebears knew that if we did not raise youth to appreciate the ideological origins of the American republic, to comprehend the many hard fought battles for independence, and to appreciate the fundamental differences between liberty and tyranny, a republic and a despotic government, and a mixed

constitution and a government of centralized powers, the resulting ignorance would be the greatest threat to the survival of a republican form of government. We would lack the intellectual fortitude and patriotic zeal needed to defend the republic against those ever present threats to liberty at home and abroad that seek to subvert liberty in pursuit of self-interest. Over the last sixty years, we have experienced that grave turn. The new generation that now embraces socialism, that has not even a modicum of understanding of or appreciation for American history, and that does not understand the meaning of liberty or of tyranny are ill equipped to exercise the vigilance required to restore, defend, and perpetuate our republican form of government.

It is that fact which poses the greatest threat to the survival and success of our republic. It is that fact which leads to mind numbing protest without purpose, to disrespect for and destruction of property, and to an insatiable demand for immediate gratification at public expense. Liberty depends on sacrifice in a never ending struggle to limit government power, but we now witness the rise of a generation that takes liberty for granted and, so, lacks any willingness to sacrifice for it.

I write now of the majority. There are still precious youth who defy the odds, who acquire a deep appreciation for our history, a love of their country, and a willingness to die for liberty if that becomes necessary. They are the last, best hope of the rising generation. They are the few awake as the alarm bells ring while the majority remains asleep unaware of the crisis that surrounds them.

To change direction requires that states across the nation demand that public schools teach youth from kindergarten through high school the history of the American revolution, the doctrines ensconced in the Declaration of Independence, the reasons for a written constitution and the power limiting characteristics of the United States Constitution, the

intellectual foundations of liberty and the Bill of Rights, the precise doctrines which underpin republican government, the association between maintenance of limited government and preservation of liberty, and associations between protection of liberty, free enterprise, and prosperity. The aim must be for all those who are educated in American schools to understand the American ethos with the hope that they will come to love it, as a precondition to their fundamental civic duty (to defend the United States from its enemies both domestic and foreign).

© 2017 Jonathan Emord – All Rights Reserved

What Is The Biblical Definition Of Zionism

“And I heard the number of those who were sealed. One hundred and forty-four thousand of all the tribes of the children of Israel were sealed: Judah, Reuben, Gad, Asher, Naphtali, Manasseh, Simeon, Levi, Issachar, Zebulun, Joseph, and Benjamin. After these things I looked, and behold, a great multitude which no one could number, of all nations, tribes, peoples, and tongues, standing before the throne and before the Lamb, clothed with white robes, with palm branches in their hands” (Rev. 7:4–9).

It doesn't take a Zionist to figure out that the twelve tribes of Revelation are not the Church. Much of Christendom over many centuries made claims to the contrary—hoping that Christians were the promised Israel instead of the Jews. But the text is explicit that “the children of Israel” (Rev. 7:4) have the “seal of the living God” (Rev. 7:2). The Apostle John

sees all Israel represented in the Kingdom of Heaven! This is cause for praise to the living God, the God of Israel, for His unconditional covenantal keeping power.

After the apostle beholds the redeemed sons and daughters of Zion, (Israel) he turns his gaze to the overwhelming spectacle of gathered nations, tribes, peoples and tongues. How great is God's salvation, brought in through the Jews (John 4:22), to the Jew first and also to the Gentile! (Rom. 1:16).

From this glimpse into eternity, we rejoice in knowing that just as surely as God is gathering Israel to His covenant land, He will gather us to His Eternal Kingdom. We'll coalesce as the New Jerusalem with the twelve tribes as our gates and the twelve apostles as our foundations (Rev. 21:12-14). [Link](#)

What is a Zionist?

In a recent article, I received hundreds of comments, 99% of them agreed with me, but a number of those Christian brothers and sisters asked me to explain Biblical Zion and Zionism. To that end, I called Ariel Ministries and asked them if I could reprint Dr. Arnold Fruchtenbaum's article on same. Dr. Fruchtenbaum is one of the finest Biblical scholars alive today, and came to Christ very early in his life. You can learn of his journey through [the eulogy he gave for his mentor, Burl Haynie](#).

Whether or not you agree with his doctrine is not relevant because he answers the question of what Zionism is, both Biblically and historically. Ariel Ministries has been a blessing to me and countless other believers for many decades.

ZIONISM – WHAT IT IS AND WHAT IT IS NOT

By Dr. Arnold Fruchtenbaum

The word "Zionism" is very common today thanks to the United Nations condemnation of it during their General Assembly

debate on November 10, 1975. Because of this, there is much confusion among Christians as to the nature of Zionism and whether or not Christians should support it or stand against it. We at Ariel Ministries get many letters asking us to explain what Zionism is.

There is a lot of propaganda going on concerning Zionism; much of it is guilty of distortion and misinformation. In fact, anti-Zionism has become merely a new term of old fashioned anti-Semitism.

Some circles are claiming that Zionism is a worldwide Jewish conspiracy aimed at the undermining of western culture in order to allow for a communist takeover. In these circles, Zionism is equated with communism. Much literature is being published propounding this by anti-Semitic groups and this writer has had the ugly experience of having to see and read much of this hate literature. One of the most famous works that give this view of Zionism is known as the PROTOCOLS OF THE ELDERS OF ZION. This was actually a Russian forgery by a group of anti-Semites who were attempting to propagate the theory of a worldwide Jewish conspiracy. It purports to be the record or "protocols" of Jewish elders who came together to develop a program for world domination but has been proved to be a Russian forgery by Czarists who were trying to propagandize the masses against the communists. From this came the popular view that communism was a Jewish conspiracy.

When the Arab states on four occasions failed to defeat Israel with the force of arms, they began a propaganda campaign to equate Zionism with racism. Thanks to Arab oil power to bribe and to intimidate the nations, the victims of racism are now accused of being racist themselves. The United Nations has ceased to be an organization seeking justice and peace for the world. It has become a tool for the destruction of existing nations. By condemning Zionism's right to exist, they have condemned Israel's right to exist. It is impossible to separate Zionism from Israel. By this one stroke then, the

United Nations legalized the destruction of Israel by their enemies. The United Nations is indeed guilty of playing into the hands of Satan who will, during the great tribulation, organize a worldwide invasion of Israel (Zechariah 12:1-3, 14:1-22). Although the verdict was repealed 17 years later, the damage was already done.

But if Zionism is neither a worldwide Jewish conspiracy nor a Jewish form of racism, what is it then?

The root of Zionism is the word "Zion." Furthermore, the word "Zion," although originally referred to the mount upon which stood the Jewish temple, eventually became equivalent to the name, "Jerusalem." So, Zionism is concerned with the land of Zion and with its capital of Jerusalem.

Zionism describes a feeling. Zionism is an expression of the longing and yearning that the Jewish people have had in the past and still have for their homeland. Zionism existed during the Egyptian bondage. It existed during the Babylonian captivity. It exists in these days of the dispersion which began in 70 A.D. As soon as any Jew expressed a desire to go back to his land, regardless of his reason, he was expressing Zionism. Any Jew who looked toward and identified himself with the promised land, whether he knew it or not, whether he admitted it or not, was a Zionist.

Zionism is neither a conspiracy nor racism. It is an expression of a yearning placed into every Jewish heart by God Himself. Unfulfilled Zionism is being outside the land of Israel. Fulfilled Zionism is being and living in the land.

But what most Christians want to know is this: Is Zionism Biblical? To this question, every believer who takes the Bible literally and seriously must say yes. A typical Zionist passage of Scripture is found in Psalm 137:1-6.

"By the rivers of Babylon, there we sat down, yeah, we wept, when we remembered Zion. Upon the willows in the midst

thereof we hanged up our harps. For there they that led us captive required of us songs, And they that wasted us required of us mirth, saying, Sing us one of the songs of Zion. How shall we sing Jehovah's song in a foreign land? If I forget thee, O Jerusalem, let my right hand forget her skill. Let my tongue cleave to the roof of my mouth. If I remember thee not: if I prefer not Jerusalem above my chief joy."

The longing to go back to Israel, by the Jewish captives in Babylon, is an expression of Zionism. The word "Zion" is used twice as is its equivalent "Jerusalem." Zion is to be remembered (verse 1) and so are its songs (verse 3). Jerusalem must not be forgotten (verse 5) but preferred above all joys (verse 6). It is impossible to be more Zionist than the author of Psalm 137.

Another Zionist was Isaiah the prophet for he wrote in 62:1:

"For Zion's sake will I not hold my peace, and for Jerusalem's sake I will not rest, until her righteousness go forth as brightness, and Her salvation as a lamp that burneth."

Many other passages may be cited but lack of time forbids us doing so. But these should suffice to show that Zionism is a Biblical expression and therefore Christians should be active in two things: First, to stand by the State of Israel; and secondly, to condemn all misrepresentations of Zionism as either a conspiracy or racism.

Conclusion

Patriotic Americans come in all sizes and shapes, from all denominations of Christendom and Judaism, as well as other religions, and from all races and skin colors. All of us however, will agree that the United Nations is an evil entity and America should dissolve her membership in same.

Thus, I would hope that folks understand that one of the giant foes of freedom, the United Nations, is actually behind the

pejorative and very negative usage of Zion and Zionism.

As for those of you who tilt towards anti-Semitism, perhaps this will give some explanation as to how the United Nations has purposely propagandized the term.

© 2017 Kelleigh Nelson – All Rights Reserved

NOW Is The Time To Make Your Move On This before It's Too Late

President Trump ran on jobs, draining the swamp, stopping the human illegals INVASION of OUR country, getting rid of the monstrous disaster known as Obamacare and renegotiating trade agreements that are favorable to OUR country instead of making the communists over in China rich.

Unfortunately for Americans and Trump, the mechanisms which caused the 2008 meltdown was never addressed. The only thing weenies in the U.S. House did besides wet their pants in sheer panic was to make the problem a thousand times worse. Why? Because 99% of them have ZERO understanding of the disabilities of our monetary system. READ:

[Bailouts: The Wound That Will Keep On Hemorrhaging](#), September 25, 2008

[The Fake \\$700 Billion Bailout Rescue Plan](#), October 2, 2008

[Who's Telling The Truth About The Economy? 4-7-13](#)

And, two, which I have harped on for over two decades: Without the magical money machine called the "Fed", that criminal syndicate out in Washington, DC would not be able to continue

spending BORROWED TRILLIONS on unconstitutional cabinets, agencies, programs and endless, undeclared wars. We would also return to a constitutional monetary system and a real free market that would benefit all Americans.

Every new job created is a blessing for Americans and their families. ([Trump, Abbott Announce 20K Jobs after Meet – 800 in Texas](#)) However, when you have 94 MILLION able bodied Americans out of work, a criminal enterprise called the U.S. Congress giving preferential treatment to foreign workers over qualified Americans ([Almost One Million H-1B Foreign Workers Hold University-Level Jobs Here](#)) and double digit millions of ILLEGAL aliens stealing jobs from Americans, you still have a massive crisis for we the people.

No jobs = no income which equals the inability to pay for even basic human needs: [40% of households in Philadelphia can't pay their water bill](#). No income means you can't pay for things like health insurance so up goes more billions into Medicaid and more and more debt slapped on your paycheck. It's a vicious cycle treated with Band Aids by the same recycled incumbents Americans keep reelecting to Congress.

And now we have new technology loved by mega corporations who don't give a damn about the American worker contrary to the BS pumped out by Madison Ave advertising execs: [Wendy's Installing Self-Order Kiosks in 1,000 Stores to Cut Labor Costs](#). I don't eat 'junk' food, but if I had a choice between Wendy's using some self order kiosk or some other joint that employs humans, guess where I would spend my money? You got it. Send a very clear message to retailers like Wendy's: You will NOT get my business if you lay off Americans in favor of machines.

There's a reason for labor costs that relates directly to the unconstitutional "Federal" Reserve and the purchasing power of the dollar. Sadly, most Americans have zero interest in what's killing them off and now more gasoline has been thrown on the

fire: the disastrous \$15.00 minimum wage hike voted for in states like California.

My mother lives in a tiny apartment in an assisted living facility. Californians stupidly passed a mandatory \$15.00 an hour minimum wage law and come February 1st, mother's rent went up a whopping \$80 per month. Mother will be 90 in September; she has advanced dementia. I take care of her finances and I can tell you, I am barely able to make ends meet for her and now with this hike in her rent, it gets worse. The facility where she lives is also not re-hiring a few people who left for other jobs because of that new mandatory minimum wage law.

[Cuomo's minimum-wage hikes are already killing jobs](#), January 15, 2017

[State Minimum Wage Hikes Already Passed Into Law Expected To Cost 2.6 Million Jobs, New Study Finds](#), February 2, 2017

[How the \\$15 wage is already killing Seattle jobs](#), March 12, 2016

Minimum wage employment was NEVER meant to be a living wage situation and now people are losing their jobs as employers cut back or as in mother's case, raise costs. READ: [Raise Minimum Wage to \\$100.00 An Hour](#), November 17, 2013

Long time readers of my columns have read this before, but for new readers, a dear friend of mine warned me back in 2005 the banking cartels, the housing and auto industry and the economy was going to blow a gasket. That friend was Harvey Gordin. A Messianic Jew who loved this country and had a heart as big as all outdoors. Sadly, my dear friend of 16 years passed away in November 2013. I learned much from Harvey at the same time I was devouring everything I could written by another dear friend, Dr. Edwin Vieira, who was also warning Americans about the looming banking crisis that blind sided millions.

In 2005, my late husband and I lived in Sacramento,

California. Harvey asked me if John and I intended to stay there. I said no and long story short, we were able to sell our house and closed escrow in September 2006. I was already here in our new home in W. Texas. John was finishing his cancer treatments and getting our house sold in Sacramento before heading here to Texas. Three years later the couple who purchased our home in Sacramento handed the keys back to the bank as their mortgage wasn't just underwater, it was at the bottom of the ocean.

President Trump inherited the looming disaster now underway from the SAME incumbents the American people keep reelecting every two years to the House and Senate who refuse to kill the beast. They keep voting back in the same "conservatives" who panicked in July 2008, didn't know their arse from their elbow and now here we are again: Another financial tsunami is building so please, take to heart what's in this column.

According to the liars for hire in the dying 'mainstream' media, the economy is growing along with jobs. The Dow is doing great at 20,000+ even though the majority of Americans have no idea what it really means thanks to the failure of public schools. [The Dow's Phony New High](#), by yours truly, October 6, 2006

The links below are ones I feel most accurately reflect the truth so YOU can be prepared because no matter how hard President Trump is working to turn things around, first America is going to suffer. Again.

Sound familiar? It should:

[The Next Subprime Crisis Is Here: 12 Signs That A Day Of Reckoning Has Arrived For The U.S. Auto Industry](#) , April 3rd, 2017

"In 2008, subprime mortgages almost single-handedly took down the entire financial system, and now a new subprime crisis is here. In recent years, the auto industry has been able to

boost sales by aggressively pushing people into auto loans that they cannot afford. In particular, auto loans made to consumers with subprime credit have been accounting for an increasingly larger percentage of the market. Unfortunately, when you make loans to people that should not be getting them, eventually a lot of those loans are going to start to go bad, and that is precisely what is happening now. Meanwhile, automakers and dealers are starting to panic as sales have begun to fall and used car prices have started to crash. If you work in the auto industry, you might remember how horrible the last recession was, and this new downturn could eventually turn out to be even worse. The following are 12 signs that a day of reckoning has arrived for the U.S. auto industry:"

Sound familiar? Think back to 2007 and then what happened by August 2008. [Americans now Hold Over \\$4.1 Trillion in Consumer Debt: Last Debt Bubble Peak was at \\$2.5 Trillion](#)

Just the tip of the iceberg:

[Why Are Wal-Mart And Boeing Laying Off Workers If The U.S. Economy Is In Good Shape?](#)

[These 19 retailers are on the brink of bankruptcy...13,216 stores to close?](#)

[Multiple Bubbles Are Going to Bring America to Its Knees: "The Warning Signs Are There"](#)

[Zales, Jared's, and Kay to close 170 stores amid slow sales and fake diamond scandal](#)

[J.C. Penney to Shut 130-140 Stores; Sales Drop](#)

[Two iconic retailers forced to file for bankruptcy, hundreds of stores to close](#)

[Staples to close 70 stores after reporting a \\$548 million dollar loss](#)

[Vine, The Limited, Motorola, Sears and American Apparel Lead the way as companies go bust](#)

["Something Snapped": US Department Store Sales Crash Most On Record](#)

[All of these major retailers are closing stores in 2017](#)

Some of this can be based on the big shark, Amazon, but the bottom line is Americans are once again drowning in debt, they have little disposable income thanks to massive monthly debts like Obamacare premiums OR they really don't understand what's going on in the world markets that directly affects them. And, of course, the problem with the debauched currency we're forced to use. That would be "Federal" Reserve NOTES.

[Money Riots Coming in Next Financial Collapse](#)-James Rickards
[Insider Warns: Sophisticated Investors Are Preparing For Global Implosion](#): "Financial, Social, Geopolitical Turmoil Will Flare Up Like A Tinderbox"

I could write another ten pages with source references but hopefully you can see that while we all hope things are going to get better, one must face reality. Yes, keep [buying Made in USA](#) at every opportunity. Remember the [One Million Jobs Project](#). Buying just 5% of your purchases made in America will create ONE MILLION new jobs. Read the label before you buy!

It also lowers the trade deficit and it keeps Americans employed. If you have to deal with a corporation's call center, ask if the person is physically located here in the U.S. Most of the time the response is I'm in New Delhi or Mexico. I then politely ask for a U.S. operator. Keep doing this as it is bringing those call center jobs back home for OUR citizens.

We know the precious metals market has been criminally manipulated for a long time, but before the implosion finally slaps America in the face (again) now's a good time to take a good hard look at doing what governments, millionaires and billionaires do when they smell trouble.

[Record \\$10 Trillion Paper Gold Trading Market Continues To Depress Price](#)
[Insider Warns: Sophisticated Investors Are Preparing For Global Implosion](#): "Financial, Social, Geopolitical Turmoil

[Will Flare Up Like A Tinderbox”](#)

[Whistleblower Andrew Maguire Just Exposed How The Bank Of England Conspired To Rig The Gold & Silver Markets](#)

[Great Recession Headed for Greater Depression](#)-Michael Pento

Unless and until the U.S. Congress does what former Congressman Ron Paul tried to do in 2007 – abolish the unconstitutional “Federal” Reserve Banking Act of 1913, the booms, busts, inflation, hyper-inflation, stagnation and funding endless, undeclared wars will continue. READ: [12 Reasons Why The Federal Reserve May Have Just Made The Biggest Economic Mistake Since The Last Financial Crisis](#)

“Has the Federal Reserve gone completely insane? On Wednesday, the Fed raised interest rates for the second time in three months, and it signaled that more rate hikes are coming in the months ahead. When the Federal Reserve lowers interest rates, it becomes less expensive to borrow money and that tends to stimulate more economic activity. But when the Federal Reserve raises rates, that makes it more expensive to borrow money and that tends to slow down economic activity. So why in the world is the Fed raising rates when the U.S. economy is already showing signs of slowing down dramatically? The following are 12 reasons why the Federal Reserve may have just made the biggest economic mistake since the last financial crisis.”

Read the whole article. NOTHING in DC happens by accident. The global financial gangsters are out for Trump’s blood and one way to ensure he goes down in flames during his first term is a major depression. Enter the “Fed”.

READ: [\\$10,000 Gold, \\$500 Silver And A World In Great Danger](#)

Remember after the 2008 meltdown and for several years afterwards how gold and silver went through the roof? Many ‘old timers’ who’ve been in the precious metals game for decades believe it’s going to happen again which is why this

is a good time to research and talk with an expert. ([James Turk – A Massive Short Squeeze Is About To Send Gold Skyrocketing](#)) ([Greyerz – London’s Terrifying \\$64 Trillion Rabbit Hole In A World Headed For Total Collapse](#)) For sixteen years I recommended people give my friend Harvey Gordin a call and find out how to diversify some of their assets into precious metals because gold doesn’t lie but politicians and the media do – every time they open their mouths. I can’t tell you how many people have emailed me over the years thanking me for connecting them with Harvey because he helped them so much.

I miss my dear friend and while I am not a precious metals dealer, I am ever so grateful for Harvey and Dr. Edwin Vieira educating me on this critical issue. I know a whole lot about it thanks to them and so does another friend who is a precious metals dealer, Rob Westfall. Harvey did business with him for decades and I personally know Robbie. He is honest as the day is long. I trust him and he can help you protect all you’ve worked for during your life time that IS in jeopardy. [Give Robbie a call \(813-977-7200\)](#) and tell him I sent you along to get some help protecting your assets.

Just like getting your will done (and Power of Attorney and Medical Power of Attorney), don’t wait until it’s too late. Like 2008, the clock is ticking. Actually, that clock started ticking in late 2005 but folks didn’t see the warning signs and then when the poop hit the fan it was too late. Millions of Americans got clobbered. Don’t be one of them this time around.

© 2017 Devvy Kidd – All Rights Reserved

Links:

Free on line – DO take the time to read a little here and there.

[Miracle on Main Street](#) by the late, great Tupper Saussy.

[1 – ‘There’s not a hope alive for us’: A factory Trump targeted begins its move to Mexico](#)

[2 – Tech Execs Indicted for H-1B Visa Fraud](#)

Good. They’re going to jail where they belong:

[3 – Feds Sentence Waste Management Supervisors for Hiring Illegal Workers](#)

Obama’s Susan Rice Involved In Anti-Trump Leaking Operation

By NWV Senior Political News Writer, Jim Kouri

The alternative news media went viral over reports that Susan “Benghazi” Rice, who had served as President Obama’s national security adviser, was the so-called anonymous “senior official” mentioned in previous reports who *unmasked*, the names of the Trump transition team. Unfortunately, the nation’s largest news conglomerates continue to ignore the Obama administration’s transgressions preferring to cover what President Donald J. Trump calls “fake news.”



According to a growing number of sources, the woman who went on television news shows and openly lied repeatedly about the Battle of Benghazi leaked the identities of the GOP presidential candidate and his staff.

Veteran Bloomberg News reporter [Eli Lake](#), who is celebrated as a reliable and honest newsman, reported that it was Obama's dishonestly partisan National Security Adviser Susan Rice who was the person who ordered the "un-masking" of the U.S. persons in raw intelligence reports. Lake also reported that she directed intelligence officials to unmask – identify – members of the Trump transition team.

It's also reported that White House officials had knowledge of Rice's involvement for about a month. "Members of the National Security Council reviewing U.S. intelligence community's un-masking policy by the new administration discovered that Rice, one of Obama's closest staff members, was involved in alleged criminal behavior. She and others were risking the disclosure of people's conversations who were not targets of wiretaps and other electronic eavesdropping," said former military intelligence operative and police detective Sid Franes.

"For crying out loud, these are Americans being victimized by radical politicians who in turn are attacking the Trump presidency with the help of the majority of news organizations," he added.

As Adam Housley of Fox News revealed, "[N]ames of the Trump transition team were unmasked by a senior member of the [Obama administration who used the un-masking for political purposes.](#)"



Housley also reported that when communications of American citizens are incidentally picked up during the surveillance of others their identities are to remain secret so their names are usually redacted or identified by a generic term such as "American One."

Instead of asking the appropriate committees in the House and Senate to probe the nation's vulnerability to foreign espionage – especially cyber espionage – the Democrats wish to create an ad hoc or select committee to investigate the alleged cyber crimes perpetrated against their own political party. In addition, the supporters of the New World Order, both Democrats and Republicans serving in both houses of the U.S. Congress continue their baseless accusations of collusion by the Trump campaign and the Russian government especially its political strongman President Vladimir Putin.

As President Trump is finding out firsthand, the [foreign intelligence threat](#) within the United States is far more complex than it has ever been historically. The threat is increasingly asymmetrical insofar as it comes not only from traditional foreign intelligence services but also from nontraditional, non-state actors who operate from decentralized organizations.

Intelligence collection is no longer limited to classified national defense information but now includes targeting of the elements of national power, including our national economic interests. Moreover, foreign [intelligence tradecraft](#) is increasingly sophisticated and takes full advantage of advances in communications security and the general openness of US society.



In order to meet these challenges, the Foreign Counterintelligence Program is being redesigned to become more nationally focused and directed. Through a more centralized program, the FBI will ensure its ability to establish priorities, be more proactive, and better engage other intelligence community agencies so that cooperation in important cases is immediate and seamless.

The FBI plays an essential role in the US government's counterintelligence efforts and has the responsibility to produce domestic foreign intelligence in support of other members of the intelligence community.

The FBI also has the responsibility to oversee the integration of domestic law enforcement and intelligence efforts to address intelligence threats in support of Director of Central Intelligence imperatives. The [counterintelligence strategy](#) involves centrally managed, proactive, and nationally directed initiatives, with prioritized and strategic objectives that support DCI imperatives, overseen by experienced headquarters managers.

Success for the [Foreign Counterintelligence Program](#) will be reflected in the extent to which the FBI agents are able to: identify the objectives, the assets, and the operations of foreign intelligence services operating in the United States; disrupt the operations of those foreign intelligence services; and change the behavior of targeted institutions and individuals to minimize opportunities for their exploitation.

Government support of critical national research and development initiatives in a large number of agencies and involving thousands of government contractors must be protected. Compromise of these initiatives by those hostile to the United States would do irreparable harm. The FBI must effectively meet its responsibility to assess the threat against those projects and, with other Intelligence Community agencies, initiate operations to counter the threat, say many security experts.

Give Me Liberty And My Entitlements

Got freedom? Give me liberty or give me death! Land of the free and the home of the brave! Defenders of liberty! Inalienable rights! The state of New Hampshire 's motto, "Live Free or Die!", WV mountaineers motto, "Mountaineers Are Always Free!" What powerful quotes and beautiful sentiments! Yet not one person in a thousand today truly understand what they mean, and fewer still would mean one word of them if they understood the responsibility of actually living them!

All America needs, they say, is to go back to the Bill of Rights and The Constitution! Not knowing or understanding that if we were to truly go back to the intent of the writers of the Constitution, all of the benefits or "entitlements" as we call them, would not exist! Almost none understand and realize that they could not live long in true liberty and freedom! And if they understood what freedom and liberty requires of them to be enjoyed and preserved, very few would truly desire what they now cry for!

As many societies of the past have been deceived into Satan's servant's (tyrants) snares, so goes the most free and open society in history. Gradually, through ignorance and the manipulation of cunning, crafty men, the once great experiment of liberty we call America has slipped into total despotism, and for the most part the people have blindly and gladly accepted the deception.

Our true founders known as The Pilgrims and Puritans understood and escaped the snares of Satan and his minions called kings and the cult leaders of a false religion! These righteous individuals understood Prov. 23:1-8, and the warning given in Rev. 18:14. These men and women had seen and lived with the trickery of wicked men and their beautiful words of

deceit! Their sirens call used to deceive the masses fell on the ears of learned and wise men who would not, and could not heed the lies of earthly ease for a temporary life of false peace and prosperity! **Dan. 8:25** – The word peace in this verse (Strong's 7962) means false security or prosperity. Unfortunately just as Israel, America fell because of selfish desires for wealth and ease! Just as we are told in God's pure, righteous word, the more they (we) prospered, the more they (we) forgot Him, His laws, and the more they (we) sinned against Him **Hos. 4:7**. Even as in the time of Jeroboam, many that call themselves the ministers of God now depend on the "entitlements" of the "King" to prosper and exist. They are called 501c3 corporations! They masquerade as "The Church"! **I Kings 12:26-33** The King fed them and allowed them "benefits" as long as they preached his doctrine! As the old saying goes, "you don't bite the hand that feeds you". Whoever provides your needs and "benefits" becomes your "Lord". Your provider, protector and **ruler**!

As Israel went, so too America! Out of bondage to perfect liberty. Trusting their holy and righteous God to provide for them through faith in Him and utilizing His creation to "earn" a living by the sweat of their brows with dependence on no man or government. But again, as Israel began murmuring and complaining, and desired to return back to bondage and tyranny of Egypt for the guaranteed "entitlements" they were given there, so too America.

You see, folks, you (we) cannot be a free people and "wards" of the state. According to the 1828 Noah Webster Dictionary, a ward is a child under the protection of a guardian. As **we** have become!

A wise man by the name of Benjamin Franklin said, "They that can give up essential liberty to obtain a little temporary safety deserve neither liberty or safety."

To be fair though we have made a much better "trade" than did

the Israelites! They wanted the onion, fish, cucumbers, melons, leeks and garlic they had in “captivity” in Egypt. **Num. 11:5**. We have done much, much better, haven’t we? Wow! We “swapped” our liberty in Christ as our provider for a much “cushier” lifestyle!

Let’s list some of our benefits (dainties) we have gotten from the “King’s table”! Forget **Psalms 118:3-9**! It’s surely not for U.S.! After all, we are always free! We’re the freest people on earth! That my friends, is a lie straight out of hell! We are actually 29th on the list of freest countries after countries like Hong Kong (the freest), Canada, England and many more! Oh well, back to our entitlements! Social Security, HUD, CHIP, food stamps, Medicare, Medicaid, free public schools, clothing vouchers, totally free medical care, grants and government funded public transportation, to list a few. Not to mention how we are “regulated” for our own good! Mandatory vaccines, helmet laws, seat belt laws, zoning laws, gun control for our safety and “security” and safety checks at airports and public events. Also road checks to protect us and keep us safe! Wow! We did really well! We don’t need faith and liberty in God the Creation! We have god the state to provide for us!

Folks, I will guarantee you that 98% of the people, if given a choice, would choose the latter! All prisoners are cared for 24/7!

Now you know another reason why America will **never** be free again! I’m guilty and so are you!

In Christ’s Service

© 2017 Butch Paugh – All Rights Reserved

Can A Peter Pan Generation Preserve Liberty?

The 40th President of these United States, famously stated, "Freedom is never more than one generation away from extinction. We didn't pass it to our children in the bloodstream. It must be fought for, protected, and handed on for them to do the same, or one day we will spend our sunset years telling our children and our children's children what it was once like in the United States where men were free." [1]

Video of the sermon

Training up the next generation has encountered a serious problem.

Psychologist Dan Kiley has identified what he calls the Peter Pan syndrome – A serious social-psychological phenomenon is besetting American males: hundreds of thousands of boys are refusing to become men. Though they have reached adult age, they are unable to face adult feelings and responsibilities.

"An adult male, chronologically and physically, who still wants to live the carefree life he had as an adolescent... They ascribe to the Peter Pan code as defined by J.M. Barrie, "I don't want ever to be a man. I want always to be a little boy and to have fun."... No worries, no concerns, no stress. Getting ahead career-wise is not an objective nor is the idea of a mortgage, a car lease, or any type of relationship commitment... Responsibility is a bad word to them and denotes the dreaded territory known as adulthood. They live to have fun." [2]

Just a year ago the U.S. Bureau of Labor Statics released a study entitled, "America's Young Adults at 29: Labor Market Activity, Education and Partner Status: Results from a

Longitudinal Survey”

Highlights from the longitudinal survey data:

–By 29 years of age, 34 percent of women had received a bachelor’s degree, compared with 26 percent of men. Seventy-two percent of women had attended college compared with 63 percent of men.

–At the time of their 29th birthday, 40 percent of young adults were married, 20 percent were cohabiting, and 40 percent were single.

–Men who were single at age 29 were employed 70 percent of the weeks from ages 18 to 28, compared with 83 percent for those who were married and 76 percent for those who were cohabiting. The percentage of weeks employed did not vary substantially by partner status for women.[3]

So marriage makes a significant difference but the reality is that marriage formation is declining in our land. So what are the trends among young men, what do they do with all their spare time?

Two trends are clear. The first is revealed that in spite of the fact that the economy continues in seemingly endless doldrums, there is one sector which continues to do very well.

International video game revenue is estimated to be \$81.5B in 2014. This is more than double the revenue of the international film industry in 2013. The United States portion of that is (\$23.5B).[4]

The second trend is more troublesome. “According to the research approximately 64 percent, or two thirds, of U.S. men admit to viewing porn at least monthly, with the number of Christian men nearly equaling the national average. When divided by age “eight out of ten (79%) men between the ages of 18 and 30 view pornography at least monthly”[5]

Johannes Jacobse commented on this in his article last month, “Pornography is an affliction for young men. And it’s been

mainstreamed. It comes from the depths of hell to destroy their characters before they can grow into a healthy sense of who they are.

I am old enough to remember the sexual revolution and its dubious promises that once moral restraints on sexual behavior were removed, a new golden era would dawn in which everyone would live happily, carefree and satisfied.

It didn't turn out that way. Today I deal with the destruction that revolution caused and try to bring healing to men damaged by it.

I mentor young men, and I see how the mainstreaming of pornography has hijacked their journey from adolescence to adulthood.”[6]

The future of our Republic, of liberty under law, of a working economy, of the church in America and indeed all the blessings of this life are hanging in the balance. Is the future leadership of our land whittling away the most formative and crucial years of their lives with video games and pornography? How should we approach the task of preparing the next generation? The answer is in Titus 2:6.

Learn more about your Constitution with Pastor David Whitney and the “Institute on the Constitution” and receive your free gift.

© 2017 David Whitney – All Rights Reserved

Footnotes:

[1]- Ronald Wilson Reagan, Oct 27, 1964

[2]- [Kristen Houghton the Peter Pan syndrome](#)

[3]- <https://www.bls.gov/news.release/nlsyth.nr0.htm>

[4]- Wikipedia

[5]- [New survey of porn use shows startling stats for men and women](#)

[6]- Source: [Minneapolis Star and Tribune](#) February 12, 2017.
By Fr. Johannes L. Jacobse

California Declared Sanctuary State, Muslims Rejoice

The creases of grief etched in his face could not be concealed. Normally cheerful, he ran a men's clothing shop in a mall in California. Expressing concern while asking about it, "Alfred" said he had just received a phone call informing him that his best friend in Egypt had been murdered, thrown to his death from the window of his apartment to the concrete below. All in the name of *Jizah*, or, *Dhimmitude*.



These are the 'taxes' forced against non-Muslims in exchange for tolerating their presence and as a coercive means of converting conquered remnants to Islam. It is the Islamic version of

the Mafia's 'protection' racket, where you pay to 'protect' your place of business from destruction and vandalism from roaming thugs.

The friend's *Jizah*, or protection taxes, became higher every month until the Muslims were demanding everything he earned in his business. They were prepared to strong-arm him into

compliance. He finally called the police who came to the apartment, sided with the Muslim mob and helped throw him out the window.

This is what it is like for non-Muslims living under imposed Sharia Law, which they are determined to implement in any county they enter. This is the goal. And enter they do with the Soros sponsored Democrats making certain all doors are open to them.

Presenting themselves as “refugees” They manage to cross borders” that are no longer borders due to lax immigration laws. Once in, they immediately set up shop and prepare to commit Jihad, killing citizens from within to frighten and drive them into compliance with THEIR rules. There is not even a question of them assimilating into the culture of the country they crash. The goal is to transform any country they enter, into Islamic rule, dragging it from modern society back to the Stone Age.

It is all about conquest, never assimilation. ***They enter a country to take it over.*** And the George Soros Democrats have viciously attacked President Donald Trump’s ban on further entry of Muslims into the U.S. until they are fully vetted, which is reasonable. This is not only common sense, but essential for the safety of our country.

Soros wants all borders open so they can come and go as they please. It is a ploy to weaken our country, the only country standing in the way of The One World Order.

When President Trump proposed the banning of Muslim entry into America, the Democrats yelled that this was “*Discrimination.*” Well duh! You bet it is and for good reason. Think San Bernardino, Orlando, 9/11, Ft. Hood, and dozens of other attacks from within that show it is good sense to discriminate. As the late Ronald Reagan famously said, “*Trust but verify.*”

When a specific identifiable group has a tenancy to do certain things, then it is good sense to look at that group with suspicion. Yes there are very good people in any group, but the number who are not is the concern as the group itself seems to be so inclined.

Stereotyping? Perhaps. *Philosopher David Hume* details principles which determines the formations of conclusions: He writes: *"Our conclusions from experience carry us beyond our memory and senses and assure us of matters of fact, which happened in the most distant places and most remote ages; yet some fact must always be present for the senses or memory, from which we may first proceed in drawing these conclusions.*

"We can assign all our conclusions from experience. The principle is, CUSTOM or HABIT. For wherever the repetition of any particular act or operation produces a propensity to renew the same act or operation without being impelled by any reasoning or process of the understanding; we always say, that this propensity is the effect of Custom." *David Hume: An Enquiry Concerning Human Understanding.*

California Now Declared a Sanctuary STATE

Governor Moonbeam of California, this past week, ruled that his entire State of California is now declared to be a Sanctuary State. *How's that again?* This means any illegals from anywhere are free to come into this state, enjoy its benefits paid for by taxes, and not risk arrest for being here illegally. Many get away with crimes without punishment.

California has always been flaky but this is way over the top.

Then this week your columnist received a press release from Senator Dianne Feinstein proclaiming that she is introducing a bill to *"rescind Discriminatory Order on Immigration, Refugees."* Here is her statement to the Press:

"President Trump's discriminatory executive order isn't about

strengthening our national security. It 's a transparent effort to fulfill his campaign promise to implement a 'Muslim Ban.'

"These divisive policies alienate our allies in the Muslim world and fuel anti-American sentiment by sending a message that the United States is out to punish one religion.

"To say that someone who comes from a particular country or is a member of a particular faith is barred from this country is contrary to our founding principles and will do nothing to make us safer."

Of course, all the dem senators are backing and supporting her bill while George Soros grins.

Has California lost its mind? Something can never be lost that was never possessed.

ANALYZING TODAY'S NEWS FOR TOMORROW'S HISTORY

Photo Caption: No Discrimination Allowed

Photo Credit: expresscouk

© 2017 Austin Miles – All Rights Reserved

What Our Politicians Have Done To America, Part 14

As we continue to look at the UN'S Agenda 2030 their goal #11 ***is the make cities and human settlements inclusive, safe, resilient and sustainable.***[1] This is nothing but a precursor to a "Hunger Games" type of existence. For years these people have decried the urban sprawl. They say that the earth can't

sustain more population growth. Thinking about just how are they going to make cities and ***human settlements*** inclusive and safe? First of all, just what is a “human settlement”? I believe that it will be quite similar to the ghettos that Hitler used in WWII. No one will own a gun except for the people enforcing the government’s agenda. As the Jews were in WWII we will be a class of enslaved, impoverished workers being told where we can work. This will be very helpful for the government to enforce goals 12- 20.

We have to look very closely at the wording of this goal. They call for safe cities. The government, in the eyes of the elite, are the only ones that can guarantee safety. That means no citizen will be allowed to have a gun. This also means that the government will have total control and power over all citizens. Freedoms and liberty will not exist. Our Constitution and Bill of Rights will not exist. Just as the Jews were at the mercy of the Nazi’s in WWII, we will be at the mercy of the UN.

They also call for a “sustainable” city. That means that they will control all housing. Individual housing will not exist. Everybody will live in high-rise apartments with minimal square footage for a ‘more effective use of land’. All urban areas will be off limits even though it will be said that it is owned by ‘The People’. There will be surveillance 24/7 in these densely packed WWII styled ghettos, just as it was then. Everyone will be expected to be obedient to the will of the government. Shades of Orwell’s 1984.

Goal #12 is the *ensure sustainable consumption and production patterns*.[2] Again we see the call for ‘sustainable’. This means that there will be rationing on everything and any ‘overconsumption’ will be heavily taxed. Of course, there will be no reasonable limits set on this consumption. This will include food, fossil fuels, water, clothing, and electricity. There probably be very few automobiles, RV’s will be outlawed and the idea of owning more than one vehicle

per family will be discouraged as well as highly taxed. What we will see in America is a life style that mimics a Third World nation whose economy cannot withstand the population in that country.

This will create a society of brownnosers, people who spy on their families and neighbors for possible 'extra credits' for food and other items. This is typical in all societies where freedoms are restricted and necessary items to live on, food, housing, electricity and gas, are rationed by the government.

We will not even recognize America at this point. It will better resemble the England the pilgrims fled in the 1600's. All human activity will be controlled by the government. They will tell you IF you can have a child. They might even go as far as to decide whether you are allowed to marry and WHO you are allowed to marry. Everything will be 'for the good of all'. Individual wants and desires will be discouraged. These concepts will be spread through social media and through that media government will encourage people to 'rat' on anyone who does not agree with the 'system'.

Goal #13 calls for *urgent action to combat climate change and its impacts.*[3] As long as they keep the farce of climate change going, they will continue to push this until it is established. At that time they can control literally everything you do. The elimination of the use of fossil fuels is their main goal. The "Hockey puck"[4] chart that has been talked about for years has been debunked as false. They are saying that we are reaching dangerous levels of CO₂ which is an outright lie. Leafy trees absorb CO₂ and release the oxygen that we breathe. When higher levels of CO₂ occur, they simply produce more oxygen. ***Australian scientists have solved one piece of the climate puzzle. They have confirmed the long-debated fertilization effect.***

Plants build their tissues by using photosynthesis to take carbon from the air around them. So more carbon dioxide should

mean more vigorous plant growth – though until now this has been very difficult to prove.

Randall Donohue of the [Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Organization](#) in Canberra, Australia, and his colleagues developed a mathematical model to predict the extent of this carbon dioxide fertilization effect.

Between 1982 and 2010, carbon dioxide levels in the atmosphere increased by 14 percent. So, their model suggested, foliage worldwide should have increased by between 5 and 10 percent.

Measuring uncertainties

It is one thing to predict an effect, quite another to prove it. Satellite observations can and successfully do measure seasonal changes in vegetation, the growth of deserts, the change from open prairie to savannah, the growth of new trees in the tundra and so on, but it's very difficult to be sure that these changes have anything to do with carbon dioxide fertilization: changes in temperature and rainfall patterns would also have an impact.[5] Literally thousands of laboratory and field experiments have conclusively demonstrated that enriching the air with carbon dioxide stimulates the growth and development of nearly all plants. They have also revealed that higher-than-normal CO₂ concentrations dramatically enhance the efficiency with which plants utilize water, sometimes as much as doubling it in response to a doubling of the air's CO₂ content. These CO₂-induced improvements typically lead to the development of more extensive and active root systems, enabling plants to more thoroughly explore larger volumes of soil in search of the things they need. Consequently, even in soils lacking sufficient water and nutrients for good growth at today's CO₂ concentrations, plants exposed to the elevated atmospheric CO₂ levels expected in the future generally show remarkable increases in vegetative productivity, which should enable them to successfully colonize low-rainfall areas that are presently too dry to support more than isolated patches of desert

vegetation.

Elevated levels of atmospheric CO₂ also enable plants to better withstand the growth-retarding effects of various environmental stresses, including soil salinity, air pollution, high and low air temperatures, and air-borne and soil-borne plant pathogens. In fact, atmospheric CO₂ enrichment can actually mean the difference between life and death for vegetation growing in extremely stressful circumstances. In light of these facts, it is not surprising that Earth's natural and managed ecosystems have already benefited immensely from the increase in atmospheric CO₂ that has accompanied the progression of the Industrial Revolution; and they will further prosper from future CO₂ increases.[6] Perhaps the best known consequence of enriching the air with CO₂ is that plant growth and development is enhanced. This is because, at a fundamental level, carbon dioxide is the basis of almost all life on Earth; it is the primary raw material utilized by plants to produce the organic matter out of which they construct their tissues. Consequently, the more CO₂ there is in the air, the better plants grow, be they terrestrial or aquatic. Such has been the conclusion of literally hundreds of laboratory and field experiments conducted over the years.

For an approximate doubling of the air's CO₂ content, the wealth of data that has been accumulated over decades of meticulous research has convincingly demonstrated that the growth or productivity of most herbaceous plants rises by about a third, while that of most woody species increases by 50% or more. It should come as no surprise, therefore, that the father of modern research in this area – Dr. Sylvan H. Wittwer – has stated that “it should be considered good fortune that we are living in a world of gradually increasing levels of atmospheric CO₂.” [7]

To think that God didn't prepare for an the possibility that CO₂ would begin to increase and have no remedy is foolishness

at best. Science has proven that the Earth was warmer 150 years ago before 85% of the population, 80% of manufacturing facilities and farms raising animals for consumption, 100% of the automobiles and planes, diesel trucks and ships. And we are cooler today than then. You have to scratch your head and wonder where some of these scientists' heads are at.

What their intent is for 'combating' climate change is to punish lifestyle decisions that may exceed the government's concept of energy use. Force people to use public transportation using our friends at TSA and facial recognition software to monitor how much energy we use. Can you say **Minority Report?** It is coming. We can slow it down, but it is coming.

© 2017 Roger Anghis – All Rights Reserved

Foot Notes

1. [Agenda_United_Nations_global_enslavement](#)
2. [Agenda_United_Nations_global_enslavement](#)
3. [Agenda_United_Nations_global_enslavement](#)
4. <http://co2levels.org/>
5. [study-finds-plant-growth-surges-as-co2-levels-rise-16094](#)
6. <http://www.plantsneedco2.org/default.aspx?menuitemid=225>
7. <http://www.plantsneedco2.org/default.aspx?menuitemid=325>

They Did Not Deserve To Die

Three teenagers invaded a Tulsa, OK area home by breaking through a glass door. As they entered a hallway, they were met by the homeowner's 23-year old son, Zachery Rogers. Rogers had been awakened by the commotion of the forced entry. He grabbed an AR-15 and opened fire as the intruders

proceeded into a hallway.

Two of the invaders (all dressed in black and wearing gloves and masks) were found dead in the kitchen and the third dead outside in the yard. Between them they had two knives and a pair of brass knuckles.

Leroy Schumacher, the grandfather of one of the dead invaders, said that what the boys "did was stupid," but they did "not deserve to die." "Brass knuckles against an AR-15? Come on, who was afraid for their life?"

Mr. Schumacher needs to look at himself in a mirror. He shares the blame for the death of his grandson. He is imposing a burden on a homeowner who, he thinks, should ascertain during the very moment of an invasion what kind of weaponry the invaders have so that the fight can be fair. Does anyone think that Schumacher would submit himself to such nonsense were his home being invaded?

Happily, Oklahoma law makes it clear that you forfeit all your rights during the act of a home invasion. Mr. Schumacher's morality is perverse, and he seems to have contributed to the criminality of his grandson. His grandson had the right to a fair fight during a home invasion, by his lights. Really?

A fourth perp was involved in this crime, the admitted intellectual author, Elizabeth Rodriguez who was waiting outside the house in a getaway car. Another plus in Oklahoma law has resulted in Ms. Rodriguez being charged with three counts of murder for the crime she inspired. We can hope that Oklahoma's criminal justice system insures that she is never able to commit another crime for the rest of her life.

Finally, I would say to Mr. Schumacher, yes, they did deserve to die. Happily, they will never again be able to threaten someone else's life.

State legislators in the rest of the country should insure

that the laws of their state protect victims as well as do the laws of Oklahoma.

For those legislators who have banned, or would like to ban the AR-15, had you had your way in Oklahoma, Mr. Rogers could well have been dead from multiple knife wounds and concussions caused by the impact of brass knuckles. And, not only is the AR-15 suitable for many combat situations, it is also excellent for self-defense.

© 2017 Larry Pratt – All Rights Reserved

Syrian Thanks Our President, Says Assad Has Murdered Thousands

Tomahawk Missiles Launched

The civilized world witnessed in revulsion the graphic images, which emerged showing the aftermath of a dawn poison gas attack that killed at least 86, including 20 children, in rebel-held northwestern Syria. This was one of the worst chemical bombings in Syria that caused a northern rebel-held area into a toxin zone last Tuesday, stirring worldwide outrage over Assad's lack of accountability in his country's six-year civil war.

The US launched 59 Tomahawk cruise missiles at Syria after a chemical weapons attack which struck the airfield where Syria based its warplanes used in the chemical attack, according to Navy Capt. Jeff Davis, a Pentagon spokesman. Afterward, Trump told the American people it is in their "vital national

security interests” to “prevent and deter the spread and use of deadly chemical weapons.”

President Trump claims Assad’s forces launched the nerve gas on his own people while the Syrian government has denounced this assessment, calling the accusation, “full of lies.” Who is right?

This Syrian citizen is thanking God and President Trump for finally listening to them. He tells of the many times Assad has murdered his own people, and that for six years they’ve been pleading for help. Watch the 3-minute video and watch the face of the CNN reporter!

Sarin Gas Used

According to the Turkish Health Ministry, the chemical used allegedly by Bashar al-Assad that killed a great number of Syrian civilians was most likely the deadly nerve agent sarin. The gassing of Syrian civilians is a crime beyond the pale, no matter who did it. Yet, where is the rest of the world’s reaction to this atrocity? Some countries, with Russia’s Colonel Putin in the lead, are siding with the alleged gasser.

As for Assad’s gassing, perhaps he was testing America’s new President, Donald Trump and his resolve in a stepwise manner, to make doubly sure that he is only bluster and threats like his predecessor Barack Hussein Obama. It has been reported that Assad used poison gas several times on a smaller scale while Obama as President looked the other way. See what happens when villains go unchecked?

It is time to let those villains know that there is a new sheriff in town, and the world can’t just let a thug like Assad go unpunished for murdering well over three hundred thousand people since the conflict began in March 2011. That would be a travesty and a license for him and his handlers, Iran’s mullahs and the Russians, to go on a rampage.

The Real Assad

I don't get it! Some people complain that Bashar al Assad would never gas his own people!!! What exactly does that mean? Is dying from a gas attack different from dying from bullets or bombs? How? These poor unfortunate people are still dead. Does it make a difference? Over three hundred thousand Syrian people have been killed by Assad and his looney ally, Ayatollah Ali Khamenei. The Islamic government of Iran has also deployed its Revolutionary Guard Corps (IRGC) and Quds Force (the IRGC's elite branch that operates in foreign countries) to assist Assad's military. It has also provided a great deal of financial, intelligence and advisory assistance to Assad's apparatus.

Assad has been busy exterminating any and all Syrian opposition for the past 6 years in the same fashion that tens of thousands of democracy's best children of Iran were slaughtered, maimed, or imprisoned by the Iranian regime since its inception in 1979. With the absence of US engagement in the world arena for the last 8 years, Iran's mullahs have become emboldened and have tripled their speed in the quest for their ultimate weapon, knowing full well that the US neither can nor will do anything to stop them.

The Iranian Regime's Control

In my opinion, the chemical attack in Syria is just symptomatic of the broader problem of the Iranian regime's control of the battles being waged in Syria with the influence of the IRGC. Unless Iranian control is removed from this reckoning, more chemical attacks as in the province of Idlib will occur.

In all honesty, there are no good guys to support in this senseless civil war. The choice seems to be between the devil and the deep blue sea—between Assad's Ba'ath-o-fascists and the Islamofascists. Fascists are fascists. Even the

democratic-appearing “Syrian Free Army” suspiciously seems to be the same old Arab-Muslim hate Israel crowd. Hate Israel. Destroy Israel is the rallying cry of these people.

Bashar Assad is a true son to his genocidal father, Hafiz al-Assad, who had entire towns murdered when they dared raise their voices demanding their God-given rights. Iranian government officials have repeatedly said that Bashar Assad is Iran’s red line. Assad is the Islamic Republic’s puppet. The Islamic government in Iran is helping Bashar Assad’s Alawite sect, an offshoot of Shiite, fight predominantly Sunni rebels. This includes a presence on the ground of the Iranian Revolutionary Guards (IRGC) actively murdering Sunni brethren.

Bashar Assad’s patron saint Putin and his Kremlin Mafia are not exactly running a world charity when they supply the gasser Assad with all kinds of weapons, including the deadly pricey attack helicopters, as well as the raw chemicals for his chemical weapons. Where then does Assad get the money to pay the cash-and-carry Kremlin Inc. for the weapons? Just trace the money. The purser for this puppet, the genocidal myopic murdering eye doctor is none other than the Islamic Republic of Iran. The mullahs are calling the shots because they control the purse strings.

In conclusion, we can’t let the Putins and mullahs of the world become further emboldened. A little North Korean thug is watching very closely to have his turn at us. This one already has the ultimate weapon and is itching to use it. It is a race between him and the mullahs. This is not the time for America to have shaky knees for the world to see and that’s precisely why President Trump sticking his oar in the water.

© 2017 Amil Imani – All Rights Reserved

The Syria Strike: What Happened To America First?

What “vital national interests” are we protecting in Syria?

Donald Trump won the presidency based on a number of issues, but it could all be summed up in two words – America First.

One of the tenets of an America First policy would be to stay out of foreign entanglements that have no bearing on our national security. During the campaign, Mr. Trump emphasized his support of such policy, in fact specifically stating that our adventurism in Iraq was a huge blunder and that we should not make the same mistake with respect to Syria.

Now, as the president, Trump gave the go ahead to strike a Syrian air base with 59 Tomahawk missiles.

The attack was prompted by a reported chemical weapons attack by Syria’s president Assad on his own people, including women and children. It was a cowardly, horrific attack on innocents. It’s also not the first time Assad has done this.

As horrific as those attacks were, was the United States attacked? In fact, what “vital interests” do we have in Syria?

We’ve been down this road before...have we learned nothing from recent history regarding Middle Eastern dictators?

Saddam Hussein used chemical weapons on the Kurds within his own country. Like Assad, he was a terrible person – a brutal thug dictator, but what did it gain us to take him out of power? Our orchestrated “regime change” gave us a very divided Iraq that is now ruled by an anti-west Islamic government. In addition, the vacuum created by our invasion and subsequent withdrawal from the region led to the creation of ISIS. In the Middle East, a brutal thug dictator seems to be what is needed

to keep the Muslim crazies in check.

Do we really want to go over that slippery slope again in an effort to affect regime change? Especially considering that Bashar al-Assad is an ally of Russia?

Make no mistake about it – this is very dangerous and has the potential to ignite a war that no sane person wants.

The usual neo-con suspects are very onboard with this. John McCain and Lindsey Graham aren't even trying to conceal their glee at the prospect of war with Syria.

Why is President Trump doing a total 180 on this? Is it because of misguided emotions or bad advice from the wrong people?

Is it because by bombing Syria, it will also make him look tough on Russia, and thereby “prove” there was no collusion as the left wing loons keep insisting?

Whatever Trump's rationale, it is certainly not the mark of an America First policy.

The President should take a step back in this case before proceeding into even more dangerous waters.

I suspect that I will take some flak from some readers for siding against the President on this. Please remember though that I was an early supporter of Donald Trump and still believe that as long as he does everything he can to implement the policies on which he campaigned, he will still be a great president.

I also ask you to consider this...if Barack Obama was the one bombing Syria, would you oppose the action; and if so, why would you then support the same action by a different president?

How Educators Train Your Child To Be A Follower

How Parents Can Identify Illegal Psych Techniques In The Classrooms of America

The political "Hot Potato" is testing what shouldn't be tested on your children. It is called "Grit". "Grit" is the new hot potato. Why? Because it is illegal. It is based on the Common Core Social, Emotional, and Behavioral standards that are illegal. This is being done without full disclosure and written informed parental consent.

Parents, the social, emotional, and behavioral aspects of your children are being monitored, evaluated, and CODED. Interventions are being performed without your written permission or consent. Sometimes the names for this are changed to such flowery phrases as mindsets, character development, citizenship, "grit", or even civics. This tactic effectually catches some parents off guard. Why? Because it sounds so good. Do we really know what is being tested and taught in America's classrooms? Do you know what data is being collected on your child? Education has moved away from academics. There is now a full focus on personality with teaching and testing. The goal is changing the social, emotional, and behavioral personality traits of your child.

The "whole child" (head, heart, and hand) becomes the focus of the federal government. The recently passed federal ESSA (Every Student Succeeds Act) is the latest draconian effort to test and teach values, attitudes, beliefs, and dispositions. This was legislated as the new education law in December 2015. The National Governor's Association (NGA) and Chief State

School Officers (CCSS0), who copyrighted the original Common Core which was developed by ACT, added dispositions (“grit”) to the Common Core. Academics play second fiddle – they are diluted, missing, and dumbed down. The ultimate goal is to squash all individualism in America. Parents beware! This falls under mental health. It is psychological conditioning. It also happens to be illegal the way they are doing this on children in the United States.

The goal of the education elite has always been teaching a mindset called the “whole child.” It includes psychological techniques to change a student’s personality. This is part of Benjamin Bloom’s Taxonomy. The “whole child” means controlling beliefs, feelings, and behavior. When Bloom said that good teaching was challenging a child’s “fixed beliefs” what did he mean? How would this be done? Here is his definition:

“A large part of what we call ‘good teaching’ is the teachers ability to attain affective objectives through challenging the students’ fixed beliefs... a child is no longer truly using his higher order thinking skills until he no longer believes in absolutes of right and wrong.” ~Benjamin Bloom, *Taxonomy of Educational Objectives*

Bloom’s “affective objectives” delves into a child’s psychological makeup, emotions and feelings. We have heard the new catch-phrase many times, that teaching is about what a student “will know or can do” which means their beliefs and their behaviors. Webb’s “deeper learning” model is duplicated in the same area. What a child knows to be true, their beliefs, or their feelings and attitudes will result in specific actions or behaviors. Notice that this isn’t about the ABCs.

One of the authors (Berryman) in the 1992 Department of Labor SCANS report stated that, children do not go to school with a blank slate. The purpose of this sort of education is to wipe the slate clean. In other words, remove everything that you as

a parent have taught your child. Particularly the American ethic, such good qualities as individuality, patriotism, and a belief in God. Since the early 1990s the Department of Labor has officially deemed your child "human capital," be prodded and toyed with in the classroom to increase his/her "value" to the workforce.

The Common Core agenda is about performance, but not academic. It is about challenging your child's moral absolutes and change their behavior. This cannot be done without altering and controlling your child's feelings, attitudes, values, dispositions and beliefs. A "fixed mindset" means believing in absolutes. The goal of this transformational education is to inculcate in children a "growth mindset." This pseudo-scientific agenda is mind-bending and has absolutely nothing to do with academics. This system pushes a child toward universal values. Your children are not safe. Your children's beliefs are being challenged every day in the classroom. It is embedded in the curriculum, the testing and the teaching methodologies. This is indoctrination.

You can identify these standards appearing in the Common Core classroom when education "elites" like Angela Duckworth and Robert Rothman (below) indicate that these qualities are needed for college and career readiness. These standards include efficacy, cooperation, interpersonal skills, ethical behavior, honesty, responsibility, and adapting to change, all subjectively scored and arbitrarily collected and coded by regular classroom teachers. You might think you know what these words mean, but many of them have been redefined. Furthermore, most people have never seen the criterion or proficiency levels for how these values would be scored, tallied, or given a digital merit badge. The goal of transforming education in the United States is for children to become dumb-downed worker drones. Its time for parents to revolt.

Experimental Research on Children-The Plan To Test GRIT.

EPIC (Educational Policy Improvement Center) in Eugene, Oregon, is a federally funded group for researching the dispositional aspects (mood, frame of mind, personality, etc.) of children in Common Core. EPIC identified the affective approaches to be used in the experimental research model Innovation Lab Network where 6 states began their probing Common Core study: West Virginia, Kentucky, Ohio, New York, Wisconsin, Maine. Oregon and New Hampshire were added later in the pilot. This experimental model is the international connection for global data collection in which the OECD (International Organization for Cooperative Economic Development, a global intergovernmental group) is deeply involved. This experimental research on your children is rampant thanks to an Executive Order by former President OBAMA. [[Source1](#)] and [[Source2](#)]

“The Center for Innovation in Education (CIE) at the University of Kentucky and the Educational Policy Improvement Center (EPIC) recently launched a multi-year collaboration to better operationalize a set of metacognitive skills and dispositions that are critical to students’ academic success and postsecondary readiness. Operating at the intersection of research, policy, and practice, this initiative builds off of previous work with the Innovation Lab Network (ILN) – a group of states brought together by the Council of Chief State School Officers to identify, test, and implement student-centered approaches to learning that will transform our public education system.

“In the spring of 2012, the ILN states adopted a Knowledge, Skills, and Dispositions framework for college and career readiness based on the premise that content knowledge and skills are not attained in a vacuum but are aided by the development of dispositions that enable the learner to take responsibility for her own life and successfully operate within a greater social context:

Knowledge refers to mastery of rigorous content and the

facile application or transfer of what has been learned to novel situations;

Skills refer to the capacities and strategies that enable students to learn and engage in higher-order thinking, meaningful interaction with the world around them, and planning for their future;

Dispositions refer to noncognitive, socio-emotional skills or behaviors (sometimes referred to as habits of mind) that associate with success in both college and career.

“While there has been a great deal of instructional effort and policy focus on core content knowledge, the second and third dimensions of the framework are comparatively underdeveloped. At the classroom level, teachers need clear and accessible definitions of skills and dispositions, an evidence-based model describing how they are developed into college and career-ready proficiencies, and tools to integrate them into instruction and assessment. Likewise, decision makers need to identify policy actions to better integrate skills and dispositions into state systems of accountability, assessment, and strategic investment.

“To address these needs, CIE and EPIC launched multi-phase initiative organized under a working group of 7 state partners and invited experts. The initiative leverages the expertise of each of the Centers: CIE’s expertise in policy and partnerships and EPIC’s expertise in research and conceptual design.” [All emphases added]

But how do you measure and score a child’s dispositions? Who decides what the “common good” is? And, why must dispositions be changed? Isn’t this sounding a little creepy? It should! It is impossible to standardize a score for assessing character unless every child is targeted to change their personality or primary trait towards one single government-prescribed standard! Testing feelings, attitudes, and beliefs are

difficult to measure as these fall into the psychological realm. This is an invasion of privacy. Students are pressured to lie when they attempt to answer according to what they know the test makers want

Emotionally-Sensitive Intelligent Tutoring Systems

The University of Memphis seeks a licensee to commercialize a significant advance in Intelligent Tutoring Systems (ITSs). The invention consists of software and proprietary algorithms which allow ITSs to sense and optimally respond to the learner's emotional states and not simply their cognitive states. The inventors are internationally recognized, award-winning leaders in Artificial Intelligence-based tutor system research. This technology is built on decades of research supported by millions of dollars of federal grants.

While current e-learning systems focus on knowledge and cognition, it is widely acknowledged that the next generation affect-sensitive ITSs will be the wave of the future. For example, the theme of the 14th International Conference on Artificial Intelligence in Education was on "Affective Modeling" (i.e. detecting and responding to student affect).

[[Source](#)]

BETRAYAL! By using deceptive words like honesty, grit, and self efficacy, it is much easier to get everyone's approval. But, can we all agree to one standard for ALL personality traits? How do you measure honesty? Can you trust teachers to collect this subjective data on your child? Obama pushed these non-cognitive standards in the ESEA flexibility Waivers. But ESSA federal legislation has attempted to legalize the measuring and teaching these globalist deceptive standards. This Act was an effort to get parent and statesmen approval for this illegitimate and unethical experimentation.

Recently an article in *Ed Week* (Aug. 4, 2016) tried to bamboozle readers with the entire psychological agenda by explaining the experimental research that was beginning (not true), and without clarifying the original research already accomplished in multiple experimental models. This marketing agenda is in full force. The article is a complete lie:

“Eight states will work collaboratively to create and implement plans to encourage social-emotional learning in their schools, the Collaborative for Academic, Social, and Emotional Learning announced this month.

The organization, which is also known as CASEL, will assist the states through consultation with its own staff and a panel of experts. The participating states are California, Georgia, Massachusetts, Minnesota, Nevada, Pennsylvania, Tennessee, and Washington. And an 11 additional states that originally applied to join the collaborative will have access to the materials it develops.” [Emphasis Added]
[[Source](#)]

Parents! This is the direction Common Core is going. Controlling what people think! Controlling the future. Controlling how people act. What is the “appropriate” attitude according to these experimenters? According to these behavioral scientists children need new mindsets. (See below) The key question here is are parents going to allow the federal government to change our American children to a collectivist mindset?

The ESSA legislation passed December, 2015, was already set in motion by the 2012 ESEA **illegal** Flexibility Waivers ushered in by President Obama and Secretary Duncan) which added non-academic social, emotional, and behavioral standards as a requirement to accept funds. It required teachers to be trained in behavioral conditioning, which force teachers to teach Common Core behavioral conditioning or be removed, fired, and/or having no chance of being re-hired. It’s time to look inside your classroom. These conditioning techniques are already being implemented on normal children through teacher training using Special Education teams (CHILD FIND) who are trained in behavior modification techniques that were originally researched to help violent autistic and handicapped children. These techniques are now being implemented in the regular classroom on **normal** children.

Let's read further in another article in *Ed Week* from Robert Rothman (April 25, 2014) titled "[The Challenge of Measuring Student Mindsets.](#)"

"One challenge in expanding practices that foster **appropriate mindsets** to more classrooms is the state of measurement. Measuring mindsets in valid and reliable ways is essential for students and teachers. For one thing, **such measures make it more likely that teachers will address these attitudes and behaviors. (What gets measured gets taught, after all.)** More importantly, students and teachers need high-quality information on the extent to which students are developing these dispositions so that they can adjust instruction according to student needs.

"For example, student surveys that attempt to get at the extent to which students believe that their hard work in school will pay off are **time-consuming and intrusive**, and they don't always yield accurate results. Students might be more likely to tell teachers what they think teachers want to hear, rather than what they actually believe, although research shows that in low-stakes situations students do tend to tell the truth.

"There are technological methods that can measure student dispositions in a non-intrusive and more accurate way. For example, data from computers can show how long students spend on a problem and whether and how they seek help. Biometric devices can track students' brain patterns and anxiety levels as well."

Yet as schools develop and implement measures of students' mindsets, **they might face strong opposition from some parents who think that it's none of schools' business what students believe.** Recently, a U.S. Department of Education report that mentioned some of the **biometric measures of persistence and grit** generated a social-media flurry suggesting, erroneously, that the Common Core State Standards required measures of

student eye movements. And years ago, in the early days of the standards movement, states such as Pennsylvania proposed standards for students' "self-worth," adaptability to change, ethical judgments, and the like, and met a wall of criticism from parents.

"So scientists and practitioners need to move cautiously as they work to improve measures of academic mindsets. But the work needs to go on. The research is clear that these dispositions are critical to student SUCCESS, and measuring these dispositions is essential to foster them." [All emphases added]

Parents, the "CAUTION" sign is being put up by our opponents. Time intensive. Intrusive. Invasive. Not Accurate. **Did Mr. Rothman say, ILLEGAL? Well, he should have.**

The "wall of criticism" was all about the early days of Outcome Based Education and my all-out campaign to get rid of the psychobabble when I filed my federal complaint against the affective domain standards in Pennsylvania.

Success, defined by education researchers, means your child has met the government collectivist mindset. No child will be allowed to have moral or religious absolutes. These standards are NOT academic. These standards ARE NOT NEW. They are just being reshuffled into a new bag of tricks. Parents Beware! Where are our churches, pastors, and rabbis? (Do not be fooled into thinking that if you pick one of the government-controlled phony "choice" options that you will escape this! Under the ruse of "choice" Common Core follows the child. No child will escape!)

It's time for all parents to step in and fight. Pennsylvania parents know the ropes.

[See: "[Pennsylvania Parents Demand A Moratorium on Data](#)"]

The following non-academic techniques were written into the

ESSA legislation to be carried out by funding through IDEA, Special Education: response to interventions, RTI; positive behavior interventions supports, PBIS; multi-tiered system of supports, MTSS; School-wide multi-tiered system of supports, SWTSS; early intervening services, EIS; Specialized Instructional Support Services, SISS; and Universal Design for Learning, UDL.

Parents, are you reading this? Your federal Congressman and Senator passed this legislation mandating your schools apply high-risk psychological techniques in the classroom without your permission, without your consent, AND, with unqualified teachers being trained to identify your normal child with mental health problems.

So, the big CAUTION sign put out by the education “elites” is out there because they have reason to fear that parents might actually wake up – and interfere with this new (old) research being duplicated across America.

Frankly, I think that was an invitation. But realize, this research is being done secretly, marketed and embedded into curriculum, so parents do not realize their kids are being monitored through computer programming, DataMining, and observational data in phone apps like the BOSS phone app. Teachers are OBSERVING student behavior at school and inputting data into the state longitudinal data system. This personally identifiable information, which is data on your child’s attitudes, values, beliefs, and dispositions, is being collected by your local school, digitized and monitored, and sent to the federal government (NCES/IES) through the state longitudinal data system. This is a huge invasion of privacy and betrayal of trust. We must stop the collection of personal data and the abusive tactics to change the dispositions of our children. Your child is at risk of abuse in your neighborhood school.

This can be our “wall of criticism.” Remember, it doesn’t

matter if they CAN measure attitudes, values, and dispositions. It doesn't matter that they WANT to measure attitudes, values, and dispositions. The question is, "Is it legal?" Is it legal to TEST and SCORE attitudes and values in American classrooms?

5 Magic Questions developed by Anita Hoge

It's up to you parents. Use the 5 Magic Questions I developed to fight subjective and vague Common Core Social, Emotional, and Behavioral Non-Academic Standards. [[Link](#)]

© 2017 Anita Hoge – All Rights Reserved

Without God It Is Not Good

In the Bible, the book of proverbs tells us that "the fear of the Lord is the beginning of knowledge." The American founders certainly understood the importance of sound education that maintains the link between biblical moral absolutes and the future of the nation. It was my own dad who first told me that what is taught to one generation can dictate the direction the republic will take in the next one.

In 1776, the then future president John Adams said "quote" "statemen may plan and speculate for liberty, but it is religion and morality alone, which can establish the principles upon which freedom can establish the principles upon which freedom can securely stand." That mindset was widely held among the founders and the result of such thinking was the republic that eventually became the envy of the world. In fact, the national recognition of the God of Abraham, Issac and Jacob led to the strong moral underpinnings that helped established the principles upon which freedom

securely stood. Men such as Daniel Webster and Dr. Benjamin Rush clearly understood that America would be mighty so long as she maintained a moral standard. Unfortunately, those seeking to change the United States from the sweet land of liberty into a mob rule democracy of tyranny have been able to indoctrinate generations of students against everything good, while they watered down the general quality of education itself.

The result has been devastating to say the very least. The founding fathers saw the education of young minds being at the heart of growing our republic and maintaining it. The progressives who want to politically enslave all of us are working to totally abolish liberty, justice and the pursuit of happiness through the indoctrinated abolishment of morality anything else that strengthens America. Many Americans are not aware of the fact that most of our nation's first Universities were founded by preachers and church affiliations.

Harvard, William and Mary, Yale, Princeton, Kings College, Brown, Rutgers and Dartmouth were all founded by preachers and Church affiliations. Harvard University for example which was founded in 1636 by the Puritans. The rules and precepts of the University that stated: "Let every student be plainly instructed and earnestly pressed to consider well, the main end of his life and studies is, to know God and Jesus Christ which is eternal life (John 17:3) and therefore lay Christ at the bottom, as the only foundation of all sound knowledge and learning,"

Even Harvard's original seal, which can be seen etched in the walls of the campus today states upon it these words." Truth for Christ and the church." Yale College was established in 1701 with a stated goal that "every student shall consider the main end of his study to wit to know God in Jesus Christ and answerably lead to a godly sober life." The college of William and Mary was founded in 1693 to supply the church of

Virginia “with a seminary of ministers” that the “Christian faith may be propagated.” And Kings College, known today as the ultra-progressive Columbia University, purposed to “inculcate upon [students] tender minds the great principles of Christianity and morality.” Princeton had as a founding statement, “cursed is all learning that is contrary to the cross of Christ.”

The founders of those and other Ivy league universities and colleges along with “The Father of American Education,” Noah Webster believed that in order to secure and maintain the blessings, rights and privileges of a free people, they must be self controlled by the biblical principles of morality. They understood that once sovereign citizens lose through indoctrination, the higher moral standards, then it would only be a matter of time before they would accept the immorality of preferring tyranny over liberty and equal results over equal opportunity. Please pray for the renewal of real education at Harvard and against the indoctrination efforts of progressives. They are slated to begin teaching a resistance class against president Trump’s effort to restore American greatness. The syllabus includes readings on Black, Palestinian and Queer Reciprocal Solidarity. The course is designed to help the progressives make up for lost ground in their effort to undermine and destroy our constitutionally limited republic form of government. 2nd Timothy 4:3-5 comes to mind. Harvard founder John Harvard must be asking God in heaven, how could those people dream up such foolishness?

As America has peeled away her moral underpinnings, her shining city on a hill stature has been undermined economically, morally, educationally, militarily and otherwise. The Founders were absolutely correct in asserting that America would falter if she lost her religious foundation. For those who sincerely want America to be great again, please encourage the reestablishment of our Christian educational heritage that rendered the original high standards

of education. America is destined for greatness again, but without a return to excellent education she will end up as average at best.

Speaking of greatness, do not miss a page from The Edwards Notebook commentary heard overnights during the Captain's America Third Watch show nationwide on dozens of radio stations via flagship WGUL AM 860 The Answer, Tampa, Florida or worldwide on www.am860theanswer.com and now on [The Exceptional Conservative Show.com](http://TheExceptionalConservativeShow.com) worldwide throughout the day and night. Also on the Freedom in America Network.

© 2017 Ron Edwards – All Rights Reserved

Brexit Letter Officially Begins Process Of Britain's Withdrawal

Something historic is afoot across the pond, as, for the first time ever, a member state of the European Union is withdrawing from the European Union.

It came in the form of a letter sent from UK Prime Minister Theresa May, which was hand delivered by diplomat Sir Tim Barrow to European Council President Donald Tusk (not Donald Trump) in Brussels.

It's the Article 50 process – withdrawal from the EU.

A referendum was held in the UK this past June 23rd. It was known as "Brexit", a portmanteau of "Britain" and "exit".

The Brexit vote was conducted in the United Kingdom (including

England, Wales, Scotland, Northern Ireland and the small British territory of Gibraltar in the Mediterranean).

For the voters on that fateful day, there was one simple question on the ballot: "Should the United Kingdom remain a member of the European Union or leave the European Union?"

There were only two options: "Remain a member of the European Union" or "Leave the European Union".

The Brexit vote was a hot topic in international news, with many prominent persons weighing in on it. There were dire predictions of what might follow a British departure. The globalist elite was certainly against it.

Our own President Obama (at the time) weighed in on Brexit, declaring in a visit that Britain shouldn't leave the European Union.

Donald Trump, then a candidate, thought that Britain would be better off leaving the EU, but hastened to add that "I want them to make their own decision."

(For more pre-referendum details, see [Will "Brexit" Lead to a British Departure from the European Union?](#))

Finally, the fateful day of decision, June 23rd, arrived, and the British people voted.

My family and I were vacationing in a colonial city in Mexico as the results were being announced on the television. It was exciting, and the "Leave" side won, thus calling for a British withdrawal from the EU.

(The Leave triumph in the UK gave hope that five months later, Donald Trump would be triumphant in the U.S. election. And that's exactly what happened.)

Almost immediately after the UK referendum, some Remain supporters started to whine and call for another referendum.

Why didn't they just call for two out of three? At what point is a referendum valid?

Anyway, various things occurred before the actual withdrawal process began nine months later.

There was a change in leadership, as David Cameron, the pro-Remain Prime Minister, stepped down and was replaced by Theresa May in July of 2016.

Then the question arose as to what Parliament's role in all this should be. It took until January 24th of 2017 for the United Kingdom's Supreme Court to rule that yes, it needed parliamentary approval.

On January 31st, the UK government introduced to Parliament the European Union (Notification of Withdrawal) Bill. By March 16th it had passed both chambers (the House of Commons and House of Lords), had been signed off by the Queen and was an official Act of Parliament .

Finally, on March 29th, 2017, the official letter from the British government addressed to the European Union was signed by Prime Minister Theresa May and delivered to EU headquarters by Sir Tim Barrow.

"Dear President Tusk", it began, " On 23 June last year, the people of the United Kingdom voted to leave the European Union." And it goes on from there for several pages.

So the two-year process of leaving the European Union began on March 29th, and thus should end on March 29th of 2019.

This has never occurred before and should be interesting. There is also anti-EU sentiment in continental European countries. Could any of them follow suit?

Also, there are complications within the United Kingdom.

There is an independence movement in Scotland, but paradoxically, support for the EU is higher in Scotland than in England.

So what if the UK withdraws from the European Union and then Scotland withdraws from the UK and rejoins the European Union?

And supposing that Scotland does leave the UK, would it still be correct to even refer to the entity as the United Kingdom? After all, the “United Kingdom” actually refers to the union of England and Scotland.

As I say, this should be interesting.

© 2017 Allan Wall – All Rights Reserved

Why Immigration Doesn't Work: Most Important Video For Americans

How can you imagine another 100,000,000 (million) legal immigrants imported into America by 2050—a scant 33 years from now? How do you quantify the environmental, sociological and quality of life factors? How do you comprehend the water, energy and resource shortages facing Americans?

How do you solve the accelerating environmental factors such as species extinctions, carbon exhaust, crowding and destruction of habitat? What do you do when oil exhausts itself in this century?



Yes, I've written thousands of columns as to what America faces as to endless immigration. But all my words don't amount to a hill of beans until every American "sees" what's coming with his or her own eyes. (I witnessed what's coming in my

bicycle travels around the world.) Today, please forward these two videos to every person on your social media contact list. Send them out to Facebook, Twitter, LinkedIn, Blogger, Tumblr and more. Send to your contact lists.

These two videos possess the power through "visual witnessing" to create a consciousness shift, critical mass shift and tipping point toward a viable civilization with enough people taking action to call for Congress to call for a suspension of all immigration into the United States. Since the third world continues birthing 80 million new babies, net gain annually, their line of desperate refugees only grows; it never diminishes.

The [first 5-minute video shows you the source of endless immigration](#) and why it won't stop. It will sober you if not shock you to the futility for any further immigration into any Western country:

"Immigration, Poverty, and Gum Balls", Roy Beck, director of www.numbersusa.ORG

The [10-minute video](#) shows you what another 138 million people will look like in 33 years by 2050. It projects what it will look like for your children when we double from 300 million to 625 million before the end of the century.

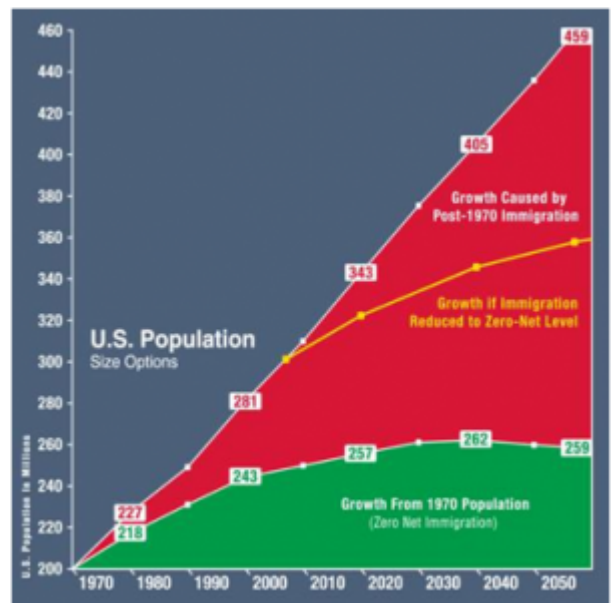
“Immigration by the numbers—off the chart” by Roy Beck.

This graph shows you what it looks like:

(Permission to republish this population graph by Roy Beck, www.NumbersUSA.org)

These two quotes by top experts ask you what’s going to happen to your kids when the oil depletes in this century. And, there is no viable energy source on the horizon to replace oil.

“The cheap oil age created an artificial bubble of plentitude for a period not much longer than a human lifetime...so I hazard to assert that as oil ceases to be cheap and the world reserves move toward depletion, we will be left with an enormous population...that the ecology of the earth will not support. The journey back toward non-oil population homeostasis will not be pretty. We will discover the hard way that population hyper growth was simply a side-effect of the oil age. It was a condition, not a problem with a solution. That is what happened and we are stuck with it.” James Howard Kunstler, *The Long Emergency*



“As we go from this happy hydrocarbon bubble we have reached now to a renewable energy resource economy, which we do this century, will the “civil” part of civilization survive? As we both know there is no way that alternative energy sources can supply the amount of per capita energy we enjoy now, much less for the 10 billion expected by 2050. And energy is what keeps this game going. We are involved in a Faustian bargain—selling our economic souls for the luxurious life of the moment, but

sooner or later the price has to be paid.” Walter Youngquist, energy

Final question fellow American: what kind of a civilization do you want to bequeath to your kids? Because what you do or don't do, you will hand it over to future generations.

© 2017 Frosty Wooldridge – All Rights Reserved

Geller And Spencer: Did The FBI Want Them Dead?

“The Muslim Brotherhood’s infiltration of the Washington establishment is remarkable by any standard. Former FBI Special Agent John Guandolo noted in October 2011: “What we’re seeing not just inside the White House, but inside the government entities, the national security entities, the State Department – is a strong push by the Muslim Brotherhood to get their people not just into operational positions, but policy positions – deeper, long term, bureaucratic positions.” – Robert Spencer, Muslim Brotherhood in America

Before we discuss the jihadi attack at Pamela Geller’s art exhibit in Garland, Texas back in 2015, let’s take a look at some of the FBI’s activities from the recent past.

Federal Bureau of Investigation

The question is this...why is the FBI often involved in the murder of American citizens?

The FBI operates under the jurisdiction of the Department of Justice and is a member of the U.S. Intelligence community, and reports to the Attorney General and the Director of

National Intelligence. At this point, they have a rather jaded history, especially when run by Democrat appointees. William Sessions was the FBI director during Ruby Ridge and WACO and he was fired by Bill Clinton in July of 1993. Yes, FBI directors can be fired for cause.

The FBI at Ruby Ridge

Twenty-five years ago, in August of 1992, an FBI sniper shot Vicki Weaver in the head as she [held](#) her ten-month-old baby at her home in Ruby Ridge, Idaho. The FBI sniper, Lon Horiuchi, also shot her husband Randy Weaver in the back, and wounded family friend, Kevin Harris. Their son was shot in the back and killed the day before by U.S. Marshals on the family's property. One of the Marshals also died, as did a Weaver family dog killed by the officials. In 1997, Horiuchi was charged with manslaughter for the death of Vicki Weaver at Ruby Ridge, but the charges were later dropped, and he was even promoted.

This all started after years of federal investigation into Randy Weaver, beginning in the mid-1980s when Weaver's neighbor, bitter over a land dispute, called him to the attention of various federal authorities. The most that came from these investigations was a charge, possibly true but contested, that Weaver had sold illegally sawed-off shotguns to an ATF informant, a charge with which an agent threatened Weaver if he refused to participate in another one of their investigations into third parties. Not wanting to be an ATF informant, Weaver refused. Eventually, a trial was set, but Weaver was told the wrong court date. A grand jury indicted him for failure to appear before he had a chance to show up on the date he was told.

The federal agents ambushed his property and when all was done, one official and two of the Weaver group had died and two were wounded, along with the loss of their family pet.

Weaver and his friend were finally acquitted, and in a lawsuit against the government, [Weaver was awarded \\$3.1 million](#).

The best summation of Ruby Ridge is still Jess Walter's [Ruby Ridge: The Truth and Tragedy of the Randy Weaver Family](#). No punches are pulled when it comes to the family's racist inclinations, but more importantly, the government's criminal negligence and cover-up are described by Walter in excellent, damning detail.

The Waco Siege, April 19, 1993

The attempt by the ATF and FBI to search the Branch Davidian ranch, for illegal firearms and explosives, led to the infamous WACO siege, and the deaths of 84 to 100 men, women and children. Clinton appointee, Attorney General, [Janet Reno](#), was in charge of this raid. Reno ordered the brutal assault by dozens of federal agents on the Davidian complex in Waco. The attack ended a 51-day siege that began in February, when an earlier raid had led to the deaths of six Branch Davidians and four federal agents.

There were four cameras aimed at the compound during the siege, and all of the recordings went missing.

In the spring of 1998, under the Freedom of Information Act, investigators from MGA Studio's film division became the first private citizens to gain access to the Waco investigation evidence lockers. What they found was shocking. Upon examination, the evidence gathered under the supervision of federal officials appeared to contradict the FBI's congressional testimony, raising serious and disturbing questions about events surrounding the siege at Mt. Carmel and the deaths of the Davidians. Since 1993, former members of the FBI, former Special Forces, and CIA operatives have come forward with new evidence to suggest that the FBI's claim of what happened is inaccurate.

[Whistleblower](#), and former FBI agent and supervisor, [Dr.](#)



[Frederick Whitehurst](#) has exposed the entire Branch Davidian debacle in [this video](#). The footage reveals crimes by the FBI against the Waco families, including FBI machine-gunning would-be escapees at the back

of the building during the fire.

Cliven Bundy and LaVoy Finicum

Finicum, 54, an Arizona rancher, was one of the leaders of the Jan. 2, 2016 takeover of the Malheur National Wildlife Refuge near Burns, Oregon. All of this is a result of the Bureau of Land Management (BLM) taking land from ranchers, the last one being Cliven Bundy. Bundy and Finicum both owned ranches in Nevada and Arizona respectively.

The underlying conflict that led to the armed Cliven Bundy standoff in Nevada goes back decades. Since the '90s, Bundy had refused to pay required grazing permits and fees to the U.S. government – the government says he owes about a million dollars, all told. A court ordered Bundy to remove his cattle from federal lands. It all boiled over in April of 2014, when federal agents came to round up hundreds of his cows near his ranch in the Nevada desert.

They were met by local ranchers, veterans, and Bundy supporters, some on horseback, waving American flags. Interstate 15 was blocked. Guns were drawn and things got extremely tense. Federal agents in military-style combat fatigues eventually stood down. ... Cliven Bundy wasn't arrested until almost two years later. It's [been reported](#) that a company tied to Harry Reid's son wants the Bundy land.

The [first trial](#) for Cliven Bundy protestors began this

February, 2017.

The trial for Ammon Bundy, his brother Ryan, and five others from the Oregon Malheur wildlife standoff took six weeks. And the verdict took five days: all defendants were [found not guilty](#) of federal conspiracy charges.

Bureau of Land Management

It was 1812, when the BLM got its unofficial start as the General Land Office (GLO). The job back then was to encourage western migration, homesteading and [food self-sufficiency](#). The GLO and the U.S. Grazing Service merged in 1946 to officially form the BLM. Since then, under the guise of conservation strategies, government dictates and the globalist [Agenda 21](#) mandates, the BLM has grown into a massive, out of control federal behemoth stealing homesteads, deeds, rights and lands from generational ranchers and farmers. In 2014, Northwestlibertynews.com covered the events at [Clive Bundy's anti BLM stand](#) at Bunkerville, Nevada, where 80% of the land in that state is federally controlled. That documentation is still in progress, as is the fight to end the BLM.

The Murder of LaVoy Finicum

In fall 2015, rancher LaVoy Finicum followed in Bundy's footsteps and chose to stop complying with his lease contract with the Bureau of Land Management, in spite of a long positive relationship with the agency.

LaVoy said he was among the first advance team of cowboys and veterans who occupied the Malheur refuge in protest over the imprisonment of local ranchers Dwight and Steven Hammond and federal management of public lands. He and Ryan Bundy drove to Oregon together in his truck, thinking they were only staying for a day or two to help protest.

Finicum was reportedly killed during an officer involved shooting with Oregon State Police and the FBI while traveling

with Ryan C. Bundy, 43, Ryan W. Payne, 32, Shawna Cox, 59, and Victoria Sharp, 18. They were on U.S. Highway 395, bound for John Day, scheduled to speak at an evening community meeting about the future of the area, when the ambush occurred. The use of deadly force is always a last resort, but in the case of Robert LaVoy Finicum, [it appears they were determined to go straight to the last resort.](#)

A roadblock was set up to stop and arrest the group. The roadblock plan was devised by the FBI's elite Hostage Rescue Team and approved by Greg Bretzing, FBI special agent in charge in Oregon. The plan also was reviewed by top officials at FBI headquarters and at the Oregon State Police.

It is obvious that the protest was moving toward a peaceful resolution when the roadblock was set up. Oregon Governor, Kate Brown was putting pressure on the FBI to end it sooner than later, and they did, resulting in the [murder of LaVoy Finicum.](#) [Link](#)

Black Lives Matter can protest and call for the death of policemen, and destroy property, yet landowners and citizens cannot protest the use of private and public taxpayer land without being seen as criminals. This is in opposition to everything our Constitution protects us from.

Pamela Geller and Robert Spencer

Charlie Hebdo is a French leftist satirical weekly magazine, featuring cartoons, reports, polemics, and jokes. It is irreverent and stridently non-conformist in tone. Two Islamic terrorist attacks occurred against Hebdo in 2011 and 2015. It was obvious both were in response to Hebdo's printing of Muhammad cartoons. In the latter attack, 12 people were murdered, including their publisher and several prominent cartoonists.

If the government passes an unjust law, the only way to protest it is to do what that law says you cannot do, e.g., Rosa Parks. If an enemy of freedom and free speech attacks and murders because of others' opinions, then this too needs to be challenged. It is the reason for Pamela Geller's 2015 art exhibit, featuring historical and modern images of Muhammad, some created by Muslims. It was only provocative to Muslims who believe in Islam's death penalty for blasphemy and brainwashed infidels ([dhimmis](#)).



[Robert Spencer](#) is a successful author, an expert on radical Islam and is the director of the website, Jihad Watch. He also co-founded [Stop Islamization of America](#) (SIOA) and the Freedom Defense Initiative with political activist, [Pamela Geller](#), with whom he also co-authored a book, *The Post-American Presidency: The Obama Administration's War on America*.

Both Geller and Spencer have charged that the FBI, under Barack Obama, wanted them dead. In 2015, [Geller held an art exhibit and drawing contest featuring images of Muhammad](#). The aim was to defend free speech by showing that Americans could not be intimidated into complying with Islamic strictures prohibiting the depiction of Muhammad. Watch this five minute Steve Malzberg interview with Robert Spencer.

An FBI undercover agent was in a car behind two shooters, Elton Simpson, and Nadir Soofi, who shot and injured a security guard at this exhibit. The agent actually texted the two shooters to "tear up Texas," to literally go ahead with the shooting of Geller and Spencer. (Remember the CBS News

report of the FBI's foreknowledge of the 1993 World Trade Center bombing?)

Robert Spencer [writes about the 60 Minutes' episode](#) which aired on March 26, 2017 and exposed a portion of what happened at Pam Geller's art exhibit in Garland, Texas. Breitbart carried the [video portion](#) of the interview on 60 Minutes.

Conclusion

Years ago, true crime writer, Jack Olsen, wrote the book, [Last Man Standing: The Tragedy and Triumph of Geronimo Pratt](#). It is the story of an educated man, from an educated family who, while in the Black Panthers, wanted no violence. The FBI set him up for a murder he didn't commit, and put him in jail for 26 years, during which time, attempts on his life were constant. Two amazing lawyers proved his innocence and sued the FBI and gained millions for Pratt.

Rogue intelligence agencies? Sounds like it, and now we have Obama appointed, James Comey, as Director of the FBI.

P.S. NewsWithViews is truly the only avenue that brings Constitutional truth into your mailbox daily, and that's why I write for them. Our editor, Paul Walter, has given his heart and soul, not to mention his time and money, into saving America. The journalists who write for him are by far some of the finest conservative researchers you will ever read. No one likes to ask for money, but donations are needed to help Mr. Walter in this endeavor. So, even if it's only a few dollars, please help us keep this website alive. And to those of you who have sent donations, we thank and bless you for your willingness to keep this website alive. [All donations can be sent here](#). Thank you, and God bless!

© 2017 Kelleigh Nelson – All Rights Reserved

As Our World Falls Apart, The Wolves Give Rise

“For we are opposed around the world by a monolithic and ruthless conspiracy that relies primarily on covert means for expanding its sphere of influence—on infiltration instead of invasion, on subversion instead of elections, on intimidation instead of free choice, on guerrillas by night instead of armies by day. It is a system which has conscripted vast human and material resources into the building of a tightly knit, highly efficient machine that combines military, diplomatic, intelligence, economic, scientific and political operations.

Its preparations are concealed, not published. Its mistakes are buried not headlined. Its dissenters are silenced, not praised. No expenditure is questioned, no rumor is printed, no secret is revealed.” -John F. Kennedy, Waldorf-Astoria Hotel on April 27, 1961

I have listened to this speech so many times I should have it memorized. It is the greatest warning a President could have ever given the people of this country and most never heard it or ignored it – not understanding the meaning of the words being expressed.

As I listen to the Senate – Democrats and Republicans – bantering over who thinks they are smarter and how many changes they can make to the rules to get their own way, I am appalled. It doesn't matter which party it is, they aren't playing this game for the good of the country, but to show who has the most power.

If they were in one of the schools they are always working at destroying, they would have been sent to the principal's

office and suspended.

It's too bad Kennedy didn't feel comfortable enough to go even further and expose by name not only those he was speaking about from "around the world", but the ones working within our own country to bring it down.

Greedy men and women whose purpose in life is not only the control of the money, but every living, breathing thing on earth. Those "egos of men" that George Washington spoke of in his Farewell address, are becoming more and more apparent day by day.

Those who believe they are the powerful and mighty, set up the League of Nations for the very purpose to do what the United Nations has been doing since its inception. Take our money and NOT use it as they told us they were going to, but to manipulate through global meetings the wishes and directions of the rich and powerful.

Don't misunderstand me – I don't care if someone is rich, but when you use your money and so called status to ruin the lives and welfare of whole countries, that is evil. The League of Nations failed where the United Nations has succeeded.

Succeeded not in its original stated intention or purposes of preventing war and bringing the countries in poverty to a better way of life, but by the influence and money of the "control masters" having set the world on a path of destruction through social justice, giving the control of our land AWAY, invoking the 45 directives of the Communist Manifesto and last but not least, by almost completely removing our "Representative Government" through our children and their education.

Most of the ruination of this country has been done through the banks and the main culprits are the **Federal Reserve, World Bank, International Bank of Reconstruction and Development, and the International Monetary Fund.**

You want to know why Congress no longer works for “we the people”? Because they incorporated the country, the states, the counties, the cities and the villages. Haven’t you ever asked yourself why your government files a “corporation report” every year. You thought that was only for businesses – well they made our government a business.

The Comptroller General of the U.S. is the director of the Government Accountability Office (GAO-formerly known as the General Accounting Office), a legislative branch agency founded by Congress in 1921 to ensure the fiscal and management accountability of the federal government. [LINK](#) You must listen to this video!

The Honorable David M. Walker being interviewed in this video, was the United States Comptroller General from 1998 to 2008, and CEO of the Comeback America Initiative (CAI) from 2008 to its sudden closure in 2013. They claimed their goal was to get “America’s fiscal house in order” and to do that they intended to get rid of the Affordable Care Act, block grant Medicaid, raise taxes on the poor and to scare seniors into believing they were stealing the financial futures of their grandchildren. The whole thing was a fear-mongering tactic – not to say we weren’t in a financial flurry, but it was intended to make Americans believe the governments financial woes were theirs.

Truth be known, the only time MOST of the 535 men and women in Congress and those in your state government give one flip about you and your family is at election time for your support, money and votes.

David M. Walker and his very good friend [Peter G. Peterson](#) (owner of Blackstone and former Chairman of the CFR) worked together on the CAI. Walker is also President, of the Peter G. Peterson Foundation, Chairman of the UNITED NATIONS Audit Advisory Committee and a member of the Trilateral Commission. The Peterson Foundations is a large supporter of Agenda 21 and

all its trimmings.

Why doesn't it bother Americans, R or D, that most **members of Congress** now and in the past, are members of the CFR, **most bank presidents**, the heads of the **World Bank, Federal Reserve, International Bank of Reconstruction and Development**, and **International Monetary Fund** plus **Presidents and VP's, CIA, FBI, Joint Chiefs of Staff** and many, many more?

"The US Government Incorporated as a for-profit commercial enterprise in the legislative act of February 21st of 1871; 41st Congress Session 3, Chapter 62 page 419 and chartered a federal company entitled 'United States, i.e. United States AKA US Incorporated, a commercial agency originally designated as Washington D.C.; in accordance with the so-called 14th Amendment, which the records indicate was never ratified. The iron-fist government is a foreign corporation with respect to the state. Nineteen Corpus Juris Secundum 541 located of United States: The United States is in the District of Columbia. Secretary of the Treasury of Puerto Rico was appointed 'receiver of the Bankrupt United States in the reorganization plan number 26, in 1950. Title V United States Code, Section 903, public-law 94-564: The Secretary of the Treasury of Puerto Rico, Title 27 Code of Regulations, Section 251.11 the Title Secretary of the Treasury is a euphemistic abbreviation of the actual Title; Secretary of the Treasury of Puerto Rico.

The Internal Revenue Service was incorporated in Delaware, is not a part of the supposed U. S. Government, which is but a defacto for-profit corporation, masquerading as the government that operates out of Puerto Rico (The IRS) is not registered to do business in any state, [but] is the bookkeeping and debt collection arm of the Secretary of the Treasury of Puerto Rico: They collect for the International Monetary Fund.

We are their chattel. We are their inventory, they money they make off us and you don't even know how deep it goes. **In 1871**

when the United States became incorporated they attached our birth certificates to a ~ number on the stock exchange which equals slave trade-and it's done every time a baby is born. There is a bond trust account set up; and they trade us on the stock market-and this is all documented.

If you ever go to court and the judge says: "Do you understand?" **Don't EVER say you do.** Say "No your honor, I do not understand." That simple little word (understand) doesn't mean what you think it does. [If you say it] you have just given him permission, and you have stated that you are going to "stand-under" whatever he wants to lay on top of you. The courts are **Admiralty Courts.** The Judges, the Attorneys, all belong to the Bar Association-it's still a little vague as to what that 'BAR' stands for but we do know the first word is for British. ~ They do not work for us, we the people. "We the People" are working for them. We don't need a gold standard; we are the VALUE to the Federal Reserve Note. We can give value to our United States Currency.

Hence is why the ORIGINAL 13th Amendment was removed from the Constitution – with it in place not one of these lawyers would have ever been able to hold an elected office – then or now.

At the end of the civil war, we had no lawful government. We had a military enforcing its rules, under the [Liber Code](#) instructions and a commercial corporation that is endeavoring to provide the essential government services as a successor to contract.

"Our Federal government exited stage left, incorporated, and started functioning as a commercial corporation in the governmental services business and under the international jurisdiction of the sea as a corporation. That itself is legal to do, but they also acted as successor to contract as the unincorporated, Federal services company. That altered the nature of the services company. It went from being a services company on the land to being a services corporation on the

sea.” [Link](#)

In 1811, the charter for the Bank of the United States ran out and Congress voted against its renewal thanks to the influence of Thomas Jefferson and Andrew Jackson. Jackson stated, “If Congress has the right under the Constitution to issue paper money, it was given them to use by themselves, not to be delegated to individuals or corporations.”

John Adams stated, “Every bank of discount, every bank of which interest is to be paid or profit of any kind made by the lender, is downright corruption. It is taxation for the public for the benefit and profit of individuals.”

On July 10, 1832, President Andrew Jackson vetoed the renewal of the charter for the Bank of the United States. In 1835, he declared his disdain for the international bankers: ” “You are a den of vipers. I intend to rout you out, and by the Eternal God I will rout you out. If the people only understood the rank injustice of our money and banking system, there would be a revolution before morning.”

Following that statement was the unsuccessful attempt on Jackson’s life. He stated, “The bank, Mr. Van Buren, is trying to kill me”.

The Rothschild interests in financing the Civil war did succeed, through their agent Treasury Secretary Salmon P. Chase, in forcing the bill (the National Banking Act) through Congress creating a federally chartered central bank that had the power to issue U.S. Bank Notes. Afterward, Lincoln warned the American people:

“The money power preys upon the nation in time of peace and conspires against it in times of adversity. It is more despotic than monarchy, more insolent than autocracy, more selfish than bureaucracy. I see in the near future a crisis approaching that unnerves me, and causes me to tremble for the safety of our country. Corporations have been enthroned,

an era of corruption will follow, and the money power of the country will endeavor to prolong its reign by working upon the prejudices of the people, until the wealth is aggregated in a few hands, and the republic is destroyed. “

Lincoln continued his fight against the central bank and many believe this was the reason behind his assassination.

President Garfield openly declared that whoever controls the supply of currency would control the business and activities **of all the people**. After only four months in office, President Garfield was shot at a railroad station on July 2, 1881. Another coincidence?

And now we are back to John F. Kennedy who planned to exterminate the Federal Reserve System. In 1963 he signed Executive Orders E0-11 and E0-110, returning to the government the responsibility to print money, taking that privilege away from the Federal Reserve System.

In the 70's and 80's, Congressman Larry P. McDonald spearheaded efforts to expose the hidden holdings and intentions of the international money interests. His efforts ended on August 31, 1983, when he was killed when Korean Airlines 007 was “accidentally” shot down in Soviet airspace. A strange coincidence, it would seem.

Senator John Heinz and former Senator John Tower had served on powerful Senate banking and finance committees and were outspoken critics of the Federal Reserve and the Eastern Establishment. On April 4, 1991, Senator John Heinz was killed in a plane crash near Philadelphia. On the next day, April 5, 1991, former Senator John Tower was also killed in a plane crash. The coincidences seem to mount.

Dr. James W. Wardner stated, “I am here to tell you that the declining American standard of living has been PLANNED from the beginning at the highest levels of American government – a plan to fail, a plan to create insecurity and uncertainty, a

plan to make the American people serfs in the New World Order!" The [PLANNED DESTRUCTION OF AMERICA](#) explains in detail:
*Who is responsible for our failing economy *The secret plan behind the massive job elimination that America is now experiencing *Why the supposed "free" press hides the truth from the American public *When the control of our money supply was taken away from our government and illegally handed over to an international group of private banking interests *How the great depression of 1929-1931 was planned in secret by the same power structure which is now promoting a "New World Order. *The common thread linking the Kennedy and Lincoln assassinations and the attempted assassinations of two other U.S. Presidents and *the carefully orchestrated effort to lower the moral standards of the American public and how it weakens our resistance to government tyranny."

In case you are not aware, on September 25, 2015 the United Nations, in all their glory and the countries who have willingly participated in this farce and fraud agreed to institute a new plan (you see we have caught on to Agenda 21 and the big shot admitted it was a ruse to destroy capitalism), "the 2030 Agenda" which is to be a "new universal Agenda" with "we the people" once again being left out of the decisions regarding our futures. It is time to say NO MORE! Get the United States out of the United Nations – no more money – no more participation.

And if you have any doubts, following this wondrous announcement they put on the "Global Citizen Festival" (probably with our money) with featured performers of the highest support for America; Beyoncé, Pearl Jam, Ed Sheeran and Coldplay and none other than Pope Francis giving the kick-off address. Once again I rest my case.

© 2017 Diane Kepus – All Rights Reserved

The Left's Embrace of Islam

The Western Left's embrace of Islam is just as weird as weird can be. If some crawling squid of an American college professor ever had to go to Iran and live under Islamic law, he'd think himself hard done by. That would go double for any feminist, and might well be fatal to any LGBT activist.

And yet these same people feverishly strive to import Islam into their own countries, and compete to see which of them can show the most deference to it.

At Rollins College in Florida last week, a Christian student was suspended for disagreeing with a [Muslim instructor's assertion, in class, that the crucifixion of Jesus Christ was a hoax](#). You know—one of those fake crucifixions that the Romans were so fond of doing. Because the student disagreed, the instructor reported him to the Dean of Safety—whose existence proves the college has too much money and employs too many people—for making her feel “unsafe.” Hmm... Muslim jihad wannabes seem to have that effect on many people.

But not on American academics. One gets the impression they would have liked to behead the Christian student on the spot, just to demonstrate they're totally cool with Islam. But they had to settle for publicly denouncing him as a “danger” to “the safety and well-being of the College community.” Was that quite sane? They did lift his suspension when it raised a storm of public indignation, but we are free to doubt it means they've changed their minds.

Swedish colleges are going ours one better. The government's Minister of Equalities—whose existence proves the Swedish government has too much money and employs too many people—has

announced that from now on all the students in all the state-run universities will be required to take courses in "[men's violence against women](#)," despite the fact that Swedish sociologists report that most of the violence now is initiated by women. But that doesn't bother what Sweden proudly calls "the world's first feminist government."

Another thing that doesn't bother the world's first feminist government is the vast influx into Sweden of Muslim "asylum seekers," many of whom are able-bodied, unemployed young men of military age who deem it a badge of honor to rape "infidel women." That this has led to Sweden's becoming the rape capital of Europe has made no visible impression on the world's first feminist government. Well, they don't call it the Stockholm Syndrome for nothing.

Meanwhile, in Montana, every Democrat in the state legislature last week voted "no" on a bill to ban foreign legal systems, [especially Muslim sharia law](#), from operating there. The Republican majority voted for the ban, but don't hold your breath waiting for the Democrat governor to sign it.

Are these people quite all there? How do you enforce the law in a state which recognizes competing and contradictory legal systems? Do Montana Democrats really want sharia, which authorizes the oppression of women and requires homosexuals to be put to death? This is indeed a special kind of crazy.

A long-running BBC mystery series, "Wallander," starring Kevin Branagh as a Swedish police detective who is a self-identified atheist and cannot answer the question, "What do you believe in?", recently aired its final episode—in which Wallander begins to succumb to Alzheimer's Disease and is on the way to going helplessly gaga. I think maybe this episode said more than it meant to say, and can stand as a metaphor for the entire secular humanist enterprise.

The long-term goal of secularism has always been to erase

Christianity from the wider culture. As a means to this end, they welcome Islam: jihad, they hope, will do what they themselves can only dream of doing. They think Islam will give them the fully de-Christianized world they've always wanted.

t won't—but who still thinks these people are altogether in their right minds?

I have discussed these topics and others on my blog, <http://leeduigon.com> , throughout the week. Please stop by and read! All it takes is just one click to get you there.

© 2017 Lee Duigon – All Rights Reserved

America Is Falling From Within

[Matthew 7:24](#) *Therefore whosoever heareth these sayings of mine, and doeth them, I will liken him unto a wise man, which built his house upon a rock: And the rain descended, and the floods came, and the winds blew, and beat upon that house; and it fell not: for it was founded upon a rock. And every one that heareth these sayings of mine, and doeth them not, shall be likened unto a foolish man, which built his house upon the sand: And the rain descended, and the floods came, and the winds blew, and beat upon that house; and it fell: and great was the fall of it.*

America is in moral freefall. The open and blatant lying from the halls of our once great experiment in self-government has exposed a crumbling foundation of a city that once illuminated the world. The light is flickering and darkness hovers over the land. The flood of secularism and its shaky foundation has

left our nation groping in the darkness. We have traded wise men for the foolish men and great will be our fall.

America has fallen from within. We have done it to ourselves.

The Founders of this nation, flawed though they were, understood the importance of shared values. All nations are built upon a common set of moral values and for just over 200 years this nation's foundation was the rock of Christianity. Despite what the anti-moralists may try to convince you, America was formed upon the principle that liberty was the birthright of every citizen but that liberty was anchored to a set of immutable principles. It was those unchanging precepts that secured "the Blessings of Liberty to ourselves and our Posterity."

But somewhere along the way a soft coup was executed and the rug was pulled out from under our feet and we have been dealing with shifting sand ever since. America was great, a wise man told us, because America was good. But with the removal of the Bible as the cornerstone of our Republic the time-tested values of God's Holy Commandments were sandblasted off of the walls of our institutions and replaced with the sinking sand of secularism. God's laws are immutable. The laws of secularism are constantly shifting.

Today, our nation is governed, not by immutable laws written in stone, but by emotion driven values driven by "feelings". As emotions change, the laws change. Soon the rains descended, the floods came, and the winds blew and Humpty Dumpty had a great fall. The secular kings and their secular horses could not put the nation back together again.

Secularism is a fraud. It leaves the foundations upon which the nation was built open to the ebbs and flows of the whims of men. Emotionalism is a terrible base upon which to build. A moral earthquake has left the foundations in ruins. We have left nothing upon which the next generation can build.

The secularists have mimicked God. They have tricked us into accepting counterfeit commandments that were designed to create a secularist utopia. They have successfully replaced the six thou-shall-nots of God with their more modern version of morality based not on the immutable laws of God but upon the ever-changing flood of human emotions.

Thou shall not kill, steal, lie, sleep around, covet, nor dishonor your parents have been jettisoned from the American psyche replaced by the emotion driven sand box of tolerance, diversity, sexual anarchy, if it feels good do it, all beliefs are equal, and who am I to judge silly putty.

An ever changing society requires a never changing standard in order to survive. Secularism secures nothing except the temporary. No long term culture was ever built upon a constantly-changing foundation. America is no longer great because they have changed the meaning of good. We have been here before.

["In those days"](#) there was no king in Israel but everyone did that which was right in his own eyes."

Secularism is doomed to failure. A moral system built upon the ever changing whims and emotions of the individual citizen cannot stand against the onslaught of evil designed to destroy the foundations of a nation.

Godless emotions are sure to succumb to the evil hearts of men unrestrained by the laws of God. Secularism is to a nation what a windmill is to nature. Rather than giving direction to the storm it swings whichever way the wind blows.

What would this nation look like today if we had remained anchored to the ROCK of AGES? . If we had held our ground when the winds blew we would not be dealing with most of the social issues we have today. Every problem America faces today is a direct result of our moral capitulation in the face of a storm of immorality.

Secularism cannot save us. Everyone doing what is right in his own eyes will not work when the people are blind to a shared belief of right and wrong.

In America today, the blind are truly leading the blind. Is it any wonder that we have ended up in a ditch?

© 2017 Dave Daubenmire – All Rights Reserved

History Has Tried To Teach America, But She Will Not Learn

“Some even believe we (the Rockefeller family) are part of a secret cabal working against the best interests of the United States, characterizing my family and me as ‘internationalists’ and of conspiring with others around the world to build a more integrated global political and economic structure – one world, if you will. If that’s the charge, I stand guilty, and I am proud of it.” –David Rockefeller

“All they go down to the dust will bow before Him, even he who cannot keep his own soul alive.” Psalm 22:29, Mark 8:36

I know that people in this country love to magnify the crimes of so-called “elites,” but take a look at what the American people have tolerated when it comes to the crimes of those that rule behind the corrupt politicians and propagandists. These are those who have been allowed to create chaos with the purpose of bringing order out of it.



From the charades that are going on with [Russia and Trump](#) through divertive measures to get America’s eye’s off of what really is happening to [Obamacare](#) to [Pizzagate](#) to [Hillary Clinton’s email scandal](#) to [FBI Director James Comey and obstruction of justice when it comes to the likes of Anthony Weiner](#), etc. All of this is nothing but confusion (Daniel 9:7).

This week, Time magazine featured a picture of a man dressed as a woman with the headline “[Beyond He or She: How a new generation is redefining the meaning of gender.](#)”

These are the same people that mean to demoralize and subject Americans to their tyrannical ways.

Samuel Adams warned long ago, “While the people are virtuous they cannot be subdued; but when once they lose their Virtue they will be ready to surrender their Liberties to the first external or internal invader...” (Deuteronomy 30:19; Romans 6:16)

Or consider the [California Attorney General who filed politically motivated charges against those who exposed Planned Parenthood’s illegal baby parts trafficking](#) (Proverbs 6:17).

This is all foreign to America as we all know it.

When you think of the people that are behind the scenes attempting to establish a global system (a war against God and man) like that of the Rockefellers, Rothchilds, Soros, Bushes, Obamas, etc... and the corrupt politicians who play to special interests, as well as those countries that are allied with their covenant of hell (Isaiah 28:18) in helping push the agenda forward, you need to know that on this side of Jerusalem, God was faithful to warn every one of us (Proverbs 14:25).

The man who found himself in hell wanted Abraham to warn his father's house of the hell they were going to come to which he was in, but then it was too late (Luke 16:19-31).

Hell is the consequence of un-repentant sin before God. We are to fear God, not hell (Proverbs 6:16). Therefore, hell fire preaching is not scriptural (Luke 12:4).

Do not forget those who complain and do nothing while allowing these hellions do the things that they do are just as responsible.

Who would you say is guilty of the crimes committed? Those who actually advocate and execute the crime, or those who tolerate commit the crimes? Before God, both are guilty.

Study the Past

At the entrance of the National Archives in Washington, D.C., you will see a monument stating, "Study the Past."

Why study the past? Our forefathers suggested this so we might learn from history. They did not want us to commit the same mistakes.

History has shown time and time again that when a nation departs from God, there will be a tyrant in the midst attempting to move into His position. Devastation and massive

loss of life follow that rise in power. This is what God warned would happen to nations that refuse keep His commandments (Leviticus 26:21).

God commands us to go back to the old paths “where is the good way” (Jeremiah 6:16), not to dare His justice by taking on the new paths.

Here are ten lessons men have learned from history:

- 1,
- 2,
- 3,
- 4,
- 5,
- 6,
- 7,
- 8,
- 9,
- 10,

Nothing.

America is emulating those who have not learned from history. If you do not learn the lessons history has to teach, then you are doomed to the same results.

History also teaches a lesson to tyrants who are at war with God and attempt to usurp His law (Isaiah 14:13-15). What man forgets, God will not.

What did Napoleon Bonaparte say? Those who oppose God and His Word will be conquered – and that is exactly what history teaches us.

Let me show you the little-known history of those who dared to crucify Christ, kill His apostles and behead John the Baptist. Let me also show you what happened to tyrant Mussolini, French Queen Marie Antoinette, godless Voltaire and the vain Senate

of Rome.

"We must all appear before the judgment seat of Christ; that every one may receive the things done in his body, according to that he hath done, whether it be good or bad." -2 Corinthians 5:10

"And as it is appointed unto men once to die, but after this the judgment." -Hebrews 9:27

"And I saw a great white throne, and him that sat on it, from whose face the earth and the heaven fled away; and there was found no place for them. And I saw the dead, small and great, stand before God; and the books were opened: and another book was opened, which is the book of life: and the dead were judged out of those things which were written in the books, according to their works. And the sea gave up the dead which were in it; and death and hell delivered up the dead which were in them: and they were judged every man according to their works. And death and hell were cast into the lake of fire. This is the second death. And whosoever was not found written in the book of life was cast into the lake of fire." -Revelation 20:11-15

Remember what Noah Webster said, "All the miseries and evils which men suffer from vice, crime, ambition, injustice, oppression, slavery and war, ..."

© 2017 Bradlee Dean – All Rights Reserved

Why America Is So Hard To Fix

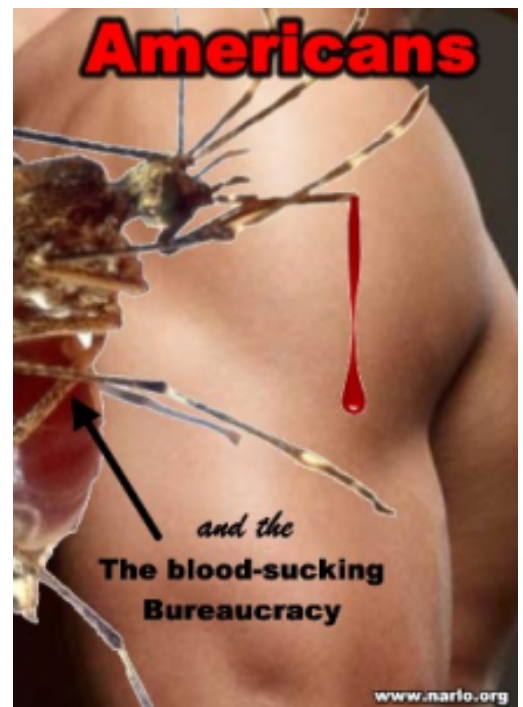
“American bureaucracies are a blood-sucking enterprise that eats at the very heart of freedom, liberty and the property rights of all Americans, digs deep into the American economy and burns up countless billions of taxpayer dollars in unneeded and unwanted government services, that only serve to turn free Americans into subjects of an out-of-control, arrogant and abusive government, run by un-elected bureaucrats.” –Ron Ewart

Article 1, Section 1 of the U. S. Constitution reads:

“All legislative Powers herein granted shall be vested in a Congress of the United States, which shall consist of a Senate and House of Representatives.”

In America, legislative powers are described as the duty and responsibility of the legislature, consisting of a House (435 members) and a Senate (100 members), to pass proposed legislation, called “bills”, into law. Notice that Article 1, Section 1 precedes the phrase “legislative powers” with the word “All.”

So if “all legislative powers” reside in the legislature, what “law”, passed by the legislature, gave the federal bureaucracies the power to also pass laws? Is it because they call them “rules” instead of “laws?”



There are only 535 members of the United States legislature in the House and the Senate whose sole job is to pass laws. Under the Constitution, no other government body has that power and yet there are hundreds of federal bureaucracies passing “rules” all the time. Those “rules” have the same effect, as do the “laws” passed by the legislature. In 2016 the Obama Administration bureaucracies passed 81,640 pages of new rules. The entire King James Bible has only around 1200 pages.

As of 2009, the federal government employed around 2,900,000 people, **in 456 federal agencies**. Many of those agencies have “rule making” authority, in direct violation of Article 1, Section 1 of the U. S. Constitution. All of the people in those federal agencies making rules are not elected by the people of the United States and therefore do not represent the people, in what is supposed to be a representative form of government, better described as a Constitutional Republic.

But it gets even messier than what we have described. Those 2,900,000 federal employees in 456 federal agencies, fall under the Federal Civil Service as “civil servants” (*an oxymoron*) established in 1871 (5 U.S.C. § 2101) as modified by

the Civil Service Reform Act of 1978. Those 2,900,000 "civil servants" are further being represented by a plethora of very powerful unions.

In 2009 nineteen percent (19%) of those federal employees (551,000) earned salaries of \$100,000 or more. The average federal worker's pay was \$71,208 compared with \$40,331 in the private sector. In 2010, there were 82,034 workers, 3.9% of the federal workforce, making more than \$150,000 annually, compared to 7,240 in 2005, an 1100% increase in five years. When did the people vote on that? Where is the outrage?

Nevertheless, it is not the size of the federal workforce, or their salaries that is the problem. It's the political power they wield with government, a power that flies in the face of representative government.

Most employees in the federal workforce (*estimated to be over 90%*) are graduates of our liberal colleges, or they are a constituency, or minority group that aligns with the Democrat Party. Even though the Hatch Act prohibits federal employees from engaging in political activism, it has not stopped them. Recent events are a testament to that reality. Employees and some officers and maybe some very senior officers, engaged in a plot to prevent hundreds of conservative groups from obtaining tax exempt status under IRS codes 502(c)3 and 4, during the Obama Administration, prior to the 2012 election. Recent illegal releases of classified information to derail President Trump, or embarrass him, by employees of the intelligence community is another example.

Under Civil Service rules, it is almost impossible to fire a federal employee. If a private sector worker is caught watching porn or intimidating another employee, the chances are very high that worker will be fired, and rightly so. However, if the worker is a federal employee, the chances of him or her being fired for similar infractions are about 1 in 500. As an example, at the Environmental Protection Agency

(EPA), red tape is preventing the removal of a top level employee accused of viewing porn two to six hours a day while at work, since 2010. Even though investigators found 7,000 pornographic files on his computer and even caught him watching porn, he remains employed and on the payroll.

The embattled Department of Veterans Affairs (VA) said it will take no less than 275 days to take disciplinary action against a nurse charged with operating on a veteran while drunk, due to the complex and time-consuming hoops administrators have to jump through. Is there any question why the VA is such a corrupt and inept bureaucracy that allows veterans to die while waiting for care?

The sad fact is, it is easier and probably less costly to keep the employee on the federal payroll than to go through the lengthy administrative Civil Service process necessary to reprimand or terminate the employee.

Then there are the federal employee unions. There are over 80 recognized federal unions. Three of the largest are the American Federation of Government Employees (AFGE) with 600,000 members, the National Federation of Federal Employees (NFFE) with 100,000 members, and the National Treasury Employee Union (NTEU) with 150,000 members. Here is a little history on the subject:

The growing power of these and other unions in the federal government led President Theodore Roosevelt to issue Executive order 163 on January 31, 1902, banning federal workers from "individually or through associations, [soliciting] an increase of pay, or to influence or to attempt to influence in their own interest any legislation whatever, either before Congress or its Committees, or in any way save through the heads of the Departments in or under which they serve, on penalty of dismissal from the government service." This Executive Order was expanded by Roosevelt on January 26, 1906, to include the independent agencies as well. On November 26,

1908, Roosevelt dramatically widened the extent of the Executive Order to include military personnel, expanded the kind of information which could not be communicated, and banned other actions by employees.

Under Congressional pressure, President William H. Taft made the Executive Order less onerous. On April 8, 1912, Taft amended the order to permit federal workers to communicate with Congress, but required them to do so through their supervisors and department heads.

Congress passed the Lloyd-La Follette Act (§6, 37 Stat. 555, 5 U.S.C. § 7511) on August 24, 1912, declaring that "the right of persons employed in the civil service of the United States, either individually or collectively, to petition Congress or any member thereof or to furnish information to either House of Congress or to any committee thereof, shall not be denied or interfered with."

The Lloyd-La Follette Act provided a significant impetus to the formation federal employees' unions. In 1916, the American Federation of Labor (AFL) acted to bring the various local unions together to form a single national union. The National Federation of Federal Employees was founded in Washington, D.C., on September 17, 1917. In 1918, it became the first labor union to win the legal right to represent federal workers. (source: wikipedia)

These federal unions and the federal employees they represent are more powerful today than they have ever been in the past. They are very wealthy and exert tremendous influence over the Congress to pass laws favoring federal employees, or passing laws favoring Progressive ideology and policies.

These 2,900,000 federal employees and the unions that represent them are part of an ever-widening global "System" that cares not one whit about constitutional principles or individual freedom. But they care everything about

manipulating and exploiting the political system to favor them. In our article entitled, ***"The System – Impenetrable, Inflexible and Un-Yielding"*** we wrote:

Much of the anger that is flaring up all over America today, is the frustration over the 'System.' We elect the people who say they are going to change the 'System', but nothing changes. It only gets worse. It seems we can't find a leader that has intellect, honor, passion and courage to challenge the 'System', as well as challenging international interests with the full force, faith and credit of the United States of America. Some think Trump can do it, but beware of putting your faith in just one man. The real challenge is the 'System' itself and it will not be broken up without massive resistance from millions of Americans."

"Even when glaring events occur that should arouse the public to outrage and demand change, like the debate over Planned Parenthood selling baby parts, something comes along to save the 'System' (like the Democrats) and stop any attempts to make the situation right."

"Everyone knows that the IRS is totally corrupt, dysfunctional and in many cases, unlawful and yet it lives on. Why hasn't Congress fixed it? Because millions of jobs in accounting and the legal arena would go away if the IRS were dismantled. Those jobs have a powerful lobby in Washington DC (the 'System') and will never let Congress do away with those jobs. We explained this situation in an article we wrote in January of 2014 entitled, "Why Congress Will Never Repeal the IRS." (see: <http://www.narlo.org/idarchives/011214.html>)"

"As we previously said, the 'System' is supported primarily by special interests. (Federal employees are a very powerful special interest) The special interests can be money, socialism, environmentalism, welfare, land use, racism, immigration, health care, climate change, corporations, unions and even animal rights groups. In America there are special

interests for every occasion and they all have their lobbyists in Washington DC and in every state legislature, to pound on the table and demand that their cause be funded by your money. Our alleged representatives give in almost every time."

Under this "System" the American citizen has very little influence over the laws passed by the legislature and the bureaucracy, at the federal, state, or even the local level. Special interests have most of the power. When a bureaucracy holds a public hearing, only the special interests show up in numbers. The only real power the people have is their vote, but the "System" couldn't care less about your vote and mostly ignores it.

Before the American people can fix America, they are going to have to dismantle the "System" and as it stands right now, the task seems almost insurmountable. The "System" has a greater power to perpetuate itself and grow stronger than the people have to take it apart, no matter how hard the Trump Administration or a Republican Congress may try. Federal employees and the left-leaning unions that represent them are an integral part of that "System." That is ***"Why It Is So Hard to Fix America."***

How would you [***FIX***](#) America?

NOTE: □ The foregoing article represents the opinion of the author and is not necessarily shared by the owners, employees, representatives, or agents of the publisher.

© 2017 Ron Ewart – All Rights Reserved

It Starts With Rice: What Did Obama Know And When Did He Know It?

Now that Susan Rice has been exposed as the Obama official who authorized the unmasking of Trump transition team members, it is time to find out what other Obama officials – including Obama himself – knew about this highly unethical, and possibly illegal action by the former national security adviser.



This is the same Susan Rice who told bald faced lies for days about the Benghazi attack that killed ambassador Chris Stevens and three others. Rice kept repeating the demonstrable lie that

the attack was prompted by a video.

This is the same Susan Rice who also claimed in 2014 that Army Sgt. Bowe Bergdahl “served the United States with honor and distinction” and that he “wasn’t simply a hostage; he was an American prisoner of war captured on the battlefield.” Bergdahl is currently awaiting court martial for desertion and other charges.

Rice claimed as recently as last month when questioned about the unmasking reports that she knew “nothing about this”. She might as well have been *Hogan’s Heroes*’ Sgt. Schultz saying “I see nothing, I know nothing”.

This is serious business. Americans who are caught up in incidental surveillance in foreign intelligence gatherings are not supposed to have their names revealed, unless this would

be relevant to the actual foreign intelligence. That Susan Rice authorized this before and after the election leads to question of motive, and that motive could easily be to harm the Trump campaign and then later, undermine the Trump presidency.



It has now been revealed by former U.S. Attorney Joseph diGenova that [Rice ordered “detailed spreadsheets”](#) of Donald Trump and his aides – *while he was running for president.*

It is difficult to imagine that Susan Rice authorized all of this this on her own.

The investigation into the Trump/Russian election tampering conspiracy appears to be just that – an unfounded conspiracy. If there was any “there” there, we would already know about it.

However, with Susan Rice, we do have a “there”, and it is very alarming that efforts were made to “unmask” the Trump team members without cause. Without a valid cause, one can only conclude the worst. Without valid cause, this would have been done for purely political reasons.

The tentacles of this could lead straight to Obama...

Stay tuned.

© 2017 Chip McLean – All Rights Reserved

Trump, GOP Find Way To Force Mexicans To Pay For Building The Border Wall

By NWV Senior Political News Writer, Jim Kouri

This weekend, the morning television news shows addressed a number of topics including the problems facing President Donald Trump with keeping his promises, including the building of a security barrier or “border wall” between the United States and Mexico. But thanks to some GOP lawmakers, including Alabama Congressman Mike Rogers, who is a senior member of the Armed Services Committee, and serves as [Chairman of the Subcommittee on Strategic Forces](#), there is a new bill introduced in the House of Representatives that will help in achieving this important border wall protection

Congressman Mike Rogers introduced HR 1813, the Border Wall Funding Act of 2017. This bill, which is supported and endorsed by FAIR, the Federation for American Immigration Reform, would impose a 2% fee on all remittances headed south of the US border. Remittances, or wire transfers, are commonly used by illegal immigrants to move money from the US to their home countries. In 2014, Mexico alone received over \$24 billion in remittances sent from the US, while other South and Central American countries received over 15% of their GDPs in the form of remittances.

“President Trump has made it very clear that he intends to complete a wall along our Southern border. As a senior member of the Homeland Security committee, I have long supported the border wall, which will protect Americans.” Rogers said.



“In order to jumpstart the funding of the wall, I have introduced a bill to impose a 2% fee on remittances sent south of the border. This bill is simple – anyone who sends their money to countries that benefit from our porous borders and illegal immigration should be responsible for providing some of the funds needed to complete the wall. This bill keeps money in the American economy, and most importantly, it creates a funding stream to build the wall,” Rogers said.

One of the main issues that propelled the Republicans and Trump to victory was the promise of a wall being built at the United States border with Mexico. The response by the news media, their favorite Democratic politicians and illegal-immigration advocates was astounding, with newspapers, magazines, television, radio and the Internet awash in comments that Trump was a racist, a bigot, and a xenophobic bully. However, major polls showed that at least a majority of Republicans and independents favored a barrier on the U.S. border with Mexico and the Border Patrol and Immigration and Customs Enforcement (ICE) unions endorsed the Republican presidential candidate, as did most of the nation’s local and state police unions.

Now failing to convince President Trump and a majority of Americans that a border wall is “evil,” Democrats and the news media are hoping memories are short in Washington.

“The truth of the matter – noticeably avoided by the media and politicians – is that the U.S. Congress passed a bill and it was signed into law by President George W. Bush in 2006 ordering a wall to be built at the U.S.-Mexican border and that more Border Patrol agents should be hired for the Southern border.

“**The Consolidated Appropriations Act** required the DHS to complete construction by December 31, 2008, of either 370 miles or other mileage determined by the Secretary of Homeland Security of reinforced fencing along the southwest border wherever the Secretary determines it would be most practical and effective in deterring smugglers and aliens attempting illegal entry,” according to documents in the Government Printing Office.[[Link](#)]



“This provision also required the construction of reinforced fencing along a total of not less than 700 miles of the southwest border where fencing would be most practical and effective, but it did not establish a deadline for completion of the full 700 miles. DHS set a goal to complete

approximately 670 miles of fencing by December 31, 2008. In December 2008, DHS reported that it planned to complete all but one of the fence projects by March 2009.” [[Link](#)]

A Fox News/Opinion Dynamics poll indicated the American people favored a proposal to build a 2,000-mile security fence by a 51-to-37 percent margin. The total illegal alien population was estimated by then-Secretary of Homeland Security Tom Ridge at 8 to 12 million in December 2003, but financial guru Lou Dobbs of Fox Business Channel regularly uses 20 million as a

more realistic number of illegal aliens in the US. The sea of illegal aliens provides a cover and an environment in which terrorists can hide, and the tide of in-coming illegal aliens provides terrorists with a reliable means of entry, the Global Security report.

Most Americans were totally kept in the dark by the news media's hotbed of corruption when on Friday, January 14, 2011, then Secretary of Homeland Security Janet Napolitano's office announced that the Obama administration canceled the 'Virtual Fence' project along the U.S.-Mexico border.

Obama and Napolitano had decided a "virtual fence" would be more effective and they controlled both houses of Congress and Bush, who was never a big advocate of controlling immigration, went along with the plan.

The reason for her cancellation after spending almost a billion dollars was the continued technical equipment problems and the rising costs of constructing and installing the components of the Obama virtual fence including closed-circuit TV cameras and monitors, electronic detectors, and other security measures.

"Sadly, we had a virtual president and a virtual DHS secretary making a virtual decision on a virtual fence that never existed in the first place. And after paying off some of Obama's contributors to his campaign with hefty contracts, the project was canceled, One-billion-dollars was spent. And the Mexican government was elated that there was no wall, no fence and no virtual barriers," said for U.S. narcotics enforcement officer Carl Meezinger.

As reported in the past by NewsWithViews.com, the original border security plan called for a fence and barriers to be used on parts of the U.S.'s southern border, but with the Democrats controlling both houses of Congress and the Bush Administration being weak on border security, the plan

switched from a real fence to a virtual fence using high-tech equipment.

Unfortunately, the Department of Homeland Security's failure to protect the United State, was a costly program to place crucial electronic surveillance systems along the U.S.-Mexico border that is years behind schedule. The security project is grossly over budget because Secretary Janet Napolitano's agency hasn't adequately managed the contractor doing the work, according to a Washington, DC watchdog group.

"As a result, hundreds of millions of taxpayer dollars will be wasted and the porous southern border will continue to be vulnerable despite the Obama Administration's assurances that it's as secure as it's ever been. So far the troubled project, known as Secure Border Initiative Network, has cost the government \$672 million although it's nowhere near completion," according to Judicial Watch, a public-interest group that investigates political corruption.

© 2017 NWV – All Rights Reserved

Our America: Flawed, Floundering, Part 1

But Favored by Providence, Part 1

Geysers rank among nature's most impressive displays of hydrothermal energy. Every sixty to ninety minutes, Old Faithful in Yellowstone National Park blasts thousands of gallons of boiling-hot water some one- to two- hundred feet into the air. As if orchestrated by some hidden hand, blasts depend on a complex natural balancing act of converging

happenstance—specifically, hot rocks, ample groundwater, subsurface water reservoir, and fissures that deliver water to the surface.[\[i\]](#) Indeed, “He maketh the deep to boil like a pot.”[\[ii\]](#)

America’s birth demanded a similarly complex chain of seemingly haphazard, uncommonly enabling occurrences. *New York Times* bestselling author Michael Medved quantifies creation of our nation as no mere accident. As if manipulated by some hidden hand, a complex balancing act of converging happenstance produced on cue the most impressive blast of bravado known to mankind.[\[iii\]](#)

The primary function of a root is to anchor a plant. Sadly, in ignoring our national roots, Americans today lack confidence in government, law enforcement, the mainstream media, and public education. Endless entitlements exacerbate crippling debt while social injustice gives way to rampant drug addiction, homelessness, and violence. Coupled with breakdown of the traditional family and transcendent spirituality, real and/or contrived racism and class warfare, crime, and acts of unthinkable terrorism chip away at America’s foundation. For many, doubt trumps hope in the future of our nation.[\[iv\]](#)

We do well to recall that, as late as 1607, America was primitive and nearly vacant[\[v\]](#) but then the United States rose to undisputed leader of the entire free world. More progress was made in the two hundred years following America’s founding than what transpired in the previous five thousand years of human history. While housing only five percent of the global population, America created more new wealth than the entire world combined; and for over one hundred years, she has been the world food basket, having bestowed more dollars in aid and relief than most of the world’s nations combined.[\[vi\]](#)

How Firm a Foundation America’s Roots

What many fail to realize is that our nation’s true heritage

actually *predates* the likes of Thomas Paine, Thomas Jefferson, Benjamin Franklin, and John Adams, as evidenced within the first colonial grant made to Sir Walter Raleigh (1584); in the first charter of Virginia, granted by King James I (1606); in subsequent Virginia charters (1609 and 1611); and various ones granted to the other colonies.[\[vii\]](#) From its beginning, America embraced a dynamic success formula guided by four biblically-based points of the American compass—namely, rule of law, individual rights, private property, and American identity.[\[viii\]](#)

Founded by Pedro Menendez de Aviles of Spain, St. Augustine in northern Florida has existed continuously since 1565. Settlers were Huguenots—specifically, French Calvinists. In colonizing, they sought escape from persecution to worship the Lord, study the Bible for themselves, and to be led by the Holy Spirit in everyday life—all free from Rome’s interference. Under command of King Philip II of Spain, General Menendez drew a line in the sand, allowing each man opportunity to renounce his faith and live, or cross the line and meet his Maker. Fittingly, Menendez called the river inlet *Matanzas*, meaning “slaughters.” There, one hundred eleven valiant men of conscience were martyred in what then became a series of massacres. The blood-washed line in the sand, aptly referred to as “America’s hidden treasure,” strengthened the resolve of settlers who drew strength from their principled predecessors.[\[ix\]](#)

Accordingly, the *Magna Carta* (1215) uniquely influenced the 1620 *Mayflower Compact*, which in turn shaped the U.S. Constitution fashioned more than one hundred fifty years thereafter.[\[x\]](#) Signers of the Compact promised “*all due submission and obedience*” to “*just and equall Lawes, ordinances, Acts, constitutions and offices.*” Key to the undertaking was being “*in the Presence of God and one of another*” expressly “*for the glorie of God and advancemente of ye Christian faith.*”[\[xi\]](#)

Flawed and Floundering Leadership

Even so, each and every founder, settler, parishioner, and citizen was not “Christian” by faith nor “godly” by nature.[\[xii\]](#) In fact, many left a littered trail of vice, personal indulgence, drunkenness, womanizing, flip-flopping, and the like.[\[xiii\]](#) Yet our nation’s leaders unearthed and polished what in time proved to be the jewel centerpiece of some four hundred years of world history—namely, the American Miracle.[\[xiv\]](#)

▪ President Abraham Lincoln

With less than a year of formal education, the desperately poor Abraham Lincoln was a chronic depressive beset with nightmares and obsessed with ominous premonitions. He had not one favorable word to say about his father. An admittedly superstitious, stubborn atheist in his youth, Lincoln fretted over his checkered heritage of illegitimacy, melancholy, and madness. Fearing his family to have been uniquely cursed, Lincoln wrote and published a poem about killing himself. Our sixteenth president underwent punishing medical treatments and, by all accounts, came within an inch of being “a perfect lunatic for life.” Mary Todd contributed her own emotional baggage to their martial union.[\[xv\]](#)

While Lincoln-Douglas debates set Lincoln on the national stage, the prairie lawyer felt unfit to be president. Prior to his election, Lincoln’s political résumé registered more defeats than victories. For apparent reason, election of the “Rail Splitter Candidate” struck many, if not most, as incredulous. Having penned an agnostic tract (“his little book on Infidelity”)—this, in an attempt to disprove the divinity of Christ—our sixteenth president, once elected, uncharacteristically plunged into prayer, Bible study, and church worship. He who denied sacred authority of the Bible now cherished it as “the best gift God has given to man.” In a word, this “horrid and hideous, ape-like” figure (*The*

Charleston Mercury) was clearly transfigured. [\[xvi\]](#)

In due time, Lincoln's administration handled the most momentous crisis in our nation's history. [\[xvii\]](#) Doing so, he united a bitterly divided nation and, according to the *DC Daily National Intelligencer*, spoke healing words worthy of being "printed in gold." Under Lincoln's leadership, the first nation in history explicitly committed to permanent protection of the institution of slavery issued a world-changing announcement crediting *God* with deciding the issue. Enter, the Emancipation Proclamation. [\[xviii\]](#)

▪ Sam Houston

Texas might still be a part of Mexico today if "Big Drunk" Sam Houston hadn't passed through dark years of depression and drunkenness only to earn one of the most astonishing victories in the history of warfare. Houston's stern Presbyterian upbringing, seasoned with Cherokee spirituality adopted as a teen, gave way to born-again Baptist fervor. ^[19] [\[xix\]](#) Houston established himself as first president of the independent Republic of Texas, and almost one-third of the present area of the American nation (nearly a million square miles of territory) changed sovereignty when America acquired Texas, New Mexico, Arizona, Nevada, California, Utah, and parts of Colorado, Wyoming, Kansas, and Oklahoma. [\[xx\]](#)

Exceptionalism Demands Special Responsibility

In our nation's founding, some hidden hand seemed to manipulate a complex chain of seemingly haphazard, uncommonly enabling occurrences. Yale Professor David Gelernter opines, "The American Religion incorporates the biblical ideals of a chosen people in a promised land." Our nation was considered "the hope of the world," but the reality of American exceptionalism in no way demands fantasies about American perfectionism any more than Israel's destiny, expounded in Daniel's seventy-weeks prophecy, demands human perfection.

Moreover, with Divine call comes special responsibility.[\[xxi\]](#)

Mission Accomplished Against All Odds

Against all odds, George Washington, Andrew Jackson, and Abraham Lincoln lived to fulfill their life missions. The “Hero of Monongahela,” Washington defied certain death. Two horses were shot out from under him. Bullets penetrated his clothing, and one bullet knocked off his hat. Nevertheless, Washington lived to father our country![\[xxii\]](#)

In the War of 1812 Andrew Jackson acknowledged “the unerring hand of Providence shielding his men from the powers of balls, bombs and rockets,” carrying with them “a mission of death.” He was lauded as “the worthy instrument of heaven’s merciful designs.”[\[xxiii\]](#)

Perpetual danger likewise surrounded our sixteenth president. Recipient of scores of death threats, Abraham Lincoln escaped unharmed despite nearly a dozen attempts on his life following the 1860 election. Once re-elected, Abraham Lincoln unwittingly diverted planned attempts on his life by twice canceling theater plans—once because of a sudden freezing rainstorm; once again to review a regiment of Indiana volunteers returning from the front—significantly, at the National Hotel in Washington, where Booth had recently booked a room.[\[xxiv\]](#)

In an arresting vision (April 1865), Abraham Lincoln dreamed of his untimely demise at the hand of an assassin. Though his closest associates urged him not to go out to Ford Theater, Lincoln went anyway. From a distance less than a foot, a .44-caliber Derringer “pocket cannon” sealed his fate. In a burning barn at a Virginia tobacco farm, the fleeing assassin took a bullet. While Booth’s bullet earned him a name in infamy, Lincoln’s bullet catapulted him to the status of national martyr. Within weeks of his demise, Lincoln’s countrymen viewed the nation itself as born again. All

Americans embraced hope that the fallen president represented the final casualty of the war.[\[xxv\]](#)

More to follow in Part 2.

© 2017 Debra Rae – All Rights Reserved

Footnotes:

[\[i\]](#) <http://geology.com/articles/geyser.shtml> (Accessed 25 March 2017).

[\[ii\]](#) Job 41:31.

[\[iii\]](#) Michael Medved. *The American Miracle: Divine Providence in the Rise of the Republic*. (New York: Crown Forum, 2016).

[\[iv\]](#) “May the God of hope fill you with all joy and peace in believing, so that by the power of the Holy Spirit you may abound in hope,” Romans 15:13.

[\[v\]](#) Historian Walter A. McDougall, University of Pennsylvania.

[\[vi\]](#) Medved, *The American Miracle*, 365-367.

[\[vii\]](#) W. Cleon Skousen. *The 5000 Year Leap: The 28 Great Ideas That Changed the World* (Washington DC: National Center for Constitutional Studies, 2006). 1-33.

[\[viii\]](#) Skousen, *The 5000 Year Leap*, 37, 123, 169, 179, 243, 305.

[\[ix\]](#) Sara Ballenger and Arthur Burk. *America’s Buried Treasure: The Martyrs of Matanzas* (Herdon, VA: Capitol Hill Prayer Partners, 2004). Chapter 2.

[\[x\]](#) Larry P. Arnn, President. *The Declaration of Independence and the Constitution of the United States of America* (Hillsdale: Hillsdale College, July 2014). 17.

[\[xi\]](#) William J. Federer. *America’s God and Country:*

Encyclopedia of Quotations (St. Louis, MO: AMERISEARCH, INC., 2000).435-436.

[\[xii\]](#) “Because strait is the gate, and narrow is the way, which leadeth unto life, and few there be that find it,” Matthew 7:14.

[\[xiii\]](#) “Now the works of the flesh are manifest, which are these; Adultery, fornication, uncleanness, lasciviousness, idolatry, witchcraft, hatred, variance, emulations, wrath, strife, seditions, heresies, envyings, murders, drunkenness, revellings, and such like,” Galatians 5:19-21.

[\[xiv\]](#) In 1892 the U.S. Supreme Court established that “our laws and our institutions must necessarily be based upon the teachings of the Redeemer of Mankind. It is impossible that it should be otherwise; and in this sense and to this extent, our civilization and our institutions are emphatically Christian.” See also: *Vidal v. Girald’s Executors*, 1844; *Church of the Holy Trinity v. United States*, 1892; *United States v. Macintosh*, 1931; *McCollum v. Board of Education*, 1948; *Lynch v. Donnelly*, 1985; *Bowers v. Hardwick*, 1986, etc. Federer, *America’s God and Country*, 595-613.

[\[xv\]](#) Stephen Mansfield. *Lincoln’s Battle with God: A President’s Struggle with Faith and What it Meant for America* (Dallas: Thomas Nelson, 2012).

[\[xvi\]](#) Medved, *The American Miracle*, 285-297, 339.

[\[xvii\]](#) Dr.James Kubal-Komoto, “The Humble Morality of Abraham Lincoln” (Seattle: *The Seattle Times*, 20 February 2012). News A11.

[\[xviii\]](#) Medved, *The American Miracle*, 300, 307,313-316, 323.

[\[xix\]](#) Biblical salvation involves recognition that I am a sinner (Romans 3:23) and therefore under condemnation of death (Hebrews 9:27; Romans 6:23). God requires a moral change of

attitude (repentance, Acts 17:30; Luke 13:5), belief and receipt of Jesus Christ as personal Savior/Lord (Hebrews 9:22; 1 Timothy 2:5; Acts 4:12) for me to embrace, by grace through faith, the freely given gift of salvation (2 Corinthians 5:21). Public confession of Jesus Christ and water baptism follow (Romans 10:9; Acts 1:8 & 2:38-39); and a changed life, empowered by the Holy Spirit, demonstrates my newfound relationship with the Lord (Acts 19:5-6; John 3:3; 2 Corinthians 5:17).

[\[xx\]](#) Medved *The American Miracle*, 209, 224.

[\[xxi\]](#) The Seventy Weeks of Daniel is a name applied to 490 years referred to in Daniel 9: 24-27, which contains a complete history of Israel from Daniel's time to that of the Messiah and which discloses Israel's ultimate restoration as a nation. These Seventy Weeks are crucial to understanding all Biblical prophecy, especially end-time prophecy.

[\[xxii\]](#) David Barton. *The Bulletproof George Washington* (Aledo, TX: Wallbuilder Press, 1990).

[\[xxiii\]](#) Medved, *The American Miracle*, 176.

[\[xxiv\]](#) Medved *The American Miracle*, 336-338, 346, 352-355.

[\[xxv\]](#) Medved *The American Miracle*, 267, 323, 341, 345, 348-349, 351, 352, 356.

The Awakening Of A Surgeon

By Betty Freauf and Nurse Arlene Malaspina

I was born in 1936 and Arlene a few years later when people paid a small amount for a visit to a doctor. I don't know when

Catastrophic Insurance was offered to cover extreme medical cases but since the government unconstitutionally got involved in health care, it's been nothing but chaos. We both have Medicare but if the government had not been involved in the first place, the co-pays and the insurance premiums deducted from our Social security accounts are probably far greater than what we'd have to pay if we dealt directly with the doctors and the Catastrophic insurance would have taken care of the hospital.

We listened for nearly two hours to a video tape on Caravan to Midnight radio program by John R. Wells interviewing Dr. David Janda which seemed as though it was being programmed simultaneously with the discussion in Washington, D.C. on Obama Care/Ryan care on March 24, 2017. Along with many other physicians who are retiring rather than having to comply and be penalized by Obama care, Janda also retired on 1/20/2017 inauguration day for Mr. Trump. And because the Republicans didn't get Obamacare repealed, we're assuming the restrictions and penalty part of Obamacare which were kept hidden went into effect on that day.

Janda claimed the bottom line for The Affordable Health Care Act aka Obama Care was for Single Payer insurance such as Canada has and is sold with promises of low costs, abundant care and high quality but do the claims stack up to scrutiny? Janda says it is nothing more than socialized medicine where the government determines whether we live or die and Ryan care (which was to replace Obama care) is the same old warmed over socialized medicine and controls.

Dr. David Janda is an Orthopedic Surgeon, specializing in Sports Medicine and Prevention of Injuries. He has spoken all over the country for many years WITHOUT a speaking fee, which caused him much trouble with I.R.S. who couldn't believe someone would travel and speak for free. He merely wants to help people. His purpose is to get rid of expensive procedures, such as an MRI for diagnostic purposes that in

many cases are not necessary but do elevate the COST OF CARE. He gives his website as www.davejanda.com for those who want to know more about his work.

IT TOOK A MIRACLE

In the midst of his interview he told how in 1989 he and his wife had a daughter with a fatal illness caused by a cancer or a deterioration of the bones in her body. She was near death and not expected to live. He picked up his beautiful, red-headed daughter into his arms and prayed to God that He would take him instead. He heard a "voice" in his head saying, "go for prevention," or something similar, and a moment later his daughter woke up and began speaking. Although his father said he never heard the voice, told him to follow it even though he probably would never get on Oprah. His daughter lived and he knew at that moment what his path in life would be. Due to this miraculous incident, his daughter became a Doctor graduating from University of Michigan Medical School and is now a practicing Anesthesiologist.

Instead of just treating injuries, Dr. Janda pursued the medical path of PREVENTION that lowered the medical costs for all but did not ingratiate him with corporate profits. He created the "Institute For Preventative Sports Medicine" that is functioning today. He wrote a book and a short time later was invited to appear on Oprah's show with 14 million listeners which helped the sale of his book.

SPORTS INJURIES ARE PREVENTABLE

He told how the #1 reason for kid's deaths in sports is caused by chest compression injuries. They are given CPR but they die. These kinds of injuries interrupt the cycle of the heart, and they should be taken care of not by CPR alone but by an AED (Automatic External Defibrillator) that must be done within 10 minutes of injury. These kinds of deaths also occur during automobile accidents which deploy "air bags" which

compress the heart and disturb the cardiac cycle.

He told how at one children's ball game, a boy was hit in the chest with a ball by accident. There were a couple of doctors at that game and they gave the boy CPR, but his heart could not be re-started by them. Knowing from the Oprah show that police carry AEDs with them, the mother of the boy called the Police. They arrived, shocked the boy with AED and life returned to the child. That mother was one of the 14 million listeners on Oprah that day. BTW, most of Oprah's shows are pre-recorded but that day she chose a live show. Why? Because she knew some of her corporate sponsors would not favor prevention over profits and the segment wouldn't get aired.

PREVENTION MORE IMPORTANT THAN TREATMENT

He told how he got his medical degree and when he worked in emergency, he would be up all night taking care of a variety of sports injuries and the one injury that was common was baseball players sliding into these very permanent bases. The bases don't break but baseball players do. He said in 1985-86 he decided prevention was more important than treating the injuries so after he was granted an opportunity to speak before Congress, he got the industry to invent "breakaway bases" because 96% of baseball related injuries were caused by these very permanent bases and 99% could be saved in medical costs. Prevention, he said, was important rather than rationing health care and health care policies never mentioned prevention.

JESSE JAMES WANTED DEAD OR ALIVE

He began speaking about prevention wherever he could find speaking platforms. In 1989 Republican GOP chairman Lee Atwater, the pit bull of American Politics (Luke 6:13) wanted to meet with him. He was asked to testify in front of Congress but they were rude and said they were only interested in listening to celebrities. He finally got their attention

when he said he didn't need any money. One congressman said he'd been around Congress 50 years and no one had ever told him they didn't need money. Later someone who watched the testimony praised the doctor for humbling the nastiest SOB in Congress and he was warned never to run for political office or he would be killed because he could not be "bought off". Lee Atwater said he was an Albino in a Sea of Black and was given the name of Jesse James of "Health Care" because he is wanted "dead or alive." By doing prevention \$70 profit is reduced to \$7 for the insurance companies. Thus far, insurance companies can never be challenged and are secure in the profits they make. And the television spreads propaganda about doctors, like "doctors are Gods". One example could be the movie "Malice" with Alec Baldwin and Nicole Kidman. [[Link](#)]

LEE ATWATER BATTLES MALIGNANT TUMOR

Lee Atwater, who said the Republican Party is the heart and soul of pro-life without wavering, died of an inoperable brain tumor in March 1991. In an interview with Cal Thomas he said "I have found Jesus Christ. It's that simple." "He's made a difference and I'm glad I've found him while there's still time." He was busy writing notes to old political enemies, apologizing for the way he had treated them and asking for forgiveness. "For the first time in my life, I don't hate anybody anymore" but Democrats were questioning his true conversion. We all pray for the day politicians in both parties will find Jesus Christ as their savior. What a difference that would make in our government.

MACHIAVELLIAN PRINCIPLES

However, Atwater did see Health IRAs and Health Savings implemented but those programs upset the government and the insurance companies because they lost control. Since Reagan, there have been only Globalist goons in the White House and the same program presented to Reagan was put on the back burner with George W. Bush, Bill Clinton and then suddenly we

had **Machiavellian** President Barack Obama and the Affordable Care Act mandating more controls and the loss of our freedoms. Machiavellian principles: I will control, I will get you to love me, but I will control. If I cannot get you to love me, then I will get you to hate or fear me. But I will control. If I cannot get you to love me or fear me, then I will destroy you!

One month after Obama's inauguration the Affordable Care Act was ready, waiting and signed into law. The Republicans had eight years to figure out how to repeal it.

This disastrous system came to us in 2 parts:

1. The first part was hidden in the 400 page Stimulus bill of 2008, a rationing -based plan, which is inhumane along with enforcement boards just like Hillarycare back in the 1992-1993 that failed.
2. All the rest came with the passage of the "Obamacare" plan (Affordable Health care) As Nancy Pelosi said, "You'll have to pass the bill to see what's in it!" Why voters keep electing these grunges I'll never know.

Dr. Janda believes healthcare should be AVAILABLE, AFFORDABLE, and of GOOD QUALITY and Obamacare fails in these areas and the Comparative Effectiveness board's approval is determined by cost and by how long the patient will benefit from the procedure (Senior Citizens are out of luck) while the National Coordination for Health Information Technology board guides medical decisions at time and place of care.

Dr. Janda's method of care is to make people healthy, rather than "rationing" care. He also found that the bill contained "meaningful user of system" which demands that all doctors follow the guidelines. If he chooses to help the patient instead of following the rules, he may not be paid and he may be fined \$100,000 per offense. A more stringent punishment follows if he again disobeys the guidelines. He will be put in

jail.

The death panels and rationing boards which former Alaska Governor Sarah Palin warned about were in the Stimulus Bill but not in the later Health Care Bill. Globalists didn't want the true facts of Obamacare to be released to the public.

ATLAS SHRUGGED

Ayn Rand has a quote in her book, Atlas Shrugged (1957) that explains the true workings of the government:

“Did you really think we want those laws observed? “said Dr. Ferris. We want them to be broken. You'd better get it straight that it's not a bunch of boy scouts you're up against. We're after power and we mean it. There's no way to rule innocent men. The only power any government has is the power to crack down on criminals. Well, when there aren't enough criminals one makes them. One declares so many things to be a crime that it becomes impossible for men to live without breaking laws. Who wants a nation of law-abiding citizens? What's there in that for anyone? But just pass the kind of laws that can neither be observed nor enforced or objectively interpreted and you create a nation of law breakers and then you cash in on guilt. Now that's the system, Mr. Reardon, that's the game, and once you understand it, you'll b e much easier to deal with. (Atlas Shrugged – 1957)
(WMail Issue #23

DOCTORS ARE LEAVING

Thousands of doctors are leaving because they were taught in school about giving high-quality care in quality facilities. Instead, they now have to use the formula of Obamacare to “ration” health care. And RyanCare doesn't pass the “sniff test” of DO NO HARM, which is the oath they take upon graduation. Only about 7% of doctors belong to the AMA, but the AMA makes their rules. Also, the AMA owns the systems of ICD9 and ICD 10 (diagnostic codes to establish prices or

justifying payment of costs). And it's the AMA which profits from these systems. It's also very time-consuming in the medical profession.

PRESIDENT TRUMP UP AGAINST GLOBALISTS

This is what President Trump is up against. He has been in "Globalist" circles, but he is not actually "one of them." This is the reason why there is such a great amount of false accusations about him. They are afraid he's going to blow the system they've been creating. . Dr. Janda goes on to say, "I think we've got a fighting chance because now there is not a 'globalist' in the top seat of government. " While he acknowledges there are shysters left over from the Obama administration that want to do the president harm, he feels there are more good people that can surface now."

In closing, allow us to use a bit of humor because the medical community is unable to reach consensus on what to do with America's health insurance situation.

The Allergists were in favor of scratching it, but the Dermatologists advised not to make any rash moves. The Gastroenterologists had sort of a gut feeling about it, but the Neurologists thought the Administration had a lot of nerve.

Meanwhile, Obstetricians felt certain everyone was laboring under a misconception, while the Ophthalmologists considered the idea shortsighted. Pathologists yelled, "Over my dead body!" while the Pediatricians said, "Oh, grow up!" The Psychiatrists thought the whole idea was madness, while the Radiologists could see right through it. Surgeons decided to wash their hands of the whole thing and the Internists claimed it would indeed be a bitter pill to swallow.

The Plastic Surgeons thought it was a step forward, but the Urologists were pissed off at the whole idea. Anesthesiologists thought the whole idea was a gas, and those

lofty Cardiologists didn't have the heart to say no. In the end, the Proctologists won out, leaving the entire decision up to the assholes in Washington. (Author Unknown)

© 2017 Betty Freauf – All Rights Reserved

Islam's Not So Subtle Onslaught Into America

At too often intervals, you hear about the latest Muslim driver running down students before jumping out and slashing people with a knife at Ohio State University or you might read about the Islamic father in Rocky River, Ohio who shot his daughter in the head twice while she slept, known as a 'honor killing'—but you rarely hear about the ongoing indoctrination of Islam in American schools.

This past week, a middle school in Chatham, New Jersey, utilized a cartoon video to teach the Five Pillars of Islam to seventh-grade students. Two parents, obtained legal services to fight the school district over indoctrinating their children into the religion of Islam.

Seventh graders faced this video indoctrination: "May God help us all find the true faith, Islam...there is no god but Allah and Muhammad is his messenger."

"The reason why multiculturalism exists is to pretend that inferior cultures aren't inferior and that superior cultures aren't superior. It's a way to tell nice lies about rotten cultures and rotten lies about great cultures. And from this, we've set ourselves up not only to believe the enemy propaganda that 'Islam means peace', but to propagate it

ourselves, all the while blaming ourselves for the enemy's war on us." Bosch Fawstin

The parents said, "No other religion is taught nearly to this level of detail in the 'world cultures and geography' class."

The two mothers have retained legal help from the Ann Arbor, Michigan-based Thomas More Law Center.

"To me that's not education because in order to educate you need to teach about all [religions]," said Libby Hilsenrath, one of the two mothers pushing back against the class curriculum. "Would they be comfortable teaching the doctrines of Christianity for example? Would you be comfortable in a public school to say 'Jesus is the way and the truth and the life and no one comes to [the Father] except through me'? I don't think so."

Even more disconcerting, with America maintaining separation of church and state, the schools in New Jersey provide prayer rooms for Muslims. Clearly this violates the U.S. Constitution.

Recently, both mothers interviewed on Fox News with Tucker Carlson. They faced a community storm of name-calling from their neighbors. It did not deter them.

"The promotion of Islam is worse than what the mothers presented to Tucker Carlson," said Richard Thompson, president and chief counsel of the Thomas More Law Center. "After viewing one of the videos which the seventh graders were directed to watch, I can't imagine any objective person saying this is not Islamic indoctrination."

"Clueless school administrators across our nation are allowing this type of indoctrination to take place and it's up to vigilant parents to stop it," he added. "Libby and Nancy should have been praised, not pilloried."

Not taught to the students in that school the basic aspects of Islam: Quran mandates 20,000 honor killings annually of Muslim women in Islamic dominated countries. Killing of homosexuals. Women as property of men. Female genital mutilation. Women not allowed choice of spouse, dress, religion or education. Women not allowed to vote, drive or express themselves. Women not allowed to leave the house without male escort. Women beaten as a way of life. Violence mandated by the Quran to "Convert or kill all non-believers."

With each new Muslim imported into America, their votes grow, their rituals manifest, and their power expands.

Thompson exposed the propaganda cartoon video, "5 Pillars." It opens with two boys, one of them a Muslim, kicking a soccer ball. The Muslim boy teaches the non-Muslim the 5 Pillars of Islam.

From that sugar-coated beginning, a new form of the Islamic conversion creed commences: "There is no god except Allah and Prophet Muhammad is His messenger."

The cartoon ends with a sad non-Muslim boy, who suddenly smiles when the Muslim boy invites him to join him at the mosque for prayers.

"That is something the teacher can't personally do, but does through the cartoon. Clever!" says Thompson.

Dear American reader—this kind of indoctrination accelerates with endless Muslim refugee immigration. Notice that London, England no longer enjoys being "British." But in fact, harbors a Muslim mayor who promotes Sharia Law. London features 423 new mosques and 100 Sharia Courts. Muslims create parallel societies in every country they invade. Once their numbers grow beyond the local population, they take over schools, laws and institute their political-economic-religious system.

This [short video](#) of Dearbornistan, Michigan illustrates Islam's subtle, yet growing onslaught of America.

This quote from the director of the Council for American Islamic Relations, Omar Ahmed, "Islam isn't in America to be equal to any faith, but to become dominant. The Quran should be the highest authority in America, and Islam the only accepted religion on Earth."

Ironically, the McCarran-Walter Act of 1952 specifically forbids any organization dedicated to the overthrow of the U.S. Constitution. Such an organization faces prosecution and deportation. Thus far, no president has enforced it.

If you take a look at Miami, Florida; Minneapolis, Minnesota, Fremont, California; Dearborn, Michigan; Chicago, Illinois; New York City, New York, Lewiston, Maine—and scores of other communities—you see the disintegration of America laws, culture, language and ethos. While Americans watch Islam destroy all countries in Europe, they naively think it won't happen to them. History will show Americans were badly mistaken.

Dayanand Saraswati, Indian sage, said in 1883, "Having thus given a cursory view of the Koran, I lay it before the sensible person with the purpose that they should know what kind of a book the Koran is. I have no hesitation to say that it cannot be the work of either God or of a learned man, nor can it be a book of knowledge. Here its very vital defect has been exposed with the object that people may not waste their life falling into its imposition. The Koran is the result of ignorance, the source of animalization of human beings, a fruitful cause of destroying peace, an incentive to war, and propagator of hostility among men and a promoter of suffering in society. As to defect of repetition, the Koran is its store."

Towns, cities and communities across America face one hell of

a nasty ride!

© 2017 Frosty Wooldridge – All Rights Reserved

Congressional McCarthyism

A congressional hearing is a poor substitute for a court of law. Although both suffer from imperfections, the rules of evidence, the right to counsel, and the risk of appellate courts overturning lower courts create an environment far more conducive to justice than exists in congressional hearings where virtually no constraints exist on abuse of power. We once again see stark proof of political destruction of justice in the confirmation hearings of Jeff Sessions and Neil Gorsuch and in the endless quest to condemn Donald Trump for ties to Russia without the slightest evidence in support.

Those of us who have represented parties in congressional hearings must face the sad reality that political grandstanding to make a public spectacle for the evening news is often of far greater import to members of Congress than maintaining any semblance of impartiality, of search for truth and justice, of defense of the rule of law, or of a presumption of innocence in the absence of a conviction.

Although some members do not fit the mold, the typical member uses each moment in the spotlight to grandstand, to ask loaded questions, and to inveigh against people and positions to please particular special interests. Politics in the congressional hearing environment is often vile with members engaging in character assassination, assertion of false charges, distortion of the facts, and abuse of power without a second thought as to the ultimate consequences that stem from such conduct.

The endless search for an illegal connection between the Trump campaign or Administration and the Russian government reveals the worst in political behavior. Without any hard facts to establish an effort by Donald Trump to involve the Russian government in influencing the outcome of the American elections, members complain loudly that the association is a fact, that Trump is an agent of Putin doing his bidding against the interests of the American people, and that Trump may even be a victim of blackmail with Putin using Trump's tax returns as leverage to manipulate him. All of this is hokum, not only grossly speculative but directly contrary to evidence that has been adduced. For the prescient listener and observer, resort to these tactics to disparage the President reveals the moral bankruptcy of the pols who make the assertions. Senator Charles Schumer, for example, prefers to jump right to the conclusion that probable cause exists of criminal collusion before a shred of supportive evidence has come to light. He calls for a special prosecutor to investigate without a scintilla of evidence that a crime has been committed.

Hypocrisy reigns supreme in these efforts as many of the members of Congress have far more close knit connections with operatives of the Russian government than Donald Trump or anyone else in his administration. While labeling Trump a partisan buoyed by Putin, they completely ignore the far more substantial charges against Hillary Clinton for conflicts of interest. When Clinton facilitated the transfer of 20% of U.S. Uranium reserves to Uranium One, a corporate entity that serves the Russian government, no Democrat howled and, to this day, not a single Democratic leader has cried foul or called for an investigation.

The efforts to sink Trump, Attorney General Jeff Sessions, and Judge Neil Gorsuch smack of desperation but they also tell us about just how far the Democratic leadership is willing to go into the mire of falsehood and innuendo to bring down their

opponents. The public should be wary and should respond in 2018 by voting out of office those who support these sordid tactics. Indeed, it is this rank speculation followed by demands for legal prosecution that led the Massachusetts Bay Colony to execute those it deemed "witches." It is rank speculation followed by demands for prosecution that led the United States government to place Japanese Americans in internment camps during World War II without probable cause that those interned had conspired with the enemy and with the overwhelming majority harboring a love of the United States to the point of being willing to fight and die for the nation. It is rank speculation followed by demands for legal prosecution that led former Senator Joseph McCarthy to destroy the reputations and livelihoods of many fine Americans whose only true fault was to land on McCarthy's list of communist sympathizers without any proof, as in the case of Donald Trump, that they were agents of a communist power.

Senator Charles Schumer and Congresswoman Nancy Pelosi are now a part of this vile legacy of McCarthyism. They are modern day witch hunters, fear mongers, and McCarthyites. The very prejudice they loudly condemn as they bang their drums against racism, sexism, etc., they adopt and further themselves when they attack Trump falsely for ties to Russia, when they condemn Trump supporters falsely as racists, and when they besmirch the well-deserved good reputations of men of the utmost character and integrity like Jeff Sessions and Neil Gorsuch.

© 2017 Jonathan Emord – All Rights Reserved

Police May Use Weaponized Unmanned Drones

NWV Senior Political News Writer, Jim Kouri

State lawmakers in Connecticut are getting set to debate a bill that would provide state and city police departments to use armed [unmanned aerial vehicles](#) or “drones” fitted with weapons that are deadly or capable of inflicting serious injuries, according to report from the Connecticut General Assembly this week.

While the proposed law overwhelmingly passed the state’s judiciary committee, several members said they just wanted to allow an open debate by lawmakers from both political parties.



According to reports, only the state of North Dakota has allowed its police forces to use weaponized drones, but even then police are only allowed to the use weapons deemed non-lethal, such as stun guns (Tasers), rubber bullets, water hoses or tear gas. Meanwhile, Wisconsin, Nevada, Oregon, North Carolina and Vermont prohibit anyone – police or National Guard – from using weaponized unmanned aerial vehicles.

Details regarding law enforcement’s use drones armed with deadly weapons will be stipulated by the Connecticut’s Police Officer Standards and Training Council (POST). Police officers assigned to controlling drone flights and the weaponry are expected to receive intensive training before being allowed to

use the armed drones.

“I can see both sides of the issue of armed drones,” said a former New York police lieutenant. “On the one hand a weaponized UAV is one more tool that can be used in dealing with a terrorist attack, but on the other hand it may be misused in situations that don’t require immediate deadly physical force,” said Lt. Carl Winnacker.

However, another veteran cop sees things differently: “I’m against it because there are certain risks, especially when you go high-tech,” said former NYPD police officer Iris Aquino. “There are people out there who have the knowledge and ability to actually commandeer control of drones and use them to attack police officers or innocent civilians. Look at what renegade governments and expert hackers have been able to do [with computers]. It could be a nightmare,” Aquino said.

The Connecticut law, if passed, requires police agencies to obtain a judge’s warrant before using a drone, unless there are emergency circumstances or the person who is the subject of the drone use gives permission. Police commanding officers will be required to records and report yearly their use of drones including why a UAV was needed.

During a senate hearing, titled, “The Future of Drones in America: Law Enforcement and Privacy Considerations,” held on Wednesday, legal experts told lawmakers on the Senate Judiciary Committee that within the next ten years thousands of unmanned aerial vehicles, commonly known as drones, will be used to gather information from civilians by law enforcement and intelligence agencies.



Legal experts who testified, including Amie Stepanovich, director of the Domestic Surveillance Project, Electronic Privacy Information Center, claimed that new [privacy laws](#) are required to protect Americans from public and private use of UAVs.

Drone construction and implementation is considered a “growth industry” in the U.S. with research continuing on production of a “stealth drone.” Unmanned aerial vehicles will be programmed to monitor crops, national parks, animal preserves and to assist police SWAT teams. As a result, federal and state privacy laws have been rendered anachronistic by advances in [drone technology](#), experts said at the Senate hearing.

The testifying expert said: *“Current privacy protections from aerial surveillance are based on court decisions from the 1980s, the Judiciary Committee was told, before the widespread [drone use](#) was anticipated. In general, manned helicopters and planes already have the potential to do the same kinds of surveillance and intrusive information gathering as drones, but drones can be flown more cheaply, for longer periods of time and at less risk to human life. That makes it likely that surveillance and information-gathering will become much more widespread.”*

Meanwhile, Federal Aviation Administration officials claimed that upwards of 7,000 [civilian drones](#) will be in use within the next five years once the FAA grants them greater access to U.S. skies.

© 2017 NWV – All Rights Reserved

Trump Conservatives Thankful For Ryancare Failure

I also protect myself by being flexible, I never get too attached to one deal or one approach... I keep a lot of balls in the air, because most deals fall out, no matter how promising they seem at first. –Donald J. Trump, The Art of the Deal

You have to be very rough and very tough with most contractors or they'll take the shirt right off your back, –Trump wrote in the 1987 business classic, Art of the Deal

And maybe it's just fine with Trump, because he is the master at the "Art of the Deal." But it is even finer with all of his supporters because there were far too many caveats in this Obamacare lite that none of his supporters liked.

The Art of the Deal

In [Art of the Deal](#), Trump recalled a 1981 meeting with the attorney general and the head of gaming enforcement for New Jersey in which he threatened to walk away from Atlantic City, despite already making huge investments on the Boardwalk there, if he didn't get certain concessions. (The book is worth the read to understand our 45th President).

He described the situation, "Much as I wanted to build a great casino on the great site I'd assembled, I said, I have a very successful real estate business in New York, and I was more than willing to walk away from Atlantic City if the regulatory process proved to be too difficult or too time-consuming. The bottom line, I concluded, was that I didn't intend to invest any more money, or to begin any construction, until I got a decision one way or the other on my licensing."

Trump enjoyed telling us that this ploy worked. A process that normally dragged on for more than 18 months was completed

within six.

He clearly hasn't forgotten the lesson, and he needs to realize that the Conservative Caucus represents the grassroots folks who put him in our White House.

The Problem with Obamacare 2.0

Congressman Mo Brooks said he voted against Obamacare 2.0 "because it has more bad policy than any bill I have ever faced. I simply cannot, and will not, vote for bad legislation that hurts so many Americans solely because Washington friends and colleagues ask me to. While this bill has many major flaws, I emphasize just two."

1. ObamaCare 2.0 Increases Insurance Premiums by 15-20%.
2. ObamaCare 2.0 is the Largest Republican Welfare Program in History.

[Read what Brooks said](#) about this bill and the problems with it, and watch his Fox New interview.

Reince Priebus and Paul Ryan

As one of the globalist insiders, Reince Priebus isn't portraying Speaker Paul Ryan as the problem or as being at fault. Instead, Priebus is embracing Ryan, the most disloyal anti-Trump neo-con Trotskyite in the House. Remember Ryan gave us the rotten ObamaCare 2.0 as the only option. Priebus apparently was successful in convincing our President that conservatives who were committed to the American people should be vilified for not going along with this monstrosity.

RyanCare 2.0 was not worth passing, and would have been political suicide for the Republicans. We don't want overtures to the Democrats. We want Obamacare repealed completely, without any fixes. Just get rid of the damned thing!



I find it worrisome that the President has tweeted that he will consider courting Democrats in order to pass his legislation. It seems that the quality of the legislation, which would have hurt middle class Americans, is less of an issue than having another win. The President had better be careful not to lose the support of the grassroots Americans who put him in office.

What is shocking is that Paul Ryan is being lauded for bringing forth a rotten piece of legislation that would have been a total disaster, while conservatives are disrespected. Our President is a supposedly a savvy businessman, but I believe he needs someone close to him who he can fully trust to read these bills before he listens to globalist insiders who want to sell him a bill of goods that will destroy him. Trump needs to stick with his base, and he needs to hire some grassroots researchers who know the truth.

Control, Control, Control

Socialist Democrat, Bernie Sanders, couldn't wait for the first repeal and replacement of Obamacare to go down in flames. He was right there proposing his single provider plan, and surely the looney liberal commie leftists in the Democrat party, along with several of the left leaning fools in the Republican party, will go right along with this.

The democrats will all stick together, and when Obamacare

collapses, when the middle class is denied healthcare because of skyrocketing premiums, and outrageous deductions, the Socialists once again move in to take over. Where are the Republicans? Divided, again, with the leftist likes of Paul Ryan, who should be ousted from the House. Wealth redistribution reigns, and to hell with the American people!

Obamacare is Communism

Saul Alinsky died in 1972, but his writings influenced those behind the scenes in political control of our nation today. He said, "Control healthcare and you control the people." He was right, and so were Democratic Socialists, [Cloward and Piven](#), who said the same thing.

Look, healthcare is not a right, it is a need. How you fulfill that need is your personal responsibility. If someone willingly donates money or services to meet that need, that is their choice. However, if the government forcibly takes your money, or property, to provide for another citizen or illegal alien's health care, that is a high crime; a total violation of our Constitutional rights. It is wealth REDISTRIBUTION!



The Constitution IS A LIMITATION ON GOVERNMENT, not individual rights. Capitalism and free market, free enterprise is our forefathers' charter for protecting us against excessive government, which is also well known as Socialism/Communism!

Let's Follow the Money

J.D. Pendry's latest article, [Always Follow the Money](#), spelled out some important facts about who BC/BS wanted to win. Ahem. It's a short article, but through the website [Open](#)

[Secrets](#), Pendry highlights just where millions in donations went during the 2016 election cycle. Talk about spreading the wealth around!

Pendry opines, “I certainly do not have a problem with legal campaign contributions, but I get concerned when an insurance carrier as large as Blue Cross/Blue Shield spreads around this much cash and even more concerned when these many politicians elected and sworn to fix our looming health care disaster are recipients of it. When that happens, what real chance does average Middle Class America have at getting legislation that favors them?”

J.D. is absolutely right, and that’s why it is up to the American people to let our president know that we want Obamacare totally repealed, with no replacement! Let the free market rule and reign!

House Freedom Caucus



Representative Jim Jordan, Chairman of the House Freedom Caucus, along with 30 of the most conservative members of Congress, said this bill didn’t go far enough, and they were right. It didn’t, and [that’s why they were against it!](#) The members are very pro-life and against Planned Parenthood, but RyanCare simply did not defeat enough of Obamacare.

Jordan was interviewed by Chris Wallace who attacked him for not passing the RyanCare bill and repeated what Speaker Ryan had said, "We're now stuck with Obamacare for the foreseeable future." Jordan stated that only 17% of Americans were actually for the "American Health Care Act."

Wallace accused Jordan and the Caucus of going against Trump and Ryan on this important bill and being obstructionists. But Jordan came back with the truth of it. He said, "This is about the American people and what we told them we were going to do. There is no way this legislation was consistent with what the American people sent us here to accomplish, no way it was consistent with what we told them we were going to do, and that's why you saw members oppose it and that's why the Freedom Caucus opposed it in large part, because of that simple fact."

Jordan said they promised to do it the way they told the American people, and this bill absolutely did not live up to that promise. "So let's do tax reform, like we told the American people we were going to. Let's make sure we actually secure the border, build the wall, like we told the American people we were going to. We make this job way too complicated. Do what we told the American people we were going to do."

It is of interest that Ted Poe of Texas dropped out of the Freedom Caucus over their unwillingness to support this horrific bill.

House Bills Repealing Obamacare

On January 3, 2017, Steve King put forth [H.R. 175](#) to abolish the ACA, or Obamacare. It has been languishing in committees since then. However, it is a house resolution, and as such carries no force of law even if passed.

Mo Brooks, representative from Huntsville, AL, submitted a [one sentence act](#) to eliminate Obamacare. "Effective as of Dec. 31,

2017, the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act is repealed, and the provisions of law amended or repealed by such Act are restored or revived as if such Act had not been enacted," the bill states.

Interesting that it has absolutely no sponsors...

Conclusion

In my article, [Repeal, But Don't Replace ObamaCare](#), I revealed how Congress created this crisis, and how it goes all the way back to the early 1900s.

I believe the only way to fix all this mess is to repeal Obamacare in its entirety. Mandate that all insurance must go back to where it was, Mo Brooks bill is superb! I know my insurance costs would drop exponentially. Then, anyone who cannot get coverage goes to Medicaid. Obama converted healthcare to a tax...it was a tax; plain and simple. Any attempt to keep Obamacare and tinker with it will fail, because the people want it gone, the middle class hates it, and it's destroying us.

There was absolutely NOBODY on Capitol Hill who was fully aware of everything in Obamacare. Remember Pelosi said we had to pass it to know what was in it!

The "Affordable Care Act" did not make health insurance affordable for anyone other than those who could not get it and belonged on government systems, and who were illegal aliens. The rest of us paid more, not less. Healthcare is a total mess and it has risen to such a high consumption level within the entire GDP, it [reduces disposable income of the average household](#) and that acts simply as an economic depressant.

President Trump, keep your promise to the people who elected you. We don't want Obamacare fixes, we want it totally REPEALED!

Transgenders Mentally Ill & Should Be Treated With Compassion

In February 2011, I wrote a column titled, [Get My Wallet Out Of Your Vagina](#). Oh, how the “feminists” squealed on their web sites because they can’t stand the truth:

“How many times have we heard female politicians bleat about “women’s issues” during elections? How many times have we heard the old chant about “empowering women” from female members of Congress? The feminization of Congress and our state legislatures is destroying constitutional government, running America into oceans of unpayable debt and breeding generations of helpless women, whining for mother government to take care of them and their every need..

“The legions of females out there are herded in the desired direction with promises of stealing from the people’s treasury for their wants and needs. All those “independent, strong women” are nothing but whiners demanding the fruits of your labor. Real women take care of the babies they bring into this world. Real women know that family planning means keep your panties on and being a responsible adult. Strong, independent women do not demand mother government steal from taxpayers to fund their personal lives. Strong and independent? Horse crap. Strong, independent women do not demand someone else pay their way whether it’s health care, day care or ‘family planning’.

“Such concepts are alien to millions of women under the age of

50. They have gone through the government's indoctrination centers called public schools. They "look up to" hard core feminists from the Hollywood crowd. Female political figures are their toxic role models. All who tell those "empowered" women it's their right to steal your paycheck to pay for their bad choices in life."

Over the decades individuals who called themselves transgenders were viewed the same as sexual deviants (homosexuals and lesbians): They are NOT born that way but rather choose to mutilate their bodies and deny their biological sex. Not the horse crap being promoted by media, politicians and the PC crowd known as 'gender'. As has been pointed out by doctors and scientists who know what they're talking about vs bubble heads on some talk show, no one is born with a gender. You are born with a sex: male or female and nothing in between.

A couple of years ago the very famous Olympian, Bruce Jenner, born a male, announced he would henceforth 'identify' as a female. Of course that presented a problem since his DNA IS and will ALWAYS be male despite having some bags sewn into his chest, his Johnson chopped off and replaced with a fake vagina. Caitlyn Jenner is a figment of his imagination and he now spends his life dressing up in female clothing, heels and the latest in makeup artistry.

Since his 'brave debut' transgenders have skyrocketed to the top of the PC bucket list threatening anyone or any business or government municipality with legal action if denied what they demand. This includes males who 'identify' one day as a girl so they can use girl's bathrooms and locker rooms. Males who 'identify' as females are now allowed to compete against biologically born females and beating them due to the fact they are male and are generally bigger and stronger. So wrong.

North Carolina passed a 'bathroom bill' to prevent perverts from whipping out their Johnson in a bathroom meant for

females only. OMG, the NBA, the sexual deviant crowd (Lesbians, homosexuals and all the rest) put up a huge stink. The state lost quite a bit in revenue and sadly, last week their legislature [basically caved like craven cowards](#).

Here in Texas the same battle is underway: [To promote Texas' bathroom bill, Dan Patrick turns to anti-LGBT groups](#)

AUSTIN – “Two groups tapped by Lt. Gov. Dan Patrick to lead a statewide campaign for his divisive bathroom bill are longtime opponents of LGBT rights that have called transgender people [“unnatural”](#) and [“unhealthy”](#) peddlers of “destructive behavior.”

“Earlier this month, Patrick launched “Operation One Million Voices,” a new effort spearheaded by Rick Scarborough’s Vision America and Tony Perkins’ Family Research Council to garner Christian support for Senate Bill 6, the so-called bathroom bill.

“Supporters say the measure, which would restrict bathroom access based on biological sex, isn’t meant to target transgender Texans. But LGBT advocates say the leaders Patrick chose to head his campaign – who have called members of the transgender community [“confused”](#) and [“sinful”](#) people who can be cured through religious intervention – are troubling spokesmen for a bill its proponents insist isn’t meant to be discriminatory.

“The lieutenant governor does not check with every supporter of legislation he champions regarding their position on other issues,” Patrick spokesman Alejandro Garcia said in response to questions about Scarborough and Perkins’ past anti-LGBT statements. “Senate Bill 6 is a public safety and privacy bill.”

“The bill now awaits debate in the Texas House, where it has far less support from that chamber’s Republicans. Amid concerns the measure could die there, Operation One Million

Voices has promised to ramp up its efforts, headed by groups that reject not only greater rights for transgender people, but also their very existence.

“Governments should not recognize any change in sexual identity from that identified at birth,” the Family Research Council believes, [according to the group’s official policy paper](#). “Neither lawmakers nor counselors, pastors, teachers, nor medical professionals should participate in or reinforce the transgender movement’s lies about sexuality.”

And therein lies the heart of this issue: Transgender is based on ZERO science. It is based solely on how someone “feels” about themselves from one day to the next and THAT – just like the issue of being born a sexual deviant – is exactly what any argument on this issue should focus on – science, not politically correct psycho babble about fluid feelings.

This is not about hating anyone who has been brainwashed into ‘identifying’ as the opposite of their biological sex at birth. It’s about science and the truth which the ‘left’ and brainwashed Americans across this country don’t want to hear.

[Princeton Prof: Transgenderism Not Scientific, ‘Superstitious Belief’](#) – Robert P. George, McCormick Professor of Jurisprudence at Princeton. “A noted Princeton University professor has attacked the very notion of transgenderism, saying that the belief “that a woman can be trapped inside a man’s body” is ludicrous and superstitious, with no basis in medical fact.”

[American College of Pediatricians: Gender Ideology Harms Children](#)

“No one is born with a gender. Everyone is born with a biological sex. Gender (an awareness and sense of oneself as male or female) is a sociological and psychological concept; not an objective biological one. No one is born with an awareness of themselves as male or female; this awareness

develops over time and, like all developmental processes, may be derailed by a child's subjective perceptions, relationships, and adverse experiences from infancy forward. People who identify as "feeling like the opposite sex" or "somewhere in between" do not comprise a third sex. They remain biological men or biological women. 2,3,4

"A person's belief that he or she is something they are not is, at best, a sign of confused thinking. When an otherwise healthy biological boy believes he is a girl, or an otherwise healthy biological girl believes she is a boy, an objective psychological problem exists that lies in the mind not the body, and it should be treated as such. These children suffer from gender dysphoria. Gender dysphoria (GD), formerly listed as Gender Identity Disorder (GID), is a recognized mental disorder in the most recent edition of the Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of the American Psychiatric Association (DSM-V).⁵ The psychodynamic and social learning theories of GD/GID have never been disproved. 2,4,5"

The column above is quite lengthy, but I urge you to read it. Any parent who promotes or allows their biological son or daughter to act out as the opposite of their born DNA and sex and begin mutilating their bodies is guilty of child abuse in my opinion.

[Johns Hopkins Psychiatrist: Transgender is 'Mental Disorder;' Sex Change 'Biologically Impossible'](#) – very important read

"Dr. Paul R. McHugh, the former psychiatrist-in-chief for Johns Hopkins Hospital and its current Distinguished Service Professor of Psychiatry, said that transgenderism is a "mental disorder" that merits treatment, that sex change is "biologically impossible," and that people who promote sexual reassignment surgery are collaborating with and promoting a mental disorder.

"Dr. McHugh, the author of six books and at least 125 peer-

reviewed medical articles, made his remarks in a recent commentary in the Wall Street Journal, where he explained that transgender surgery is not the solution for people who suffer a “disorder of ‘assumption’” – the notion that their maleness or femaleness is different than what nature assigned to them biologically.

“He also reported on a new study showing that the suicide rate among transgendered people who had reassignment surgery is 20 times higher than the suicide rate among non-transgender people. Dr. McHugh further noted studies from Vanderbilt University and London’s Postman Clinic of children who had expressed transgender feelings but for whom, over time, 70%-80% “spontaneously lost those feelings.”

Anyone who knows me knows I am not a cruel person. I’m not a hateful person. What I am is someone who is very saddened by how Americans have been led down the path of their own destruction by the use of the finest in Soviet style propaganda to convince individuals they are something they are not or that they are ‘born that way’ when they were not. There’s no question in my mind those who call themselves ‘transgender’ have mental health issues and should be treated with compassion, not hate or ridicule.

They’re LUNATICS: [Famous LGBT Activist Reveals The Scary, Real Goal Of The Bathroom Battle](#) (And It’s Not Bathrooms...It’s Way Worse)

What can you do to stop this latest big fat lie from continuing to spread? Here in Texas call your state rep and senator and tell them: Pass the bathroom bill. Keep boys out of girls bathrooms and lockers rooms. Biological boys are born with male DNA and no amount of ‘identifying’ as a girl on Wednesday or Friday is going to change that scientific fact.

If your child’s school is jumping on the bandwagon, it’s up to parents and grand parents, too: Attend school board meetings

and present scientific facts, not emotion or the latest PC garbage.

“Give me four years to teach the children and the seed I have sown will never be uprooted.” Soviet butcher, Vladimir Lenin

[NC School District Fights to Keep Pro-Transgender Message in First-Grade Curriculum](#), March 27, 2017 – Be sure to read the entire article. Those pushing such nonsense as Toni the Tampon – males menstruating – are as mentally ill as those who have bought into this destructive fiction.

“Public pressure has forced far-left officials at the Charlotte-Mecklenburg school district (CMS) to withdraw a pro-transgender book for first-grade kids – but the officials are now mandating a book with a disguised version of the same pro-transgender message. A teacher raised concerns about the transgender-validating book, [Jacob’s New Dress](#), at a school board meeting. The book celebrates a young boy who wears dresses to school, and it stigmatizes boys who urge their peers to wear boys’ clothes. After lawmakers in Raleigh heard the concerns, the book was removed from the “anti-bullying” curriculum – but it was replaced with [Red: A Crayon’s Story](#), which focuses on a red crayon that believes itself to be blue, [reports](#) WFXB.”

Transgender CULT becoming popular with teens. [You should read this one...](#)

[Individuals who regret ‘sex change’ operations](#). This is what the media and prostitute politicians don’t want the general public to know – especially about the high percentages of those poor souls who commit suicide.

The Democratic/Communist Party USA is one of the major supporters of this phony ‘civil rights’ issue, but then again, they support anything that contributes to destroying the core values and Christian beliefs this country was founded upon.

It's really all about politics, not science:

READ: [Findings from the New Atlantis Report on Sexuality and Gender](#)

[Here is the full report](#)

[There is no such thing as "transgendered."](#) Any doctor that promotes a sex change operation is a quack and ought to be thrown out of the medical profession. "Any doctor that promotes a sex change operation is a quack and ought to be thrown out of the medical profession. You can amputate the male member, or try to change a scrotum into a vagina. You can remove a woman's breasts to make her chest look manly. But what you end up with in every single case that's ever been tried is a mutilated man or woman who will likely come to regret what he or she has done. It's possible to change gender characteristics with hormone treatments, but that is also superficial."

There is nothing natural or healthy about men sticking their Johnson in another man's rectum having sex in their sh*t which is what homosexuals do but no one wants to say. It's all about being "gay". There's nothing normal or natural about women who do things with each other sexually that make me want to gag. There's nothing normal or natural about a boy deciding one day to be a girl or visa versa. Ignore hard science in favor of political correctness. I say no more. Fight back.

Churches in this country as well as parents and grand parents: Hammer on SCIENCE when opposing this latest indoctrination saturation being pushed in public schools swimming in the sewer of political correctness. It's the one thing supporters of this rot cannot argue back with because they have NOTHING to back up their arguments except emotions and how someone 'feels'.

READ:

[This is the Way God Made Me"- A Scientific Examination of Homosexuality and the "Gay Gene"](#)

[Identical Twin Studies Prove Homosexuality is Not Genetic](#)

[Stop Sexual Deviants Using Science to Debunk the Big Lie](#)

[Flashback: Transgender Bathrooms and Jurisdiction](#)

© 2017 Devvy Kidd – All Rights Reserved

The Prayer of a Righteous Judge Assailed by Antagonists of America

To paraphrase Founding Father George Washington, religion and morality are essential pillars to American freedom, and you cannot be a Patriot if you work against either of these. It is our duty to uphold them. And I agree.

In his farewell address Washington unequivocally stated:

Of all the dispositions and habits, which lead to political prosperity, Religion and morality are indispensable supports. In vain would that man claim the tribute of Patriotism, who should labor to subvert these great Pillars of human happiness, these firmest props of the duties of Men and citizens.

Now you may have heard of my friend in Texas, Judge Wayne Mack, who ran for the office of Justice of the Peace for Montgomery County, Precinct 1, in 2014. To assist his efforts of establishing justice in the state of Texas, the good judge desired to implement a "chaplaincy program" and practice his

ethical and “religious values within the office”. Since his victory in that election, Mack has delivered; and I would like to take a brief moment to share with you a portion of his journey as a Justice of the Peace.

It was a normal day in August of 2014, when a plaintiff appeared in Wayne Mack’s courtroom. Before the normal routine of prayer to open the day’s hearings the good judge reminded the crowd if they did not wish to participate in the prayer, “Your case will not be affected.”

“The guest chaplain then stood and read from the Christian Bible, directing the reading to those present in the courtroom,” after the short sermon, the guest chaplain asked everyone to “bow their heads for a prayer”.

One woman in the room “did not leave after the invitation to do so out of fear that her actions would prejudice Judge Mack against her. She felt compelled by government authority to demonstrate obeisance to someone else’s religion” and she felt as though “the outcome of her case would be affected by how she chose to react.”

That story highlights the wording of a recent lawsuit filed by the Freedom From Religion Foundation against our American friend Judge Wayne Mack.

The crime?

He has repeatedly violated the Establishment Clause of the First Amendment to the U.S. Constitution by holding Christian prayers at the beginning of each session.

So, the legal question I present to you is whether this clause has been violated. In other words, do the voluntary prayers in the courtroom equate to Congress making a law, the effect of which is to establish an official United States religion?

Well, the answer seems to clearly be “NO” for at least two

very simple reasons:

1. The local Justice of the Peace for Montgomery County is NOT the “Congress.”
2. Voluntary prayer and Bible reading is not a “law;” in fact, prayer and Bible reading are a part of Congressional sessions.

In order to find Judge Mack in violation of the Establishment Clause, the first thing you have to conclude is that the local office of Justice of the Peace for Montgomery County is, in legal contemplation, the Congress of the United States.

Crazy, you say?

I agree. But this is exactly the conclusion this lawsuit hopes to impress on a federal judge.

In contradistinction to this viewpoint is the American viewpoint shared by George Washington and Wayne Mack.

So we are left to conclude Judge Mack a Patriot, and this lawsuit antagonistic to America.

Learn more about your Constitution with Jake MacAulay and the Institute on the Constitution and receive your [free gift](#).

© 2017 Jake MacAulay – All Rights Reserved

A Biblical Answer for “A Day Without Woman”

Perhaps you heard about the Women’s strike that was called for on the 8th of March dubbed a Day Without A Woman. The stated purpose was to “act together for equity, justice and the human

rights of women and all gender-oppressed people, through a one-day demonstration of economic solidarity” by “taking the day off, from paid and unpaid labor, avoiding shopping for one day (with exceptions for small, women- and minority-owned businesses).” The goal was a full strike of all paid working women in the U.S. as well as women striking from the unpaid labor they do for their families. (I guess that was supposed to mean no meals for the family, no taxi service for their own children, no clothing care, and no house work of any kind at all). Hum, is that the sort of thing a loving wife and mother would actually do? Additionally they urged that women not make any purchases except from women- and minority-owned business on that day.

Video of the sermon

Now for the organizers the purpose was more insidious. “Tithi Bhatta-charya, a member of the strike’s organizing committee [stated]...“We do not want a world where women become C.E.O.s, we want a world where there are no C.E.O.s, and wealth is redistributed equally.” So this was really a strike with the aim of imposing Marxism on America. I wonder how many women who participated knew that this was what they were supporting?

On that day Several teachers at the White House rally, on strike from the local charter school DC Prep, said they had thought carefully before de-ciding to take the day off. Their concerns included how it might affect the workload of other teachers, or how working parents would secure child care for the day should enough teachers request leave that the school would have to close.

In the end, the teachers said they believed it was important to demonstrate to their students the importance of taking a stand on issues like health-care access and gender equality. “These issues are specific to their lives,” said fifth-grade teacher Tanai Hall. “All of us thought about what the impact

would be of not showing them that we care about their rights.” (ie. they are really not about teaching reading, writing and arithmetic, they are all about indoctrinating these students with their own political agenda)[1]

Several school districts across the country closed due to the number of staff and teachers walking off the job. Which means they were paid for going on strike. Curious because that is nothing like a real strike, where the strikers are unpaid by the employer whom they are striking against. So here was a strike where the employer – the tax payer – was forced to pay for this strike.

One person said on the Facebook’s page for Prince George County, VA. “This is absolutely infuriating and uncalled for. Who gets punished here? The students. ... And never mind the fact that you’ve inconvenienced parents who now have to scramble for daycare at the last possible minute.”[2]

Looking for the results of March 8th? several schools in were forced to close for the day in North Carolina, Virginia, and Maryland after over-whelming staff walk outs. And, as CNN reports, those closures left many working parents struggling to arrange for last-minute childcare. But the Washingtonian reported, many D.C. restaurants stayed open on IWD 2017. In New York City event organizers were arrested for blocking traffic. That seems nonsensical. If you want to gain support for your cause why inconvenience everyone else in the city?

When I looked for any data regarding the economic impact of this strike, there is none, zilch, none available at all. And it largely appears the strike had little effect except for the schools that were closed.

Even the New York Times confessed “attendance was only a fraction of what it was at the march in January, ... and the impact on business Wednesday seemed limited.[3] Are they actually implying that the strike was a failure?

Examining the overall impact, it would appear to have failed.

One commentator in her article Why day without woman strike failed noted, Edith Stein, a philosopher once wrote, “The nation . . . doesn’t need what women have. It needs what women are,”[4] So what is the answer to all the women’s marches and the women’s strike this month? Turn back to the Biblical understanding of the design of our Creator in Titus 2:3-5. Now let me forewarn you, this is shocking material for our feminized country. What we need to understand is that the feminist Marxist agenda is about overturning culture and indeed an entire civili-zation – it is actually a war on Christian civilization. And it is not good for women, not good for men and not good for children. But what we need to know above all is that God’s Word has the power to restore our sanity and renew our land.

Learn more about your Constitution with Pastor David Whitney and the “Institute on the Constitution” and receive your free gift.

© 2017 David Whitney – All Rights Reserved

Footnotes:

[1] [Paradox day without women](#)

[2] [Conservative women counter a day without a woman](#)

[3] [Opinion why women are on strike](#)

[4] [Why a day without woman strike failed biggest victim contest](#)

What Our Politicians Have Done To America, Part 13

As we continue our look at the goals of the UN's Agenda 2030 we see that the 'goals' are named to make them sound good as if they are goals that are supposed to benefit all mankind when in reality the steps taken to achieve these 'goals' on insures that the elite stay in power and complete control.

Looking at **Goal #9** they claim that they want to build resilient infrastructure, promote inclusive sustainable industrialization and foster innovation. Notice they use the word sustainable again. Bottom line is government will control all industry. Keep in mind that money is at the root of all of this. Government wants to control all currency, trade, and what is manufactured, grown or developed. Even though history has proven when the government is in control of these things, it ALWAYS ends in complete failure, ALWAYS. For those of you that can remember back in the 1950's through the early 1980's, when the USSR was still a contender on the world scene, their total control of everything kept the majority of their population in abject poverty. The elites did very well but there were no incentives for the common man to be able to better himself. If you could never better yourself, you had no hope.

During those years America continued to have a bigger presence on the world's markets. We allow our citizens the right to be innovative for our personal benefit. Best example is Bill Gates and Steve Jobs. These two men changed how the world operated. Why did they do it? Because they were guaranteed to benefit financially in doing so. The development of the personal computer revolutionized the lives of all humans. This type of activity in the USSR was discouraged and even if you did do something that in America you would have become wealthy, in Russia the government benefitted from your

innovation. You got nothing.

During those years the United States had 6% of the farmable land in the world. The USSR had 30%. The United States fed the world and the USSR couldn't feed themselves. The reason? Government control of industry that would not reward a person who improved the system. This is what Goal #9 will do. Government will put nations into debt with the World Bank building their infrastructures using corrupt companies keeping nations in endless spiral of debt. See the book *Confessions of an Economic Hit Man* by John Perkins to understand the details of how this scheme has been repeated countless times over the last several decades.

Their next goal sounds very good and even has shades of humanitarianism, **Goal #10**, Reduce inequality within and among countries. This sounds so noble but the problem is all nations aren't equal by nature and can never be equal. There are two ways this can happen, free up all nations with a free market system so they can grow and achieve as America has done for the last almost 400 years, but this does not fit their agenda of total control, or they can confiscate from those in nations that are productive and give it to the nations that could be productive but their governments and natural reasons don't allow that type of activity. Please note that I'm not against helping those that don't have the opportunities that we have but the best avenue to help them is to create the opportunities for them that we have enjoyed. Giving people handouts perpetually is not help, it's enabling. You'll notice in America people longed to immigrate here because our system and culture allowed for a person to better himself if he wanted as long as he was willing to work for it. In the 1930s FDR began Social Security and that morphed over the years into Food Stamps, Aid to Dependent Children, Temporary Assistance for Needy Families, Medicaid and the list goes on and on. Now people come here, too many illegally, and live off the backs of the American taxpayer. The muslim refugees

coming to America have become a massive drain on our system, which is something I believe that Obama had intended on. Remember he wanted to make it 'easier on the guy coming up next'? **91.4% of muslim refugees are on food stamps and 63.8% are on cash welfare.**[1] Even legal immigrants put a strain on our welfare system; **An estimated 49 percent of households headed by legal immigrants used one or more welfare programs in 2012, compared to 30 percent of households headed by natives.**

- **Households headed by legal immigrants have higher use rates than native households overall and for cash programs (14 percent vs. 10 percent), food programs (36 percent vs. 22 percent), and Medicaid (39 percent vs. 23 percent). Use of housing programs is similar.**
- **Legal immigrant households account for three-quarters of all immigrant households accessing one or more welfare programs.**
- **Less-educated legal immigrants make extensive use of every type of welfare program, including cash, food, Medicaid, and housing.**
- **The overwhelming majority of illegal immigrants have modest levels of education; therefore, the high use of welfare associated with less-educated legal immigrants indicates that legalization would likely increase welfare costs, particularly for cash and housing programs.**
- **Restrictions on new legal immigrants' access to welfare have not prevented them from accessing programs at high rates because restrictions often apply to only a modest share of immigrants at any one time, some programs are not restricted, there are numerous exceptions and exemptions, and some provisions are entirely unenforced. Equally important, immigrants, including those illegally in the country, can receive welfare on behalf of their U.S.-born children. [2]**

This is Agenda 2030's idea of how to 'equalize countries', taking from the productive and

giving it to the non-productive. Bottom line is they will punish the productive and reward the non-productive. The problem with this is too many Americans will not allow this to happen. True equality will never occur until there is equal effort by all which has never happened in the history of man and there is no indication that it will happen in the future either. People are beginning to demand the welfare nanny state, thanks to our liberal colleges and universities, without realizing that it will cost us all our freedoms, which is just what the elite want.

This global governing system has been in the works for many decades and involves the world's richest men. Notice that they don't want you to achieve the same status they have. David Rockefeller stated in June of 1991: ***"We are grateful to The Washington Post, The New York Times, Time Magazine and other great publications whose directors have attended our meetings and respected their promises of discretion for almost forty years. It would have been impossible for us to develop our plan for the world if we had been subject to the bright lights of publicity during those years. But, the work is now much more sophisticated and prepared to march towards a world government. The supranational sovereignty of an intellectual elite and world bankers is surely preferable to the national autodetermination practiced in past centuries."*** He was also proud of the fact that what he was doing was against the best interests of the United States: ***"Some even believe we are part of a secret cabal working against the best interests of the United States, characterizing my family and me as internationalists and of conspiring with others around the world to build a more integrated global political and economic structure – one world, if you will. If that's the charge, I stand guilty, and I am proud of it."*** [3]

Our job is to stop this from happening for as long as

possible. Scripture tells us that in the end times that there will be a one world government. We can slow it down but it will happen but I believe that the church will be gone before the full implementation of it. Our freedoms have to be fought for internationally and domestically.

© 2017 Roger Anghis – All Rights Reserved

Foot Notes

1. [USA Muslim refugees 91 4 on food stamps 68 3 on cash welfare they have to go back](#)
2. [Welfare Use Legal and Illegal Immigrant Households](#)
3. David Rockefeller autobiography "Memoirs" page 405.

Cesar Chavez Holiday –Honoring An American Hero

"I am convinced that the truest act of courage, the strongest act of manliness, is to sacrifice for others in a totally nonviolent struggle for justice. To be a man is to suffer for others. God help us to be men!" –Cesar Chavez

March 31 is an official State holiday in California, Arizona, New Mexico, and Texas, and is observed in several other States, in honor of the birth on March 31, 1937, of an extraordinary American – Cesar Estrada Chavez, the late co-founder and president of the United Farm Workers of America who became a legend in his own time in the civil rights era.

But there are many Americans today who are unaware there is a Cesar Chavez Day (the major media ignore it), or why there should be a holiday honoring him. There are also malicious myths tainting the life and the memory of Cesar Chavez that

need to be repudiated, most particularly the lies that he was not an American but a Mexican national, and that he was a "Communist," both of which were first promulgated by the John Birch Society. They are utterly false.

I worked with Cesar Chavez for some twenty years, starting in 1973, when I was a long haul trucker participating in a nationwide strike in protest against escalating fuel costs in the so-called "Arab Oil Embargo."

I was helping coordinate the shutdown at the Triple T Truckstop in Tucson, AZ. Cesar Chavez mentored me in that strike, which remained non-violent because of his demands in mentoring me that "violence is a failure of creative intelligence."

After that strike was broken, an alliance between the Truckers For Justice and the United Farm Workers of America was established. During that work, in which we refused to haul non-union (scab) lettuce and grapes, Cesar told me I needed to go to law school as I could do more good as a lawyer. His recommendation got me into law school. I worked with UFW lawyers while in law school, and after graduating and passing the California Bar in 1979, I became one of his lawyers until the day of his death on April 23, 1993, and for the UFW thereafter as called upon. I have remained to this day exclusively a civil rights, workers rights, veterans rights attorney. ([*I have written in more detail about experiences with Cesar in an earlier tribute, available here*](#))

I can attest based on that long "up close and personal" experience that Cesar Chavez was, in his own way, a true American hero; that there are valuable lessons to be learned from his honorable life; and that he is deserving of recognition by all Americans for his service and sacrifice for others, no matter their race, color, or creed.

However, in order to understand that, it is necessary, first,

to overcome the lies and myths which continue to distort the truth of who and what Cesar Chavez was. These are myths by those who hated and maligned him for their own political purposes; and by those who want to exploit who and what he was in order to appropriate him based on race, ethnicity, or nationality for their own political ends.

The most malicious of those myths are, as stated above, first, that he was not an American but a "Mexican" national; and, second, that he was a "Communist."

These malicious myths were first promulgated, utterly falsely and politically deliberately, by the John Birch Society in the 1960's. Almost sixty years later, they are repeated to this day.

First, as to nationality, the truth is that Cesar Chavez was a native-born American, not a "Mexican." While proud of his Mexican-American heritage, he was a third-generation American, born on his grandfather's small ranch in Arizona in the Yuma area. No matter the indisputability of those facts, Wikipedia, for example, on which many students and others rely, informs even now: "Chavez was born on the Mexico Texas border and therefore has dual citizenship." Utterly false.

Second, Cesar Chavez was no "communist." He was a devoted Catholic Christian. He was attempting, humbly, to live his Christian faith as faithfully as he was able by sacrifice and service for others as taught and exemplified by Jesus the Christ, not Marx the Communist.

Moreover, almost never mentioned by those who hate Cesar Chavez and define him as a "communist" and a "Mexican" rather than an American, is that Cesar Chavez, in 1944 at the age of 17, enlisted in the U.S. Navy in WWII and served for the duration of the war in the Pacific in defense of the country of his birth, the United States of America.

Ironically, those who claim to love Cesar Chavez make

themselves accomplices of those who hate him (and them) by obscuring Cesar Chavez' American birth – and by almost never mentioning that he was an American veteran of WWII. They do this not to honor Cesar, but in order to appropriate Cesar Chavez on race or ethnic grounds as a “Mexican,” “Chicano,” or “Raza” race-based civil rights movement leader rather than as an American hero who should be honored by all Americans – as an *American* hero.

In regard to that, Cesar Chavez, while proud of his ancestral heritage, always identified himself as a “labor” or “union leader,” not as a civil rights leader of Mexican-Americans, Chicanos, Latinos, Hispanics, or La Raza.

In fact, in the some twenty years I worked with him, Cesar never defined himself as a “Mexican,” or “Chicano,” “Latino,” etc., and, regarding the identification “La Raza” (“The Race”) he told me he didn't use it because he considered it racist.

Those who condemn him as a “Mexican” and “Communist,,” and those who claim a possessory interest him as a leader of a race-based “Chicano” or “La Raza” civil rights movement, are both wrong: He defined himself as, and acted as, what he was—a “trade union leader,” and a devout Catholic Christian.

Cesar Chavez was the moral heart of the American labor movement.

He built the first viable farm workers union in American history, the United Farm Workers of America. As president of the UFW, Cesar Chavez represented *all* farm workers, whatever their race, ethnicity, or nationality.

One example which refutes the myths of both those who hate Chavez and those who appropriate him based on race, and shows the willingness of both to corrupt historical truth to suit their political ends, is Chavez' acts regarding illegal immigration, which was then and remains now at the center of

national controversy and division.

In 1969, Cesar Chavez famously led a march from Indio, CA, to the border. It is portrayed today as primarily a march in protest against discrimination by racist growers oppressing Mexican and other Hispanic farmworkers. That is false historical revisionism.

The primary purpose of the 1969 march to the Mexican border was a protest against the federal government's failure to secure the border from importation of illegal immigrants who were being used to keep wages and working conditions down and to break strikes and the farmworkers union entirely. Indeed, as UFW members set up picket lines waving "Huelga" ("Strike") flags, buses would arrive from Mexico to unload strike breakers.

In short, Cesar Chavez' 1969 march to the Mexican border was for the same purpose that the Minutemen later went to the border in the 70's and 80's— to secure the border and demand that the government stop illegal immigration. (It should be noted that the Minutemen were widely condemned as as "racists" for doing just what Cesar Chavez did. Was Cesar Chavez a racist?)

In the 1970's, Cesar Chavez fell out of favor with race-based civil rights groups, white liberals, Leftists including open socialist and communist organizations, and liberal media. He was was criticized because he adopted the position of calling upon and aiding the then-Immigration And Naturalization Service (INS) to deport strikebreakers illegally in the country.

In 1979, ten years after the march from Indio to the border to demand enforcement of the immigration laws, Cesar Chavez testified before Congress about immigration. He testified that illegal immigration had to be stopped, and the border secured, as illegal immigrants were used to hold wages and working

conditions down, and to break as strikes, defeating efforts of farmworkers to build a union to improve their wages, hours, working conditions, and lives.

Today, Cesar Chavez' 1969 march from Indio to the border is historically revised to be a protest against racist growers and his 1979 Congressional testimony is rarely cited, to satisfy the political ends of race-based *la raza* groups and non-*raza* liberals who want to transform him from what he was, i.e., a leader of a labor movement to improve the lives of all farmworkers, to what they want him to be, i.e., a race-based political leader..

Meanwhile, many conservatives continue the original wrong and error of the John Birch Society when it falsely slandered and branded Cesar Chavez as a non-American and a "communist." That continually repeated malicious lie has alienated many Mexican-American and other Hispanics for whom Cesar Chavez is, rightly, a hero, as he should be for all Americans.

In his lifetime, although he became nationally and internationally renown, Cesar Chavez never sought personal fame, wealth, or celebrity. It was all about the cause, *la causa*, not about him. Indeed, Cesar Chavez turned down millions of dollars offered for the rights to make a movie of his life. Similarly, he rejected all offers to write an autobiography or for the right to produce an "authorized" biography. All that he would authorize was the "Autobiography of La Causa," by Jaques Levy, who didn't "buy" the right but earned it by working with Chavez in *la causa* for some ten years.

Cesar Chavez' achievement is monumental. Farmworkers, and domestic workers, were exempted from the right to organize into unions provided to all other workers by the National Labor Relations Act. There were no State laws creating a right of farmworkers to support unionization. They could be and were fired and "blacklisted" with impunity by employers who

suspected them of supporting a union. Farmworkers were also migrant, moving from employer to employer on the migrant trail during harvesting seasons. Therefore, more than a hundred attempts to organize migrant farmworkers by major international unions with money, members, and paid full time organizers failed. It was thought impossible to organize migrant farmworkers.

Then came Cesar Chavez. He had nothing. No money, no members, no paid staff. Nothing but the belief that the only way to help farmworkers was to build a union in which they could themselves achieve better working conditions, and dignity. He himself had become a migrant farmworker at the age of ten when the ranch of his grandfather on which he was born was lost on foreclosure in the Depression and taken over by the Bruce Church Corp., largest lettuce grower in Arizona. He had little education, attending some fifty different elementary schools as his family followed the migrant farmworker trail. After his service in the U.S. Navy, he had married his sweetheart, Helen, in Delano, CA. Together they had eight kids.

The story has been told now in many articles, books, documentaries, and a relatively recent movie of how Cesar Chavez, while working as an organizer in Los Angeles, became convinced a union for farmworkers had to be created. He quit his job. He and Helen loaded up their old station wagon with the kids and a mimeograph machine, and headed to Delano. There, they rented a house, set up the mimeograph machine, and sent out a flyer calling for a house meeting, the first step in creating what would become the United Farm Workers of America.

How did Cesar Chavez succeed where all others had failed? By touching the hearts of Americans and the conscience of the nation by exposing the true working conditions of migrant farmworkers through creative, non-violent acts and actions, including his fasts and boycotts, and by his manifest personal selfless service and sacrifice.

Cesar Chavez did not merely say: *“I am convinced that the truest act of courage, the strongest act of manliness, is to sacrifice for others in a totally nonviolent struggle for justice. To be a man is to suffer for others. God help us to be men!”*

He lived it.

By doing so, he succeeded where so many others failed. He achieved what was thought impossible. He inspired and taught



by his example, humbly serving and sacrificing for others, and thereby has enriched the lives not only of farmworkers, but the lives of millions of Americans, of all races, all colors, all creeds, including my own life.

I am greatly indebted to Cesar Chavez, especially for the example of his selfless life in service for others. I will always walk in his shadow.

CESAR CHAVEZ AND REES LLOYD At Press Conference during truckers strike in Tucson, AZ, in 1973, announcing alliance of Truckers For Justice and United Farm Workers of America (UFW)

© 2017 Rees Lloyd – All Rights Reserved

News With Views Response To

Pastor Chuck Baldwin's Lies

A man who lies to himself, and believes his own lies, becomes unable to recognize truth, either in himself or in anyone else, and he ends up losing respect for himself and for others. When he has no respect for anyone, he can no longer love, and in him, he yields to his impulses, indulges in the lowest form of pleasure, and behaves in the end like an animal in satisfying his vices. And it all comes from lying—to others and to yourself. Fyodor Dostoevsk

Baldwin Pulls Articles from NWVs

Last week, the editor of NewsWithViews, Mr. Paul Walter, left a message with Chuck Baldwin's office, that NWVs would no longer print any of Mr. Baldwin's anti-Semitic articles. Mr. Walter said they'd be happy to print any other articles, but they receive too many complaints and lose readers when Baldwin's anti-Israel articles appear on the website, even when the editor includes a disclaimer.

Instead of Chuck returning Mr. Walter's call, he had his secretary email him that Baldwin wanted all his articles pulled and would no longer write for NWVs. They are still posted. Baldwin had always requested that his articles be sent out by NWVs singularly, and NWVs had always complied.

Baldwin Lies on Facebook

Subsequently, Mr. Walter received several phone calls alerting him to Baldwin's statement on his Facebook page, and realized that Chuck Baldwin, a professed Baptist preacher, had blatantly lied about Mr. Walter and NWVs.

Mr. Walter said, "It's very sad that Chuck Baldwin, who calls himself a man-of-God, stated on his Facebook page that a Zionist gives NWVs \$1,000 a month, and said he would no longer contribute if Baldwin's articles are still on the website."

Pastor Baldwin is using the negative connotation of Zionism which is very common today thanks to the United Nations condemnation of it during their General Assembly debate on November 10, 1975. Because of this, there is much confusion among Christians as to the nature of Zionism. Biblical Zionism is nothing more than the desire of the Jews for their homeland. Watch for a future article on "Zionism, What it is and What it is Not."

Here are Baldwin's exact Facebook words:

This website owner (whom I have had a very friendly business relationship with for many years and whom I believed was a committed patriot and constitutionalist) said that a wealthy Zionist contributor had threatened to cut off his \$1000 per month donation to the website if I was allowed to continue to write critical comments against Israel. Imagine: there are 70 writers on this website, and ONE writer (me) tells the truth about Israel and that ONE writer (me) must be censored. Worse yet is the fact that the website owner said he actually AGREES with me about the Zionist problem.

That's how it works, folks. These angry, intolerant, wealthy Zionists use the power of their money to intimidate and coerce not only the mainstream media but also the conservative media into kowtowing to their radical Zionist agenda.

So, the owner of NewsWithViews.com sold his convictions for \$1,000 a month. Well, I won't sell mine FOR ANY PRICE. I will let the Author of truth (God) and the lovers of truth (my readers) make up the slack for any tyrannical Zionist who thinks he can purchase my tongue or my pen with his blood money.

The entire statement by Chuck Baldwin is a fabrication of his imagination, and Baldwin never even spoke to NWVs' editor. Mr. Walter wishes he was receiving \$1000 a month from a

reader. No one knows how very much it costs to keep a large website like NWVs up and running, and no one has ever given Mr. Walter \$1000 a month. NWVs received only one thousand dollar donation from Canada about 7 or so years ago.

Baldwin stating that this alleged donor was a Zionist is also preposterous. When donations come into NWVs, Mr. Walter doesn't inquire as to what religious affiliation or what denomination they are...so Baldwin's statement is again, a total lie.

As for agreeing with Chuck Baldwin on Zionists, that too is a blatant lie. There are evil Jewish folks who do evil things, but there are far more evil gentiles and Asians in history who have committed more atrocities and murders than any Jewish person. Think about Stalin, Lenin, Hitler, Pol Pot, Nicolae Ceaușescu, Ho Chi Minh, Kim Jong il, Kim Jong un, Mao Zedong, Idi Amin, Chiang Kai-shek, Leopold II, and on and on.

History shows the story of evil coming from gentiles and Asians, but those who hate the Jewish people concentrate only on the 14 million Jews in the world and use them as scapegoats. Why? Because the Bible is clear, satan (purposely not capitalized) has always wanted to destroy God's chosen people. How can anyone hate the Jews and say they love the Jewish Messiah?

Writers Challenged Baldwin

Guest columnist, Alexander Gofen, a Christian immigrant from Russia, wrote an article entitled, [Unashamed Anti-Zionism and Demagoguery of Pastor Chuck Baldwin](#). Alexander starts his article with this statement:

It is rare in these days to see such unashamed anti-Zionism displayed loud and proud by a seemingly conservative author, whose language and arguments are, however, more appropriate to the vile socialist left. Mr. Baldwin resorts to demagoguery by mixing together both valid and very invalid

issues, i.e., anti-Zionism rants. [[Link](#)]

Rabbi Nachum Shifren also had a response to [Baldwin's article](#), and wrote an article entitled, [Chuck Baldwin, Netanyahu, Jews and the Christians](#). He made the following opening statements:

I have had the good fortune to see my articles in NewsWithViews over the years. I say this because being one of the "deplorables" in America today limits our access to many journalistic opportunities, and yet, like many of the faithful of publisher Paul Walter, we wouldn't have it any other way.

As such, many of you who've been following Pastor Chuck Baldwin's philosophical meanderings through the years might have caught a slight dissonance in his recent column, "[Is Netanyahu Finished](#)", as if something was out of sync.

This writer has never actually challenged what Chuck Baldwin stated, but I did email him about a statement he made in one of his articles. Baldwin stated that today's Jews of Israel are not the Jews of the Bible. So, I wrote and asked him who they were since Jesus was quite clear in the scriptures that they were in fact, despite intermarriage, still descendants of Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob (Israel). I never received an answer.

However, perhaps Dr. Thomas Ice can clarify in his article, [The Biblical Definition of Jewishness](#). "The notion that Jews cannot have the blood of Abraham, Isaac and Jacob flowing through their veins is purely one manufactured by those with an anti-Semitic bias." Ice states, "Since there was about a 2000-year period from the call of Abraham until the time of Christ, and Jesus referred to the residents of Israel as Jews, then we have a precedent to do so today. It has been about another 2000 years since the time of Christ until our present day. If the descendants of Abraham, Isaac and Jacob were considered Jews after two thousand years by Jesus in His day,

then why should they not be considered descendants of Abraham, Isaac and Jacob today, after another two thousand years have passed?"

Conclusion

Paul Walter, the editor of NewsWithViews appreciated the majority of well researched articles submitted by Chuck Baldwin. However, anti-Semitism does not have a place in the columns on NewsWithViews, and never will.

As a Baptist pastor, Chuck Baldwin's vindictive lies about Mr. Walter are surprising for a man who calls himself a Christian. Also it's a great sin for Baldwin to set up his facebook followers to judge Mr. Walter falsely. He obviously has forgotten the 9th Commandment in Deuteronomy 5:20, "Neither shalt thou bear false witness against thy neighbor."

And again, in Proverbs 12:22, "Lying lips are abomination to the LORD: but they that deal truly are his delight."

"For out of the heart proceed evil thoughts, murders, adulteries, fornications, thefts, false witness, blasphemies."
Matthew 15:9

The most important verse is Jeremiah 23, which states, "Woe be unto the pastors that destroy and scatter the sheep of my Pastor," saith the Lord.

Pastor Baldwin may wish to reread one of his own articles from February of 2016, [Why are Christians so Mean and Nasty?](#) In it he states the following,

"Far too many professing Christians are just as mean and nasty as any unchurched person you will ever find—maybe more so. A sizeable portion of our professing Christians today are gossiping, slandering, backbiting, nosy, meddlesome, temperamental, mean-spirited, authority-hating, self-absorbed, whining little babies. They walk around with a

chip on their shoulder just daring anyone to knock it off.”

Pastor Baldwin, you took a private conversation public, and you did it with vindictiveness and lies. These are not the actions of a man of God.

Please pray for Pastor Baldwin and pray for us. We all need to draw nearer to the King of Glory, Jesus, the Jewish Messiah, and King of the Jews.

How To Collapse A Nation

Throughout the annals of history, there has never been a nation of any stature that thrive after no longer defending it's own borders. Ancient Rome is perhaps the greatest example of a great nation that lost it's greatness through open borders. For over ten centuries the Empire of Rome ruled the known world. She was the ultimate example of national prestige, power and glory.

The purpose of this column is not to extol nor condemn the policies of the Ceasars of Rome. For there were both positive and negative developments, decisions and actions that occurred during the long history of that great empire. But as empires have come and gone, one of the major reasons for their ultimate demise was usually an orchestrated plan to destroy them from within without war. Of course, like many nations, Rome started out with many good intentions. One of which was to elevate and improve the basic human condition above what it was before.

We all know that before Rome, there had been Greece which for a time succeeded because that nation was the first since the time of Moses to at least recognize that the people should

have a voice in the governing of the nation. Unfortunately, the democracy of Greece ultimately collapsed under the weight of what became a mobocracy. The diverse mob oriented groups increasingly became immoral agents of national destruction, similar to the Soros rent a mobs that are on a mad man mission of destruction in America today. Along with the devolutionary tendencies of democracy and the overall decline in morality that ultimately destroyed both Rome and Greece, there was yet another huge reason for their ultimate demise. It is called open borders, where friend and foe alike are allowed into a nation unchecked and are allowed to do whatever their little heart's desire.

Of course, not to be outdone in the history of national self-destruction, hundreds of American cities are now sanctuary cities where illegal immigrants are fed, housed and hidden from justice all at the expense of American born taxpayers. This ill-conceived concept is approved by government school indoctrinated American citizens who prefer any society over the one they were born in.

Cities like New York, Detroit, MI, Chicago, Seattle and others are led by mayors who are willing to put American born citizens in at greater risk than they have already faced in many neighborhoods. Those mayors and state governors who are willing to even bankrupt their jurisdictions just to house and support illegal immigrants against U.S. law should be thrown out of office. Obviously, their oath to defend the United States constitution means nothing to them, nor their job to protect "We the People" either.

Sadly, since the founding of this great republic, there have been those who set out to destroy our constitutionally limited government concept. Today there are people in academe, the media, the entertainment industry and in other high places that do not believe you have the right to live for your own sake. They also certainly do not want you to enjoy living in a society where your unalienable rights which come from God

are recognized. Or as the founding fathers put it, our creator or nature's God. That is because, America was meant to be a place that prevents government from giving and taking away rights any time they felt like it.

Those wanting to destroy the concept of liberty, meaning freedom coupled with responsibility for everyone, have always been ready to destroy our unalienable rights. They cannot, because our rights do not come from them. Anyway, like the mighty Roman empire during its heyday, the United States could not be just overrun militarily by our enemies of liberty. So, the progressives set out to gradually wrestle America into submission to the grip of voluntary self-destruction, for example via the world's highest corporate tax rates and sanctuary cities.

Thus, after just over a hundred years of gradually peeling away the Judeo/Christian, Constitutional and free market principles that made America the onetime envy of the world, nearly one half of her population now favors the bootheel of communism or Islam over their own God-given liberties. That same sizeable segment of Americans desire our national borders and sovereignty to be a thing of the past. That is why their ilk did not care when two illegal immigrant men raped a fourteen-year-old black girl in Maryland.

Their big evil goal is to fundamentally change the United States by allowing in Muslim refugees who want Sharia law. They also seek to ban Christians who are trying to escape being murdered, raped, burned alive, enslaved, and beheaded by Sharia law practicing Islamic brutes, because the Christians would be a boon to America. That was the policy of the former Obama administration. Those wanting open borders and sanctuary cities hope to use those burdensome policies to help collapse our republic and bring her crawling into submission to a dictatorial global regime or partnership.

But despite such madness I remain optimistic that this last

great hope for freedom on earth will through Providential guidance retain her manifest destiny of being a light and example to nations worldwide for people to reach their highest potential through liberty, opportunity and justice for all. Now you can Enjoy the best radio commentary, "The Edwards Notebook" on theexceptionalconservativeshow.com worldwide, throughout the day and night.

'Men Are Called to Be Servants'

The Holy Spirit has made it clear to me that the topic of Godly marriage is one of the most important and URGENT things we must come to UNDERSTAND as a people once again. Our culture is self destructing and it's because we have purposely DESTROYED our very foundations. Godly marriage IS the foundation of the family, and Godly families are the most basic building blocks that make up a civilized, righteous society. When we shun God and His perfect design for life, the only POSSIBLE outcome is utter destruction. Look around. What do YOU see?



Marriage between one man and one woman is God's PERFECT PLAN for us, one of the first, most basic and essential things we learn about in the very first chapter of the Bible. In Genesis 1 we

read, "God created man in His own image. In the image of God created He him; male and female created He them. And God blessed them and God said unto them, 'Be fruitful and multiply.'" There we have it: God's DESIGN for marriage and family. And God's DESIGNS are ALWAYS perfect! One man united with one woman in HOLY MATRIMONY, for LIFE. Couldn't be simpler. Yet we think we know better.

By the way, the word "Matrimony" literally means "Motherhood." Not so long ago, people understood this. It's God's PERFECT design that only in the bonds of Holy Matrimony should a woman become a mother. You see, ANY male and female couple can fornicate, and sadly, in today's permissive, Godless culture, more often than not, precious innocent children are viewed as "accidents," "inconveniences," born as the result of unbridled sexual lust – with NO sacred bond – between two unmarried, uncommitted people...or worse yet, murdered in the womb.

Now compare that to the security of an intact, Godly home with a devoted Mother and Father, who have given themselves, one to another and entered into the SACRED BONDS of Holy Matrimony, where the "D" word is not even in their vocabulary; where they build their lives together and their homes, and their families on the Word of God. A home where Jesus is not only welcome,

but earnestly sought after! We have more dysfunctional families today than ever before because we have CHOSEN to turn from God and ignore all the precious wisdom He has imparted to us in His Holy Word, the Bible.

Today, I'm speaking from the point of view of a husband, father and grandfather, from a MAN's point of view. In the past when I have encouraged men to be Godly husbands and fathers, leaders and ministers in their homes, and shared with them the importance of honoring, adoring and serving their precious wives, I have frequently received calls from angry, bitter men who are currently living in relationships that are fractured, broken and dysfunctional. These men are bitter toward their wives (or the women they are living with) and want me to preach about the responsibilities and shortcomings of the women – actually they want me to CONDEMN the women, and say it's all their fault.

But I'm not going to do that. I speak here, specifically to the men, because that's who I am, that's what I have personal experience with and knowledge about. And God's Word instructs us that the MEN are the ones who are to be the leaders in their homes, to LOVE, HONOR AND SERVE their wives. If only the men of this world would ACT like men and uphold Christ's commands, there would not be so many women who are so lost, so confused, so empty inside and so very disillusioned.

You see, men are called to be MINISTERS to their wives and families. That doesn't mean your wife becomes your slave as we see in the Islamic culture. Actually, in a Christian home it's the exact opposite: the very definition of "Minister" is SERVANT. Pay attention, now, guys: Jesus said, we are to be the "servants of all." In our homes, and in every area of our lives, our JOB is to SERVE. We are not here to be waited on hand and foot and served by others. WE are to be the servants. THAT is the example Jesus gave us to follow.

It would be easy to make a comparison between the

dysfunctional family and the dysfunctional church, where so many professing “Christians” are confused, lost, and laden down with sin burdens. And WHY IS THAT? Because they have not been LEAD by those charged with shepherding and discipling them in the whole counsel of God. Instead, they have been MIS-LEAD by those who preach a phony, false “feel good,” “love gospel,” where Jesus never judges anyone, where there is no need to follow God’s Word or the commands of Christ, and certainly no need of repentance.

“Come as you are,” is the call of the apostate preacher looking to pack the auditorium and fill the collection plates... and “stay as you are, all are welcome... Jesus loves you unconditionally!” How many of us have heard these lies preached from the pulpits? And so these baby believers start off in a “honeymoon state” with stars in their eyes. They begin with unrealistic expectations of what God can DO FOR THEM, how God can WORK for THEM, providing health, wealth, easy living and eternal trouble-free lives. This fictional god becomes OUR servant. How goofy is THAT?! The Creator of the universe created us so He could become OUR servant? But ultimately, they WILL discover the truth and when that disillusionment hits, they divorce themselves from the church entirely – some never to return again.

They were promised wonderful, happy, trouble-free lives but what they found was that the GENUINE Christian life – like Godly marriage – is HARD. It is NOT for the weak or faint of heart. They discovered what the preacher would never reveal: God doesn’t work for US; instead, WE are here to SERVE HIM! And so the “honeymoon” abruptly comes to an end. So it is with marriage today.

Proverbs 18:22 tells us, “He who finds a wife finds what is good and receives favor from the Lord.” If you are a young man, engaged to be married to a young woman, praise the Lord – you have found a wife! And if you have been married for 70 years, praise the Lord, because you have been GREATLY BLESSED

by God to have a lifemate, a “help-meet,” and an intimate partner in your lifelong journey, ...and whether you realize it, or acknowledge it or not, she is the greatest blessing God has ever given you. Be thankful, for you are greatly blessed by the Lord!

It's very sad that so many men just don't understand that. They are all excited and infatuated with their brides-to-be ... at first. But the honeymoon is often short lived... And I don't think I'm going out on a limb here, to say that every time a marriage and home becomes dysfunctional, the root of the problem is that God has not been welcome or active in the home – or in the lives – of the couple. But when God dwells there, in the homes and hearts WITH them – and the MAN understands the great blessing he has received from the Lord by giving him a wife, he naturally appreciates so great a blessing and easily learns to honor, adore, protect, provide for and SERVE his wife, because he understands, as Solomon wrote in Proverbs 31, “...She is far more precious than jewels.”

Do you understand that guys? SHE IS YOUR WIFE! Your greatest blessing in this life! A Godly man of integrity will honor her, treat her with respect and seek to win her heart each and every day, just as he did at first. How did he win her heart? He SERVED her, he sought to PLEASE her. His greatest goal in life was to be found acceptable in her sight, and he would do everything in his power to win her dear heart. The “honeymoon” does not have to EVER end, if you are a man who understands these concepts and embraces them.

Speaking as one who has been married for nearly 27 years now to the greatest blessing the Lord has ever given ME, I can tell you, I am more in love with my wife, Lisa, today than I have ever been, and our love for one another, and our spiritual bond just grows more solid and more close and more beautiful with each passing day. Because I am her SERVANT; I minister to her. I do my utmost to make her life easier, to protect, provide, care for and LOVE her. That is my job as her

husband. As Christians, we must do no less for our Lord. He is not our errand boy to satisfy our wandering desires. We are His ministers, His servants, His hands and feet in this world, and we must understand that – and we must make it a priority that all we do is designed to please Him and be found faithful, acceptable and righteous in His sight.

The institution of Marriage is a serious matter... and as couples SHOULD be admonished during the wedding ceremony, something “not to be entered into lightly.” Indeed, when two people are united in the bonds of Holy Matrimony, the two become one flesh. It’s all wonderful at first, as you start out. But then LIFE happens... the cares of this world come upon us. Don’t think it’s all going to be easy, nor will it always be “fun.” Giving one’s life to their beloved COSTS something; we must learn to give up OUR selfish desires and learn to minister (serve) and seek to please our wives. That is our job. It’s also what Christ requires of those who would follow Him and be called by His name. He doesn’t call us to a life of luxury and ease. No. He calls us to “take up our cross DAILY and follow Him.” Godly marriage, like Christianity, is a life of selfless devotion to the one we love, the one we have pledged our lives to. It is NOT for the faint of heart, the cowardly or the weak.

That’s how things SHOULD BE. But we are now two, if not three generations past the time when God was revered in America and when divorce was a shameful thing and very rare. It seems lifetime commitments are a thing of the past for most. All because of selfishness, an unwillingness to submit and serve, and a total disregard for God’s Word and Christ’s commands. So now, we’re reaping the consequences of everyone doing what they feel is “right” in their own eyes, completely APART from God. How’s that working for us?

Sadly, MANY today even go IN to what is SUPPOSED to be the sacred marriage covenant with very low expectations. I once attended a marriage ceremony of two people who did not believe

in God at all, gave Him no acknowledgement whatsoever, but they still wanted a "church" wedding, for the "atmosphere" and "tradition." Atmosphere and tradition; that is what we have reduced God's Word to in our modern world today. Indeed, that is what "religion" is now, to most. The ceremony was held in a FORMER church which has been turned into a Community Music and Arts Center. This building still has the original stained glass windows and the church pews, and it LOOKS like a "church." But this is no church. And the official who performed the ceremony was no righteous man of God either... he was strictly in it for the fee he received for his services.

This particular couple also wrote their own meaningless "vows." When they got to the part that USUALLY says, "as long as we both shall live," they CHANGED the words to say: "as long as we both shall LOVE." In other words, as long as they FELT like being together, they would stay together. How's that for a commitment? Whatever happened to: "til death do we part?" No sacred bond, no "two becoming one flesh." Just selfish, self-centered, "whatever feels good, and only for as long as it feels good" so-called "marriage."

People today are so narcissistic. It's all about THEM. Is it any wonder, then, that our divorce rates are what they are? Is it any wonder that sexual perversion and depravity is running rampant and being celebrated with wild abandon? Is it any wonder that even HALF of professing "Christians" today believe it is perfectly normal for men to "marry" other MEN?! And the other half, the half that still believes it's wrong, are so cowardly and so fearful of speaking the truth, they simply say "who am I to judge?" And "to each his own." This is the result of a culture that has completely abandoned God, choosing instead to believe the LIES the "snake" whispers in our clueless ears.

"To each his own." And therein lies the problem. Forgetting the commands of God Almighty, and each doing what he feels is right in his own eyes. Even professing "Christians." Shame.

And no one wants to serve or minister to anyone anymore. Friends, without Jesus as Lord of our lives, without the Holy Spirit to guide us and teach us, without following the perfect plan of God for our lives, marriages, homes and families, we are a lost people, doomed to destruction. So MEN, it is time for you to "Man-up!" It's time for you to LEAD, and by "lead," I mean "Minister." And by "Minister," I mean SERVE. It's time you learn to serve God, your wife, your children and God's people.

We'll continue this discussion next time, as we address specific problems – and reveal practical, biblical solutions for men who truly want to live and SERVE as Christ commanded us, creating lifelong, covenant marriages, Godly homes and families, and truly living up to the commands of Jesus, with the wisdom of Scripture and the guidance of the Holy Spirit.

Audio CDs and transcripts of this message are available when you call me at Wisconsin Christian News, (715) 486-8066. Or email: Rob@WisconsinChristianNews.com and ask for message number 193.